



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2022 with funding from
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761115505679>

. Doc
n

Canada - External Affairs, Sep

EA

REPORT

OF THE

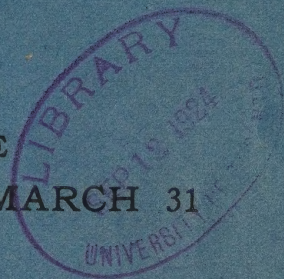
SECRETARY OF STATE

FOR

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

FOR THE
YEAR ENDING MARCH 31

1918/1919



PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT



OTTAWA

J. DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ

PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1920

[No. 34—1920]—Price, 5 cents.



REPORT
OF THE
SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS
FOR THE
YEAR ENDING MARCH 31
1919

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT



OTTAWA
J. DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1920

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGES.
Consuls in Canada, Alphabetical list of foreign.....	7
Countries having Consular representation in Canada, Alphabetical list of.	12
Under Secretary of State, Report of.....	4

*To His Excellency the Duke of Devonshire, K.G., P.C., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., etc., etc.,
Governor General and Commander in Chief of the Dominion of Canada.*

MY LORD DUKE:

I have the honour to lay before Your Excellency the annual report of the Department of External Affairs for the year 1918-19.

I have the honour to be,

My Lord Duke,

Your Grace's obedient servant,

R. L. BORDEN.

Secretary of State for External Affairs.



REPORT OF THE UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS.

To the Right Honourable

Sir ROBERT BORDEN, G.C.M.G.,

Secretary of State for External Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR,—I submit herewith the usual review of the more important questions which have engaged the attention of the department during the annual period 1918-19.

EUROPEAN WAR.

This will cover the last phase of the tremendous struggle which has taxed the energy and resources of the whole world, and its termination in the complete defeat of the Central Powers. The enemy's supreme effort to break through to the Channel Ports and to strike at Paris, which was initiated in March and culminated in July, was in that month effectively checked, and the Allies counter-offensive begun and continuously and successfully maintained until, thoroughly broken and defeated, the German army sought terms for an armistice. This was concluded on the 11th November, 1918. Austria-Hungary had previously laid down her arms under an armistice of the 3rd November, Bulgaria having surrendered on the 30th September and Turkey on the 31st October.

Roumania having reached the end of her resources, had unfortunately been compelled to abandon the Allied cause and come to terms with the Central Powers as she did by the Treaty of Bucharest, concluded on the 5th March and ratified the 7th May.

Shortly before the conclusion of the Armistice, the Canadian ministers were invited to London to consult as to the matters to be dealt with at the Conference to settle the terms of peace. Accordingly, the Prime Minister, accompanied by the Right Honourable Sir George Foster and the Honourable A. L. Sifton, set out on this mission in November, 1918, being followed later by the Honourable C. J. Doherty. The Conference, consisting of delegates of the Allied and Associated Powers, assembled at Paris, where its first meeting was held on the 18th January, 1919, its deliberations being still continued at the present time. The most important of its earlier operations has been the formulation of the Covenant constituting the League of Nations, which it is intended to embody in the treaties settling the terms of peace with the various enemy powers, so that assurance of the continuance of peaceful and beneficial conditions for the future may be provided.

THE IMPERIAL WAR CONFERENCE.

The Imperial War Conference, including representatives of the Imperial Government, the Governments of Canada, of New Zealand, of South Africa, of Newfoundland and of India, assembled at London on the 12th June, 1918, for the consideration of the problems of reconstruction which would arise after the coming of peace, its discussions continuing until the 26th July. Sir Robert Borden, Mr. Meighen and Mr. Rowell attended as Canadian representatives.

Among the more important matters discussed was the Empire's future economic policy regarding the supply of non-ferrous metals and all essential raw materials which,

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

it was agreed, should be directed towards insuring independence of German sources and the retention of the control of such materials within the Empire.

The encouragement of efforts for the development of the dye industry was also approved, and the consideration of the question of shipping with the object of developing and improving sea communication between the various parts of the Empire was recommended.

A resolution was also adopted respecting reciprocity of treatment between India and other parts of the Empire in relation to immigration.

Other matters dealt with were the establishing of an Imperial mineral resources bureau, petroleum, state-owned Atlantic cable, demobilization and improved channels of communication between the Governments of the United Kingdom and of the Dominions.

TREATIES.

1. *General Arbitration Treaties.*—During the year 1918, a treaty between His Majesty and Uruguay was negotiated, providing that all disputes between the two countries which it was found impossible to settle by diplomatic means should be referred to arbitration. Canada's concurrence in the conclusion of the treaty was invited and given and the treaty duly ratified on the 11th February, 1919.

Similar general arbitration treaties with France, with Italy, with Spain, and with the United States concluded, respectively, on the 14th October, 1903; 1st February, 1904; 27th February, 1904; 4th April, 1908, which were about to expire, were renewed and extended for further periods of five years in each case, such renewals dating from 14th October, 1918; 1st February, 1919; 26th February, 1919, and 4th June, 1918.

2. *Commercial Treaties with Greece.*—In view of the changed conditions brought about by the abrogation of commercial treaties consequent on the war, and with the object of gaining freedom to regulate her foreign relations in conformity with the new situation, Greece, on the 3rd March, 1919, gave notice denouncing her commercial treaties with Great Britain. To give full opportunity for considering the forming of new arrangements, it was agreed that the treaties should be prolonged after the date which the denunciation fixed for their termination, subject to definite termination on three months' notice.

3. *Commercial Treaty with France.*—Notice was given by France on the 10th September, 1918, denouncing the convention respecting commercial relations between France and Canada of the 19th September, 1907, and the Supplementary Convention of the 23rd January, 1909, so that they should terminate on the 10th September, 1919, but, in accordance with the suggestion of the French Government, it has been agreed that they shall continue to operate subject to three months' notice of final termination.

BOUNDARY WATERS QUESTION WITH THE UNITED STATES.

St. Lawrence River Power Company's Application.—This company, an American corporation and a subsidiary of the Aluminium Company of America, asked for approval of the construction of a submerged weir on the south side of the St. Lawrence river at Massena, New York, with the object of improving the operation of its electrical power plant where aluminium was smelted. The application was supported by the United States Government and was heard at Montreal on the 29th and 30th August. It was opposed by the Canadian Government on the ground that as the proposed weir would close to navigation the south channel of the St. Lawrence at the Long Sault, the provision of the Ashburton Treaty of 1842, "that the channels of the St. Lawrence on both sides of Long Sault Islands . . . shall be equally free and open to the ships, vessels and boats of both countries," prevented the Commission granting approval of the plan proposed. The Dominion Marine Association and the Harbour Commission of Montreal also opposed the application.

By an Order dated the 14th September, 1918, on the consideration of the urgency as a war measure of facilitating the production of aluminium, the Commission approved

10 GEORGE V, A. 1920

the proposed construction of the submerged weir as a temporary expedient, it being provided that the weir should be removed on the termination of the war, or at the end of five years, which ever should last occur. The Commission declined to make a pronouncement regarding the right of the company to divert water from the river.

Pollution of Boundary Waters.—The final report of the Joint Commission upon the reference for examination of the question of the pollution of boundary waters and the means to be taken to remedy or prevent it was completed on the 12th August, 1918, and presented to the two governments. It was found that a serious condition of pollution existed which appeared susceptible of remedy, and it was recommended that jurisdiction and authority should be conferred on the Commission to enforce measures for remedying such pollution. The two governments, accepting this recommendation, have addressed similar requests to the Commission to prepare and submit copies of such a convention or such legislation as was considered necessary to confer upon it or other Government agencies authority to remedy the existing conditions of pollution.

Resignation of Mr. Mignault.—On the 21st October, 1918, Mr. P. B. Mignault, immediately prior to his appointment to the Supreme Court, tendered his resignation from the Joint Commission to His Majesty, who was pleased to accept it as from that date.

PASSPORTS.

The heavily increased volume of business in the Passport Office continues to be maintained, and, considering the indications of a very general intention on the part of European Governments to exercise control over immigration, which will be most readily facilitated by the passport system, there does not seem to be any reasonable prospect of an early slackening of this business.

I desire to add an expression of my appreciation of the efficient and zealous manner in which the various members of the staff have discharged their duties.

I have the honour to be, sir, your obedient servant,

JOSEPH POPE,

Under Secretary of State for External Affairs.

OTTAWA, 30th April, 1919.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

APPENDIX A.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents in the Dominion, according to the latest information supplied to the Department of External Affairs.

Name.	Designation.	Country.	Residence.	When Ap- pointed.
Abreu, A.	Acting Consul General.	Cuba.	Halifax.	1919
Allison, M. A.	Consul.	Portugal.	St. John, N.B.	1903
Amoroso, G.	Consular Agent.	Italy.	Hamilton, Ont.	1918
Anderson, P. B.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden.	Winnipeg, Man.	1917
Angwin, J. G.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden.	Sydney, N.S.	1906
Anido, C. E.	Vice-Consul.	Cuba.	Toronto, Ont.	1918
Armao, E.	Vice-Consul.	Italy.	Montreal, Que., and Toronto, Ont.	1918
Ashbury, C. E.	Consul.	United States.	Montreal, Que.	1918
Aubert, L. C. M.	Consul General.	Norway.	Montreal, Que.	1917
Barattieri, di San Pie- tro, Count G.	Consular Agent.	Italy.	Winnipeg, Man.	1910
Barranco y Fernandez C.	Consul.	Cuba.	Toronto.	1918
Beebe, H. S.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Beebe Jct., Que.	1909
Beer, Richard C.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Ottawa, Ont.	1918
Bell, C. N.	Consul.	Guatemala.	Winnipeg, Man.	1896
Bisson, D.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Paspebiac, Que.	1889
Black, W. A.	Consul.	Panama.	Halifax, N.S.	1910
Black, W. A.	Vice-Consul.	Netherlands.	Halifax, N.S.	1911
Blair, F. N.	Acting Vice-Consul.	Portugal.	Rimouski, Que.	1913
Borlase, G. E.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Sherbrooke, Que.	1899
Bouillon, E. A. A.	Commercial Agent.	Brazil.	Paspebiac, Que.	1899
Bradford, E. R.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Riviere du Loup.	1919
Brand, N. F.	Consul.	United States.	Fernie, B.C.	1918
Brookfield, J.	Consul.	Dominican Republic.	Montreal, Que.	1915
Brown, R. U.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Yarmouth, N. S.	1915
Call, B. N.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Newcastle, N.B.	1904
Campbell, G. D.	Consul.	Cuba.	Weymouth, N.S.	1913
Canellas y. Martio, F.	Consul.	Cuba.	Montreal, Que.	1915
Carter, E. H.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	St. John.	1919
Carosella, R.	Acting Consular Agent.	Italy.	Fernie, B.C.	1917
Chandler, R. E.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Montreal, Que.	1917
Chapman, R. E.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Niagara Falls, Ont.	1917
Chater, D.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Windsor, Ont.	1904
Chao Tsong Tian.	Vice-Consul.	China.	Ottawa, Ont.	1913
Chevalier, E.	Acting Consular Agent.	France.	Vancouver, B.C.	1914
Chow Shi-Chi.	Eleve Consul.	China.	Ottawa, Ont.	1918
Clinton, G. W.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Cumberland, B.C.	1899
Collis, E. J.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Sault Ste. Marie.	1918
Corriveau, Eugene.	Consul.	Montenegro.	Quebec, Que.	1918
Cox, H.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Edmonton, Alta.	1915
Creaghan, J. A.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden.	Newcastle.	1919
Cresse, L. G. A., K.C.	Honourary Consul.	Guatemala.	Montreal and Quebec.	1913
Crosson, F. J.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Sydney, N. S.	1917
Culver, H. S.	Consul.	United States.	St. John, N. B.	1910
Cummings, E. A.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Moncton, N. B.	1916
Curren, E. A.	Consul.	Belgium.	Halifax, N. S.	1889
Curren, A. E.	Commercial Agent.	Brazil.	Halifax, N. S.	1913
Davidson, R. A.	Acting-Vice-Consul.	Denmark.	St. John, N. B.	1917
Davies, J. R.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden.	Pictou, N. S.	1884
Davison, J. M.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden.	Halifax, N. S.	1906
Danovaro, G.	Consular Agent.	Italy.	Welland, Ont.	1915
de Angelis, G.	Acting Consular Agent.	Italy.	St. John, N. B.	1916
de Azevido, M. A.	Consul.	Brazil.	Montreal, Que.	1918
de Dardel, Carl Otto.	Acting Consul General.	Sweden.	Montreal, Que.	1919
Defries, R. L.	Consul.	Honduras.	Toronto, Ont.	1913
De Jardin, G.	Vice-Consul.	Belgium.	Forget, Sask.	1911
DeLamater, I.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Fort William and Pt. Arthur, Ont.	1916
Denison, F. C.	Consul.	United States.	Prescott, Ont.	1915
Dennison, A. H.	Consul.	United States.	Quebec, Que.	1919

10 GEORGE V, A. 1920

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Continued.*

Name.	Designation.	Country.	Residence.	When Appointed.
de Olivares, Jose.....	Consul.	United States.....	Hamilton, Ont.....	1915
de Roussy de Sales, B.....	Acting Consular Agent.	France.....	Calgary, Alta.....	1914
de Saint Victor, R.....	Consular Agent.	France.....	Quebec, Que.....	1913
De Sola, C. I.....	Consul.	Belgium.....	Montreal, Que.....	1911
De Wolf, J. E.....	Vice-Consul.	Mexico.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1906
Donald, George K.....	Consul.	United States.....	Sydney, N. S.....	1918
Donaldson, C.....	Consul.	Uruguay.....	Sherbrooke, Que.....	1917
Donaldson, C.....	Consul.	United States.....	Sherbrooke, Que.....	1917
Donaldson, David.....	Additional Vice-Consul.	United States.....	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	1918
Drummond, G. E.....	Consul General.	Denmark.....	Montreal, Que.....	1910
Dubuc, A.....	Consul.	Belgium.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1915
Duggan, F. M.....	Vice-Consul.	Sweden.....	Quebec, Que.....	1910
Dybhavn, John.....	Vice-Consul.	Norway.....	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	1918
Eakins, A. W.....	Consul.	Cuba.....	Yarmouth, N. S.....	1907
Edgett, C. B.....	Consular Agent.	United States.....	Lethbridge.....	1919
Edwards, M. B.....	Vice-Consul.	Sweden.....	St. John, N.B.....	1913
Edwards, T. D.....	Consul.	United States.....	Cornwall, Ont.....	1917
Emanuel, S. J.....	Vice-Consul.	Brazil.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1915
Erzinger, J.....	Consul.	Switzerland.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1913
Estrada, J. de.....	Vice-Consul.	Uruguay.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1914
Falardeau, A.....	Consul.	Peru.....	Quebec, Que.....	1916
Folger, H. S.....	Vice-Consul.	United States.....	Kingston, Ont.....	1912
Foster, J. G.....	Consul General.	United States.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1903
Francis, A. O. P.....	Consular Agent.	France.....	Victoria, B.C.....	1914
Fraser, G. B.....	Consular Agent.	Spain.....	Chatham, N.B.....	1880
Fraser, J. A.....	Acting Vice-Consul.	Sweden.....	Dawson, Y. T.....	1918
Frechette, O.....	Vice-Consul.	Spain.....	Quebec, Que.....	1898
Frechette, O.....	Consul.	Chile.....	Quebec, Que.....	1885
Frechette, O.....	Consul General.	Colombia.....	Quebec, Que.....	1909
Frechette, O.....	Consul.	Portugal.....	Quebec, Que.....	1908
Freeman, C. M.....	Consul.	United States.....	Sydney, N. S.....	1911
Fryling, A.....	Vice-Consul.	Netherlands.....	Calgary, Alta.....	1915
Furuya, S.....	Consul General.	Japan.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1918
Futcher, F. A.....	Vice-Consul.	Norway.....	Victoria and Chemainus, B.C.....	1907
Gaboury, E.....	Acting Consular Agent.	France.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1916
Garrett, A. B.....	Consul.	United States.....	St. Stephen, N.B.....	1917
Gerez, A.....	Consul General.	Argentine Republic.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1916
Gintzburger, S.....	Consul.	Switzerland.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1913
Gionna, Dr. G.....	Acting Vice-Consul.	Italy.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1918
Gobert, F.....	Vice-Consul.	Belgium.....	Montreal, Que.....	1917
Gonnason, A.....	Consul.	Sweden.....	Victoria, B.C.....	1911
Goor, M.....	Consul General.	Belgium.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1913
Gordon, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.	Argentine Republic.....	Montreal, Que.....	1908
Grassi, G.....	Consular Agent.	Italy.....	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	1914
Gunn, F.....	Vice-Consul.	Norway.....	Quebec, Que.....	1906
Hackett, W.....	Vice-Consul.	Norway.....	North Sydney, N.S.....	1910
Hackett, W.....	Vice-Consul.	Portugal.....	North Sydney, N.S.....	1910
Hamel, H. C.....	Consular Agent.	United States.....	Arnprior, Ont.....	1917
Hammond, J. W.....	Consular Agent.	United States.....	Fredericton, N.B.....	1916
Hamon, W.....	Vice-Consul.	Brazil.....	Paspebiac, Que.....	1882
Hanson, G. M.....	Consul.	United States.....	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	1916
Hanson, O.....	Vice-Consul.	Sweden.....	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	1917
Hart, G. R.....	Vice-Consul.	Brazil.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1893
Hatheway, F.....	Consular Agent.	France.....	St. John, N.B.....	1910
Hatheway, W. F.....	Consul.	Gautemala.....	St. John, N.B.....	1898
Haug, I. J.....	Vice-Consul.	Norway.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1918
Heard, W. W.....	Vice-Consul.	United States.....	Quebec, Que.....	1915
Hebert, C.....	Consul.	Peru.....	Montreal, Que.....	1917
Hechler, Henry.....	Consul.	Liberia.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1903
Hendrick, M. J.....	Consul.	United States.....	Windsor, Ont.....	1917
Hendericks, P. M.....	Acting Vice-Consul.	Norway.....	Outlook, Sask.....	1916
Heubach, Claude.....	Vice-Consul.	Mexico.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1916
Herbert, E. E.....	Vice-Consul.	United States.....	Regina, Sask.....	1916
Heward, S. B.....	Vice-Consul.	Netherlands.....	Montreal, Que.....	1879
Huntington, H. R.....	Honorary Vice-Consul.	United States.....	Fernie, B.C.....	1918
Hutchinson, G. A.....	Vice-Consul.	Sweden.....	Richibucto, N.B.....	1911

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Continued.*

Name.	Designation.	Country.	Residence.	When Appointed.
Isaacs, C.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Montreal, Que.	1916
Iseli, B. R.	Acting Consul General.	Switzerland.	Montreal, Que.	1916
Jansen, F.	Vice-Consul.	Belgium.	Ottawa, Ont.	1917
Jarvis, M. M.	Commercial Agent.	Brazil.	St. John, N.B.	1901
Jewett, M. A.	Consul.	United States.	Yarmouth, N. S.	1917
Johnson, E. G.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Vancouver, B.C.	1915
Johnson, F. C.	Con. Agent.	United States.	Gaspé, Que.	1918
Johnston, F. S. S.	Consul.	United States.	Kingston, Ont.	1910
Johnston, J. H.	Consul.	United States.	Regina, Sask.	1917
Johnston, M. P.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Lethbridge, Alta.	1913
Jones, W. G.	Vice-Consul.	Spain.	Halifax, N.S.	1894
Kelly, M. A.	Vice-Consul.	Norway.	Campbellton, N.B.	1916
Kerman, W. S.	Vice-Consul.	Brazil.	Toronto, Ont.	1916
Kerr, Geo.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden.	Toronto, Ont.	1910
King, J.	Vice-Consul.	Belgium.	Fort William, Ont.	1913
Koliang, Yih.	Consul.	China.	Vancouver, B.C.	1918
Labbie, A. P.	Consular Agent.	United States.	St. Leonards, N.B.	1916
*Lacroix, Ed.	Consular Agent.	France.	North Sydney, N.S.	1909
LeBoutillier, C. S.	Vice-Consul.	Brazil.	Gaspé, Que.	1876
LeBoutillier, C. S.	Acting Vice-Consul.	Portugal.	Gaspé Basin, Que.	1895
LeGros, P. E.	Commercial Agent.	Brazil.	Gaspé, Que.	1900
Leonard, C. F.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Peterborough, Ont.	1910
LeQuesne, J. C.	Acting Vice-Consul.	Portugal.	Paspebiac, Que.	1898
Levasseur, T.	Vice-Consul.	Brazil.	Quebec, Que.	1902
LeVatte, H. C. V.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Louisburg, N.S.	1898
Likatscheff, S. A.	Consul General.	Russia.	Montreal, Que.	1914
Linnell, I. N.	Consul.	United States.	Vancouver, B.C.	1918
Long, T.	Consul.	Colombia.	Toronto, Ont.	1916
Machado, Y. Pinto, J.	Vice-Consul.	Cuba.	St. John, N.B.	1919
Mack, J. M.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Liverpool, N.S.	1896
Mahy, J. E.	Consul.	Belgium.	Quebec, Que.	1916
Maitland, R. R.	Consul.	Honduras.	Vancouver, B.C.	1913
Marino, E.	Consular Agent.	Italy.	Fort William, Ont.	1912
Marker, C. P.	Vice-Consul.	Denmark.	Calgary, Alta.	1910
Martin, H.	Consul.	Belgium.	Edmonton, Alta.	1917
Martin, C. W.	Consul.	United States.	Toronto, Ont.	1916
Masi, N.	Consular Agent.	Italy.	Vancouver, B.C.	1915
Mason, T. J.	Commercial Agent.	Brazil.	Toronto, Ont.	1917
Mathers, H. I.	Consul.	Russia.	Halifax, N.S.	1917
Mathers, H. I.	Consul.	Denmark.	Halifax, N.S.	1906
Mathers, H. I.	Consul.	Norway.	Halifax, N.S.	1906
Meehan, T. H.	Acting Vice-Consul.	Uruguay.	Montreal, Que.	1916
Merrill, E. C.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Halifax, N.S.	1918
Mersereau, C. M.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Bathurst, N.B.	1915
Michels, C. R.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Calgary.	1918
Milano, A.	Acting Consular Agent.	Italy.	Calgary, Alta.	1916
Miles, Henry	Consul.	Paraguay.	Montreal, Que.	1902
Mills, J. W.	Vice-Consul.	Brazil.	Montreal, Que.	1918
Milner, J. B.	Consul.	United States.	Niagara Falls, Ont.	1916
Mitchell, W. A.	Vice-Consul.	Mexico.	Toronto, Ont.	1901
Montyn, W. V.	Consul.	Netherlands.	Winnipeg, Man.	1914
Morang, G. N.	Consul.	Guatemala.	Toronto, Ont.	1896
Morissette, J. B.	Commercial Agent.	Brazil.	Quebec, Que.	1904
Moore, R. H.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Kenora, Ont.	1918
Morris, L. B.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Montreal, Que.	1918
Morris, M. P.	Consul.	Panama.	Vancouver, B.C.	1906
Morris, M. P.	Consul General.	Chile.	Vancouver, B.C.	1897
Morris, M. P.	Vice-Consul.	Mexico.	Vancouver, B.C.	1914
Mosher, R. B.	Consul.	United States.	Victoria, B.C.	1915
Mullen, J. C.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Toronto, Ont.	1918
Mullin, D.	Consul.	Belgium.	St. John, N.B.	1908
Munro, W. A.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Cornwall, Ont.	1915
Murphy, John.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Prescott, Ont.	1917
MacMillan, F.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden.	Sheet Harbour, N.S.	1882
MacQuillan, J.	Consul General.	Ecuador.	Vancouver, B.C.	1898
MacRae, K. J.	Vice-Consul.	Norway.	St. John, N.B.	1914
McCarter, Edward B.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Montreal, Que.	1918

10 GEORGE V, A. 1920

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Continued.*

Name.	Designation.	Country.	Residence.	When Ap- pointed.
McLean, H. H.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	St. John, N.B.	1908
Neale, F. E.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Chatham, N.B.	1918
Neale, F. E.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Chatham, N.B.	1909
Neville, J.	Vice-Consul	Uruguay	Halifax, N.S.	1913
Neville, J. A.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Halifax, N.S.	1908
Nicholls, F.	Consul	Portugal	Toronto, Ont.	1906
Nobel, O. K.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Montreal, Que.	1911
Nolan, J. A.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Calgary, Alta.	1901
Nordbye, Dr. F. A.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Camrose, Alta.	1916
Nordheimer, A.	Consul General	Netherlands	Toronto, Ont.	1902
Oland, S. C.	Consul	Chile	Halifax, N.S.	1914
Olson, Albert	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Regina, Sask.	1916
Owen, J. M.	Consular Agent	United States	Annapolis, N.S.	1872
Owen, W. H.	Consular Agent	United States	Bridgewater, N.S.	1872
Owen, W. H.	Consul	Cuba	Bridgewater, N.S.	1905
Oxley, H.	Consul	Portugal	Halifax, N.S.	1916
Padgett, W. L.	Vice-Consul	United States	Victoria, B.C.	1918
Pardo, y Lopez, U.	Chancellor	Cuba	Halifax, N.S.	1919
Petry, W. H.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Quebec, Que.	1911
Philpot, J.	Consular Agent	United States	Port Hawkesbury, N. S.	1916
Pickles, F. W.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Annapolis, N.S.	1910
Pierce, W. A.	Consul	United States	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	1916
Pirmez, R.	Consul	Belgium	Calgary, Alta.	1912
Pistone, T.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	Sydney, N.S.	1915
Planta, A. E.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Nanaimo, B.C.	1907
Points, J. F.	Vice-Consul	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1918
Pollock, J. R.	Vice-Consul	United States	Fernie, B.C.	1908
Ponsot, A. H.	Consul General	France	Montreal, Que.	1918
Pootmans, G.	Acting Consular Agent	France	Regina, Sask.	1915
Pootmans, G.	Acting-Vice Consul	Belgium	Regina, Sask.	1918
Prescott, J. W.	Commercial Agent	Brazil	Vancouver, B.C.	1916
Printz, C. J. P.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Toronto, Ont.	1908
Ragosine, W.	Consul	Russia	Vancouver, B.C.	1916
Rairdon, B. S.	Consul	United States	Riviere du Loup, Que.	1916
Rasmussen, Bertil M.	Consul	United States	Moncton, N.B.	1918
Reat, Samuel C.	Consul	United States	Calgary	1918
Richardson, E. V.	Consul in Charge	United States	Quebec, Que.	1918
Robertson, F. C.	Vice-Consul	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1919
Rochereau, de la Sa- blière, C.	Consul	Belgium	Toronto, Ont.	1904
Rochereau, de la Sa- blière, C. E.	Consul Agent	France	Toronto, Ont.	1908
*Rodgers, J. L.	Consul General	United States	Montreal, Que.	1918
Rogers, W. A.	Vice-Consul	United States	Campbellton, N.B.	1916
Ross, T. P.	Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Quebec, Que.	1910
Rosseau, A. M.	Consular Agent	United States	White Horse, Y.T.	1916
Routh, F. C.	Consul	Portugal	Montreal, Que.	1911
Rudolf, D. J.	Consular Agent	United States	Lunenburg, N.S.	1907
Ruffner, W. S.	Vice-Consul	United States	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1917
Ryder, M. F.	Consul General	United States	Winnipeg, Man.	1915
Ryerson, Jas.	Consular Agent	United States	Galt, Ont.	1899
Sanford, H. M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1898
Sanguenza, F. H.	Consul	Mexico	Montreal, Que.	1918
Seferovitch, A. V.	Consul for the Dominion of Canada	Serbia	Montreal, Que.	1918
Shotts, G. W.	Consul	United States	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	1906
Sinclair, N.	Consular Agent	United States	Summerside, P.E.I.	1907
Slater, F. C.	Consul	United States	Sarnia, Ont.	1909
Smith, H. J.	Consul	Sweden	Winnipeg, Man.	1904
Sorensen, C.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Port Arthur, Ont.	1914
Sorensen, C.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Fort William, Ont.	1914
Stahlschmidt, C. B.	Consul	Norway	Vancouver, B.C.	1907
Strickland, C. L.	Vice-Consul	United States	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	1911
Sugars, R. M.	Acting Consul	Spain	Montreal, Que.	1919
Sutcliffe, L. G.	Vice-Consul	United States	Winnipeg, Man.	1915
Taggart, G. R.	Consul	United States	Fort William and Port Arthur, Ont.	1917

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Concluded.*

Name.	Designation.	Country.	Residence.	When Appointed.
Tamayo, P.	Consul.	Mexico.	Toronto, Ont.	1912
Tanguay, E. G.	Vice-Consul.	Paraguay.	Quebec, Que.	1914
Taylor, T. M.	Consul.	Guatemala.	Vancouver, B.C.	1916
Terry, W. S.	Consul.	Belgium.	Victoria, B.C.	1912
Theriault, J. R.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Riviere du Loup, Que.	1918
Thierry, F.	Consul.	Panama.	Montreal, Que.	1915
Thompson, J. Enoch.	Consul.	Spain.	Toronto, Ont.	1900
Thompson, J. Enoch.	Consul.	Panama.	Toronto, Ont.	1905
Thomson, P. W.	Consul.	Panama.	St. John, N.B.	1905
Thomson, P. W.	Vice-Consul.	Netherlands.	St. John, N.B.	1905
Thorgeirsson, O. S.	Vice-Consul.	Denmark.	Winnipeg, Man.	1914
Ukita, S.	Consul.	Japan.	Vancouver, B.C.	1917
Van Roggen, M. A.	Vice-Consul.	Netherlands.	Vancouver, B.C.	1910
Van Houten, A. C.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Nanaimo, B.C.	1918
Vernon, J. B.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Hamilton, Ont.	1918
Van Schendel, G.	Vice-Consul.	Belgium.	Ottawa, Ont.	1918
Vroom, C. N.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	St. Stephen, N.B.	1895
Waagen, C. B. N.	Vice-Consul.	Norway.	Calgary, Alta.	1916
Wakefield, E. A.	Consul.	United States.	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1918
Wakefield, E. C.	Consular Agent.	United States.	North Bay, Ont.	1906
Walsh, J. C.	Consular General.	Greece.	Montreal, Que.	1915
Wang Lin Ko.	Consul.	China.	Vancouver, B.C.	1918
Ward, W. A.	Vice-Consul.	Denmark.	Vancouver, B.C.	1909
Waterous, C. A.	Consul.	Chile.	Brantford, Ont.	1908
Watson, J. J. C.	Consul.	United States.	Yarmouth, N.S.	1916
Watt, G.	Consular Agent.	Italy.	Chatham, N.B.	1886
Wedmore, P. W.	Vice-Consul.	Spain.	St. John, N.B.	1912
Wetmore, J. H.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Toronto, Ont.	1918
West, G. N.	Consul General.	United States.	Vancouver, B.C.	1916
West, J. H. D.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Halifax, N.S.	1918
White, H. G.	Consul.	Peru.	Vancouver, B.C.	1914
Whitehead, J. M.	Consul.	Belgium.	Vancouver, B.C.	1907
Whitman, F. C.	Consul.	Cuba.	Annapolis, N.S.	1904
Willson, G. R.	Consul.	United States.	Ottawa, Ont.	1917
Winch, R. V.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden.	Vancouver, B.C.	1906
Woodward, G. S.	Consul.	United States.	Campbellton, N.B.	1918
Wolf (de), J. E.	Vice-Consul.	Mexico.	Halifax, N.S.	1906
Yang, Shu Wen.	Consul General.	China.	Ottawa, Ont.	1913
Yeigh, F.	Vice-Consul.	Paraguay.	Toronto, Ont.	1903
Young, J. A.	Vice-Consul.	Norway.	Sydney, N.S.	1911
Young, E. E.	Consul General.	United States.	Halifax, N.S.	1913
Zaniewsky, H. B.	Vice-Consul.	Russia.	Montreal, Que.	1916
Zuini, Cavalier L.	Consul General.	Italy.	Montreal, Que.	1915

10 GEORGE V, A. 1920

APPENDIX B.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented in Canada by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, according to the latest information supplied to the Department of External Affairs.

Country.	Place.	Name.	Designation.	When Appointed.
Argentine Republic...	Annapolis, N.S.	Pickles, F.W.	Vice-Consul	1910
	Halifax, N.S.	Neville, J. A.	Vice-Consul	1908
	Ottawa, Ont.	Gerez, A.	Consul General	1916
	Montreal, Que.	Gordon, J. A.	Vice-Consul	1908
Belgium.....	St. John, N.B.	McLean, H. H.	Vice-Consul	1908
	Calgary, Alta.	Pirmez, R.	Consul	1912
	Edmonton, Alta.	Martin, H.	Consul	1917
	Forget, Sask.	De Jardin, G.	Vice-Consul	1911
	Fort William, Ont.	King, J.	Vice-Consul	1913
	Halifax, N.S.	Curren, A. E.	Consul	1889
	Montreal, Que.	De Sola, C. I.	Consul	1911
	Montreal, Que.	Gobert, F.	Vice-Consul	1917
	Ottawa, Ont.	Goor, M.	Consul General	1913
	Ottawa, Ont.	Van Schendel, G.	Vice-Consul	1918
	Ottawa, Ont.	Jansen, F.	Vice-Consul	1917
	Quebec, Que.	Mahy, J. E.	Consul	1916
	Regina, Sask.	Pootmans, G.	Acting Vice-Consul	1918
	St. John, N.B.	Mullin, D.	Consul	1908
	Toronto, Ont.	Rochereau de la Sabliere, C.	Consul	1904
	Vancouver, B.C.	Whitehead, J. M.	Consul	1907
	Victoria, B.C.	Terry, W. S.	Consul	1912
	Winnipeg, Man.	Dubuc, A.	Consul	1905
Brazil.....	Gaspe, Que.	LeGros, P. E.	Commercial Agent	1900
	Gaspe, Que.	LeBoutillier, C. S.	Vice-Consul	1876
	Halifax, N.S.	Hart, G. R.	Vice-Consul	1893
	Halifax, N.S.	Curren, A. E.	Commercial Agent	1913
	Montreal, Que.	deAzevido, M. A.	Consul	1918
	Montreal, Que.	Mills, J. W.	Vice-Consul	1918
	Paspebiac, Que.	Bouillon, E. A. A.	Commercial Agent	1899
	Paspebiac, Que.	Hamon, W.	Vice-Consul	1882
	Quebec, Que.	Levasseur, T.	Vice-Consul	1902
	Quebec, Que.	Morissette, J. B.	Commercial Agent	1904
	St. John, N.B.	Jarvis, M. M.	Commercial Agent	1901
	Toronto, Ont.	Kerman, W. S.	Vice-Consul	1916
	Toronto, Ont.	Mason, T. J.	Commercial Agent	1917
	Vancouver, B.C.	Emanuel, S. J.	Vice-Consul	1915
Chile.....	Vancouver, B.C.	Prescott, J. W.	Commercial Agent	1916
	Brantford, Ont.	Waterous, C. A.	Consul	1908
	Halifax, N.S.	Oland, S. C.	Consul	1914
	Quebec, Que.	Frechette, O.	Consul	1885
	Vancouver, B.C.	Morris, M. P.	Consul General	1897
China.....	Ottawa, Ont.	Yang Shu Wen.	Consul General	1913
	Ottawa, Ont.	Chao Tsong Tian.	Vice-Consul	1913
	Vancouver, B.C.	Koiliang Yih.	Consul	1919
Colombia.....	Quebec, Que.	Frechette, O.	Consul General	1909
	Toronto, Ont.	Long, T.	Consul	1916
Corea*.				
Cuba.....	Annapolis, N.S.	Whitman, F. C.	Consul	1904
	Bridgewater, N. S.	Owen, W. H.	Consul	1905
	Halifax, N.S.	Abreu, A.	Acting Consul General	1919
	Halifax, N.S.	Pardo Y Lopez U.	Chancellor	1919
	Montreal, Que.	Canellas y. Martio, F.	Consul	1915
	St. John, N.B.	Machado y. Pinto, J.	Acting Consul	1919
	Toronto, Ont.	Barranco y. Fernandez, C.	Consul	1918
	Toronto, Ont.	Anido, C. E.	Vice-Consul	1918
	Weymouth, N.S.	Campbell, G. D.	Consul	1913
	Yarmouth, N.S.	Eakins, A. W.	Consul	1907

*Represented by Japanese Consuls.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries, represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Continued.*

Country.	Place.	Name.	Designation.	When Ap- pointed.
Denmark.....	Calgary, Alta.....	Marker, C. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	Chatham, N.B.....	Neale, F. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Halifax, N.S.....	Mathers, H. I.....	Consul.....	1906
	Montreal, Que.....	Drummond, G. E.....	Consul General.....	1910
	Montreal, Que.....	Nobel, O. K.....	Vice-Consul.....	1911
	Quebec, Que.....	Petry, W. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1911
	St. John, N.B.....	Davidson, R. A.....	Acting Vice-Consul....	1917
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Ward, W. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1909
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Thorgeirsson, O. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1914
	Vancouver, B.C.....	MacQuillan, J.....	Consul General.....	1898
Ecuador.....	Calgary, Alta.....	de Roussy de Sales, B.	Acting Consular Agent	1914
France.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Gaboury, E.....	Acting Consular Agent	1916
	Montreal, Que.....	Ponsot, A. H.....	Consul General.....	1918
	Quebec, Que.....	de Saint Victor, R.....	Consular Agent.....	1913
	Regina, Sask.....	Pootmans, G.....	Acting Consular Agent	1915
	North Sydney, N.S.....	Lacroix, Ed.....	Consular Agent.....	1909
	St. John, N.B.....	Hatheway, F.....	Consular Agent.....	1910
	Toronto, Ont.....	Rochereau de la Sa- bliere, C. E.....	Consular Agent.....	1908
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Chevalier, E.....	Acting Consular Agent	1914
	Victoria, B.C.....	Francis, A. O. P.....	Consular Agent.....	1914
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Bourgouin, J. H.....	Acting Consular Agent	1905
Greece.....	Montreal, Que.....	Walsh, J. C.....	Consul General.....	1915
Guatemala.....	Montreal, Que.....	Cresse, L. G. A., K.C.	Honorary Consul.....	1913
	Quebec, Que.....	Cresse, L. G. A., K.C.	Honorary Consul.....	1913
	St. John, N.B.....	Hatheway, W. F.....	Consul.....	1898
	Toronto, Ont.....	Morang, G. N.....	Consul.....	1896
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Taylor, T. M.....	Consul.....	1916
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Bell, C. N.....	Consul.....	1896
Honduras.....	Toronto, Ont.....	Defries, R. L.....	Consul.....	1913
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Maitland, R. R.....	Consul.....	1913
Italy.....	Calgary, Alta.....	Milano, A.....	Acting Consular Agent	1916
	Chatham, N.B.....	Watt, G.....	Consular Agent.....	1886
	Fernie, B.C.....	Carosella, R.....	Acting Consular Agent	1917
	Fort William, Ont.....	Marino, E.....	Consular Agent.....	1912
	Hamilton, Ont.....	Amoroso, G.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Montreal, Que.....	Zunini, Cavalier L.....	Consul General.....	1915
	Montreal, Que.....	Armao, Cav. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	St. John, N.B.....	de Angelis, G.....	Acting Consular Agent	1916
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	Grassi, G.....	Consular Agent.....	1914
	Sydney, N.S.....	Pistone, T.....	Acting Consular Agent	1915
	Toronto, Ont.....	Armas, Cav. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Toronto, Ont.....	Glionna, Dr. G.....	Acting Vice-Consul....	1918
Japan.....	Welland, Ont.....	Danovaro, G.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Barattieri di San Pietro, Count G.....	Consular Agent.....	1910
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Masi, N.....	Consular Agent.....	1915
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Furuya, S.....	Consul General.....	1918
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Ukita, S.....	Consul.....	1917
	Halifax, N.S.....	Hechler, Henry.....	Consul.....	1903
Liberia.....	Halifax, N.S.....	DeWolf, J. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1906
*Luxemburg.	Montreal, Que.....	Sanguenza, F. H.....	Consul.....	1918
Mexico.....	Toronto, Ont.....	Tamayo, P.....	Consul.....	1912
	Toronto, Ont.....	Mitchell, W. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1901
Montenegro.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	Morris, M. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1914
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Heubach, Claude.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Quebec, Que.....	Corriveau, Eugene.....	Consul.....	1918
	Calgary, Alta.....	Fryling, A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1915
Netherlands.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Black, W. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1911
	Montreal, Que.....	Heward, S. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1879
	Quebec, Que.....	Ross, T. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	St. John, N. B.....	Thomson, P. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1905
	Toronto, Ont.....	Nordheimer, A.....	Consul-General.....	1902
	Vancouver, B. C.....	Van Roggen, M. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Montyn, W. V.....	Consul.....	1914

*Represented by Consuls of the Netherlands.

10 GEORGE V, A. 1920

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Continued.*

Country.	Place.	Name.	Designation.	When Appointed.
Norway.....	Calgary, Alta.....	Waagen, C. B. N.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Campbellton, N. B.....	Kelly, M. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Camrose, Alta.....	Nordbye, Dr. F. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Chatham, N. B.....	Neale, F. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1909
	Chemainus, B. C.....	Futcher, F. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1907
	Fort William, Ont.....	Sorensen, C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1914
	Haliux, N. S.....	Mathers, H. I.....	Consul.....	1906
	Montreal, Que.....	Aubert, L. C. M.....	Consul General with jurisdiction over the whole of the Dominion of Canada.....	1917
	Nanaimo, B. C.....	Planta, A. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1907
	North Sydney, N. S.....	Hackett, W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	Outlook, Sask.....	Hendericks, P. M.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1917
	Port Arthur, Ont.....	Sorensen, C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1914
	Prince Rupert, B. C.....	Dybhavn, John.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Quebec, Que.....	Gunn, F.....	Vice-Consul.....	1906
	St. John, N. B.....	MacRae, K. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1914
	Sydney, N. S.....	Young, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1911
	Toronto, Ont.....	Printz, C. J. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1908
	Vancouver, B. C.....	Stahlschmidt, C. B.....	Consul.....	1907
	Victoria, B. C.....	Futcher, F. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1907
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Haug, I. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
Panama.....	Halifax, N. S.....	Black, W. A.....	Consul.....	1910
	Montreal, Que.....	Thierry, F.....	Consul.....	1915
	St. John, N. B.....	Thomson, P. W.....	Consul.....	1905
	Toronto, Ont.....	Thompson, J. Enoch.....	Consul.....	1905
	Vancouver, B. C.....	Morris, M. P.....	Consul.....	1906
	Montreal, Que.....	Miles, Henry.....	Consul.....	1902
Paraguay.....	Quebec, Que.....	Tanguay, E. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1914
	Toronto, Ont.....	Yeigh, F.....	Vice-Consul.....	1903
	Quebec, Que.....	Falardeau, A.....	Consul.....	1916
Peru.....	Vancouver, B. C.....	White, H. G.....	Consul.....	1914
	Montreal, Que.....	Hebert C.....	Consul.....	1917
	Gaspé Basin, Que.....	LeBoutillier, C. S.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1895
Portugal.....	Halifax, N. S.....	Oxley, H.....	Consul.....	1916
	Montreal, Que.....	Routh, F. C.....	Consul.....	1911
	North Sydney, N. S.....	Hackett, W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	Paspebiac, Que.....	Le Quesne, J. C.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1898
	Quebec, Que.....	Frechette, O.....	Consul.....	1908
	Rimouski, Que.....	Blair, F. N.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1913
	St. John, N. B.....	Allison, M. A.....	Consul.....	1903
	Toronto, Ont.....	Nicholls, F.....	Consul.....	1906
	Halifax, N. S.....	Mathers, H. I.....	Consul.....	1917
	Montreal, Que.....	Likatscheff, S. A.....	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada.....	1914
Russia.....	Montreal, Que.....	Zaniewsky, H. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
Serbia.....	Vancouver, B. C.....	Ragosine, W.....	Consul.....	1916
	Montreal, Que.....	Seferovitch, Captain A. V.....	Consul for the Dominion of Canada.....	1918
Spain.....	Chatham, N. B.....	Fraser, G. B.....	Consular Agent.....	1880
	Halifax, N. S.....	Jones, W. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1894
	Montreal, Que.....	Sugars, R. M.....	Acting Consul.....	1919
	Quebec, Que.....	Frechette, O.....	Vice-Consul.....	1898
	St. John, N. B.....	Wedmore, P. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1912
	Toronto, Ont.....	Thompson, J. Enoch.....	Consul.....	1900
Sweden.....	Calgary, Alta.....	Nolan, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1901
	Chatham, N. B.....	Ander, J. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1917
	Dawson, Y. T.....	Fraser, J. A.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1917
	Halifax, N. S.....	Davison, J. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1906
	Montreal, Que.....	de Dardel, Carl Otto.....	Acting Consul General.....	1919
	Newcastle, N. B.....	Creaghan, J. A.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1919
	Pictou, N. S.....	Davies, J. R.....	Vice-Consul.....	1884
	Prince Rupert, B. C.....	Hanson, O.....	Vice-Consul.....	1917
Quebec, Que.....	Quebec, Que.....	Duggan, F. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	Regina, Sask.....	Olson, Albert.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Continued.*

Country.	Place.	Name.	Designation.	When Ap- pointed.
Sweden— <i>Con</i>	Richibucto, N. B.....	Hutchinson, G. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1911
	Sheet Harbour, N. S.....	MacMillan, F.....	Vice-Consul.....	1882
	Sydney, N. S.....	Angwin, J. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1906
	St. John, N. B.....	Edwards, M. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1913
	Toronto, Ont.....	Kerr, Geo.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	Vancouver, B. C.....	Winch, R. V.....	Vice-Consul.....	1906
	Victoria, B. C.....	Gonnason, A.....	Consul.....	1911
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Smith, H. J.....	Consul.....	1904
			Mr. Smith on leave, P. B. Anderson act'g	1919
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Anderson, P. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1917
	Montreal, Que.....	Iseli, B. R.....	Acting Consul General	1916
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Erzinger, J.....	Consul.....	1913
	Vancouver, B. C.....	Gintzbürger, S.....	Consul.....	1913
United States.....	Annapolis, N. S.....	Owen, J. M.....	Consular Agent.....	1872
	Annapolis, N. S.....	Hamel, H. C.....	Consular Agent.....	1917
	Bathurst, N. B.....	Mersereau, C. M.....	Consular Agent.....	1915
	Beebe Jct., Que.....	Beebe, H. S.....	Consular Agent.....	1909
	Bridgewater, N. S.....	Owen, W. H.....	Consular Agent.....	1872
	Calgary, Alta.....	Michels, C. R.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Calgary, Alta.....	Reat, Samuel G.....	Consul.....	1918
	Campbellton, N. B.....	Woodward, G. C.....	Consul.....	1918
	Campbellton, N. B.....	Rogers, W. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Charlottetown, P.E.I.....	Pierce, W. A.....	Consul.....	1916
	Charlottetown, P.E.I.....	Strickland, C. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1911
	Cornwall, Ont.....	Munro, W. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1915
	Cornwall, Ont.....	Edwards, T. D.....	Consul.....	1917
	Cumberland, B.C.....	Clinton, G. W.....	Consular Agent.....	1898
	Edmonton, Alta.....	Cox, H.....	Consular Agent.....	1915
	Fernie, B. C.....	Huntingdon, H. R.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Fernie, B. C.....	Brand, N. F.....	Consul.....	1918
	Fort William, Ont.....	De Lamater, I.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Fort William, Ont.....	Taggart, G. R.....	Consul.....	1917
	Fredericton, N. B.....	Hammond, J. W.....	Consular Agent.....	1916
	Galt, Ont.....	Ryerson, James.....	Consular Agent.....	1899
	Gaspe, Que.....	Johnson, F. C.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Halifax, N. S.....	Merrell, E. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Halifax, N. S.....	West, J. H. D.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Halifax, N. S.....	Young, E. E.....	Consul General.....	1913
	Hamilton, Ont.....	de Olivares, Jose.....	Consul.....	1914
	Hamilton, Ont.....	Vernon, J. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Kenora, Ont.....	Moore, R. H.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Kingston, Ont.....	Johnston, F. S. S.....	Consul.....	1910
	Kingston, Ont.....	Folger, H. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1912
	Lethbridge, Alta.....	Johnston, M. P.....	Consular Agent.....	1913
	Liverpool, N. S.....	Mack, J. M.....	Consular Agent.....	1895
	Louisburg, N. S.....	LeVatte, H. C. V.....	Consular Agent.....	1898
	Lunenburg, N. S.....	Rudolf, D. J.....	Consular Agent.....	1907
	Moncton, N. B.....	Rasmussen, B. M.....	Consul.....	1918
	Moncton, N. B.....	Cummings, E. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Montreal, Que.....	Rodgers, J. L.....	Consul General.....	1918
	Montreal, Que.....	Isaacs, C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Montreal, Que.....	McCarter, Edward B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Montreal, Que.....	Morris, L. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Nanaimo, B.C.....	Van Houten, A. C.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Newcastle, N. B.....	Call, B. N.....	Consular Agent.....	1904
	Niagara Falls, Ont.....	Milner, J. B.....	Consul.....	1916
	Niagara Falls, Ont.....	Chapman, R. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1917
	North Bay, Ont.....	Wakefield, E. C.....	Consular Agent.....	1906
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Foster, J. G.....	Consul General.....	1903
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Robertson, F. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1919
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Sanford, H. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1898
	Peterborough, Ont.....	Leonard, C. F.....	Consular Agent.....	1910
	Port Arthur, Ont.....	De Lamater, I.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Port Arthur, Ont.....	Taggart, G. R.....	Consul.....	1917
	Port Hawkesbury, N. S.....	Philpot, J.....	Consular Agent.....	1916
	Prescott, Ont.....	Denison, F. C.....	Consul.....	1915
	Prescott, Ont.....	Murphy, John.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916

10 GEORGE V, A. 1920

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Concluded.*

Country.	Place.	Name.	Designation.	When Ap- pointed.
United States— <i>Con...</i>	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Wakefield, E. A.	Consul.	1918
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Donaldson, David.	Additional Vice-Con- sul.	1918
	Prince Rupert, B. C.	Ruffner, W. S.	Vice-Consul.	1917
	Quebec, Que.	Dennison, A. H.	Consul.	1919
	Quebec, Que.	Heard, W. W.	Vice-Consul.	1915
	Riviere du Loup, Que.	Rairdon, Bradstreet S.	Consul.	1916
	Riviere du Loup.	Theriault, Joseph R.	Vice-Consul.	1918
	Riviere du Loup, Que.	Bradford, Edward R.	Vice-Consul.	1919
	Regina, Sask.	Johnston, J. H.	Consul.	1917
	Regina, Sask.	Herbert, E. E.	Vice-Consul.	1916
	Sarnia, Ont.	Slater, F. C.	Consul.	1909
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Shotts, G. W.	Consul.	1906
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Collis, E. J.	Vice-Consul.	1918
	Sherbrooke, Que.	Borlase, G. E.	Vice-Consul.	1899
	Sherbrooke, Que.	Donaldson, C.	Consul.	1917
	Summerside, P.E.I.	Sinclair, N.	Consular Agent.	1907
	Sydney, N. S.	Freeman, C. M.	Consul.	1911
	Sydney, N. S.	Donald, George K.	Consul.	1918
	St. John, N. B.	Culver, H. S.	Consul.	1910
	St. John, N. B.	Carter, E. H.	Vice-Consul.	1919
	St. Leonards, N. B.	Labbie, A. P.	Consular Agent.	1915
	St. Stephen, N. B.	Vroom, C. N.	Vice-Consul.	1895
	St. Stephen, N. B.	Garrett, A. B.	Consul.	1917
	Toronto, Ont.	Martin, C. W.	Consul.	1915
	Toronto, Ont.	Mullen, J. C.	Vice-Consul.	1918
	Vancouver, B. C.	West, G. N.	Consul General.	1916
	Vancouver, B. C.	Linnell, I. N.	Consul.	1918
	Vancouver, B. C.	Johnson, E. G.	Vice-Consul.	1915
	Vancouver, B. C.	Points, J. F.	Vice-Consul.	1918
	Victoria, B. C.	Mosher, R. B.	Consul.	1915
	Victoria, B. C.	Padgett, W. L.	Vice-Consul.	1918
	White Horse, Yukon.	Rousseau, A. M.	Consular Agent.	1916
	Windsor, Ont.	Hendrick, M. J.	Consul.	1917
	Windsor, Ont.	Chater, D.	Vice-Consul.	1904
	Winnipeg, Man.	Ryder, M. F.	Consul General.	1915
	Winnipeg, Man.	Sutliff, L. G.	Vice-Consul.	1915
	Yarmouth, N. S.	Watson, J. J. C.	Consul.	1916
	Yarmouth, N. S.	Brown, R. U.	Vice-Consul.	1915
	Yarmouth, N. S.	Jewett, M. A.	Consul.	1917
Uruguay.....	Halifax, N. S.	Neville, J.	Vice-Consul.	1913
	Montreal, Que.	Meehan, T. H.	Acting Vice-Consul.	1916
	Sherbrooke, Que.	Donaldson, C.	Consul.	1917
	Toronto, Ont.	Estrada, J. de.	Vice-Consul.	1914

Doc.
n

EA

955

REPORT

OF THE

SECRETARY OF STATE

FOR

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

FOR THE

YEAR ENDING MARCH 31

1920

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT



OTTAWA

THOMAS MULVEY

PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1921.

[No. 34, 1921] Price 5 cents.

REPORT
OF THE
SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS
FOR THE
YEAR ENDING MARCH 31
1920

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT



OTTAWA
THOMAS MULVEY
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1921.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Consuls in Canada, Alphabetical list of foreign.....	8
Countries having Consular representation in Canada, Alphabetical list of.....	13
Under Secretary of State, Report of.....	4

*To His Excellency the Duke of Devonshire, K.G., P.C., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., etc., etc.,
Governor General and Commander in Chief of the Dominion of Canada.*

MY LORD DUKE:

I have the honour to lay before Your Excellency the annual report of the Department of External Affairs for the year 1919-20.

I have the honour to be,

My Lord Duke,

Your Grace's obedient servant,

ARTHUR MEIGHEN,

Secretary of State for External Affairs.

OTTAWA, 15 January, 1921.

REPORT OF THE UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

The Right Honourable,

The Secretary of State for External Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—Following the customary procedure I submit a brief review of the more important subjects which came before the department during the yearly period ending the 31st March, 1920.

EUROPEAN WAR.

Notwithstanding the cessation of hostilities, the attention of the department has continued to be mainly engaged with questions arising from the war and the settlement of the peace treaties.

Among the earliest results of the activities of the Peace Conference was the conclusion of the treaty with Germany, which was signed at Versailles, the 28th June, 1919, ratified by His Majesty on the 10th October, and came into operation on the 10th January, 1920, as provided by its terms, when the first procès verbal of the deposit of ratifications by three of the Allied Powers and by Germany was drawn up. The plenipotentiaries who signed on behalf of Canada were the Hon. C. J. Doherty and the Hon. A. L. Sifton. In becoming operative the treaty brought into effect the Covenant of the League of Nations, which it embodied. At the same time an agreement was signed with regard to the military occupation of the territories of the Rhine, as well as a treaty between the Principal Allied and Associated Powers and Poland confirming her recognition as an independent state and the transfer to her of territory formerly included in the German Empire, which was ratified on the 10th January, 1920.

The Peace Treaty with Austria was signed at Saint Germain-en-Laye on the 10th September, 1919, the Canadian plenipotentiary being the Hon. Sir A. E. Kemp; that with Bulgaria at Neuilly-sur-Seine on the 27th November, 1919, Canada being represented by the Hon. Sir George H. Perley. Both these treaties await ratification.

At the same time as the Austrian Treaty were signed also:—

1. Protocol indicating the conditions on which certain provisions of the treaty were to be carried out.
2. Declarations (2) as to vessels sunk or damaged by Austrian Naval Service, and as to trading with Hungary.
3. Treaty between the Principal Allied and Associated Powers and Czecho-Slovakia regarding questions of nationality and the rights of minorities.
4. Treaty between the Principal Allied and Associated Powers and the Serb-Croat-Slovene State relative to minorities, new territories, etc.
5. Convention for the Control of Trade in Arms and Ammunition, with protocol.
6. Convention regarding the liquor traffic in Africa, with protocol.

11 GEORGE V, A. 1921

7. Convention revising the Berlin Act of 1885 and the Brussels Act of 1890 for the application of the principles of civilization to Africa and regarding trading in the Congo Basin.

8. Agreement between the Allied and Associated Powers with regard to the Italian reparation payments. This was subsequently modified by a declaration signed at Paris, December 8, 1919.

9. Agreement between the Allied and Associated Powers with regard to the cost of liberation of territories of the former Austro-Hungarian Monarchy. This was also modified by a declaration signed at Paris, December 8, 1919.

10. Protocol extending the time for the signature of the treaties and agreements, signed 10th September.

A treaty between the Principal Allied and Associated Powers and Roumania to insure the protection of minorities in that country was signed at Paris on the 9th December, 1919.

A treaty was also signed at Paris on the same day between the Principal Allied and Associated Powers, Denmark, The Netherlands, Sweden and Norway, recognizing the sovereignty of the last-named power over the Spitzbergen archipelago.

An agreement similar to that with France of 1918 was concluded by His Majesty with Belgium on the 13th June, 1919, providing for the care of British war graves in that country.

THE OPIUM CONVENTION OF 1912.

In virtue of a provision of the Peace Treaty with Germany (a similar provision is contained in the treaty with Austria), the ratification of that treaty was regarded as a ratification of the Opium Convention signed at The Hague, the 23rd January, 1912, and a signature of the additional protocol of 1914, the stipulations of which agreement, therefore, became binding on Canada as from the 10th January, 1920. The object of the convention is to insure the enactment by the contracting powers of legislation for regulating the manufacture, sale and use of morphia, cocaine and their respective salts.

THE INTERNATIONAL LABOUR CONFERENCE.

Provision having been made also by the treaty with Germany for a conference of the representatives of the members of the League of Nations to promote the improvement of conditions of labour, the first meeting of such Conference was summoned by the President of the United States to be held at Washington, its sessions lasting from the 29th October to the 29th November, 1919. It adopted, in addition to certain recommendations, six draft conventions regarding hours of work, unemployment, employment of women (2) minimum age of employment and night work of young persons. Canada was represented at the conference by the Hon. N. W. Rowell and the Hon. G. D. Robertson.

GENERAL ARBITRATION TREATIES.

The Arbitration Convention between His Majesty and Norway originally signed at London on the 11th August, 1904, was on the 8th November, 1919, renewed for a further period of five years, running from the latter date.

The similar convention with Sweden was in like manner renewed for a further five years' period on the 9th November, 1919.

On the 16th November, 1919, the Arbitration Agreement with Portugal was renewed for a further period of five years.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

A treaty providing for the establishment of a Peace Commission with Chile was signed at Santiago on the 28th March, 1919, ratifications being exchanged on the 23rd October, 1919.

Similar treaties with Peru (signed at Lima, July 16, 1918) and with Brazil (signed at Rio de Janeiro, April 4, 1919) still await ratification.

FRANCO-CANADIAN COMMERCIAL TREATY.

Notice was given on the 19th March, 1920, on behalf of Canada to the French Government finally to determine the provisional operation of the Franco-Canadian Commercial Conventions of 1907 and 1909 as from the 19th June, 1920.

Turning to matters more directly concerned with our own continent, the following might be noticed.

SCKEYE SALMON TREATY.

One of the important questions dealt with by the Canadian American Fisheries Conference of 1918, had been the preparation of the draft of a treaty for the regulation and protection of the sockeye salmon fisheries in the Fraser river, Juan de Fuca strait and gulf of Georgia, which draft included regulations for giving effect to the objects of the treaty. This draft having been approved in substance by the two Governments, the treaty was duly signed at Washington on the 2nd September, 1919, Sir Douglas Hazen having been appointed on Canada's recommendation as one of the plenipotentiaries for the purpose. Approval of the treaty was given by the Canadian Parliament, but when it was laid before the United States Senate objection was taken to the terms of the article providing for the punishment in either country of persons contravening the treaty stipulations in the other, and it was accordingly withdrawn from the Senate by the President on the 17th January, 1920, for renegotiation as to this article.

PELAGIC SEALING.

With the continued growth of the American seal herd on the Pribyloff islands, the number of which a recent census places at about 525,000, the returns to Canada under the treaty show a corresponding increase. In the calendar year 1919, 27,821 seals were killed, the skins marketed being 24,375, and Canada's share of the proceeds amounted to \$303,532.47. This sum was applied on the portion remaining due of the advanced payment of \$200,000 and the annual payments of \$10,000 made by the United States Government during the period when killing was discontinued, leaving a balance of some \$136,000 payable to the Canadian Government.

It might be noted here also that it has been arranged that our share of Japan's take on Robben island, amounting to 55 skins for 1918 and 56 skins for 1919, should be sold in the American market with Japan's share and the proceeds paid over. Killing was made also by the Russian authorities on Commander Island in 1919 and Canada's share of 15 per cent to the number of 96 skins was turned over to her.

INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY WATERS.

International Joint Commission.

The vacancy in the Canadian representation on the International Joint Commission left by Mr. Mignault's resignation was filled by the appointment by His Majesty on the 23rd February, 1920, of Sir William Hearst, K.C.M.G. That caused in the American section by the death of Mr. J. A. Tawney was filled by the appointment of Mr. Clarence D. Clarke by the President in July, 1919.

11 GEORGE V, A. 1921

Improvement of the St. Lawrence River.

In accordance with a provision contained in the Rivers and Harbours Act of the United States Congress of the 2nd March, 1919, the United States Government proposed to the Canadian Government that the question of the improvement of the St. Lawrence river between Montreal and lake Ontario to make it navigable for ocean-going vessels should be referred to the International Joint Commission for investigation. The Canadian Government agreeing, the reference was formally made on the 21st January, 1920, under article 9 of the Boundary Waters Treaty, for the necessary examination and report; it was agreed that each Government should appoint an engineer and that the engineers so appointed should prepare plans and estimates for four general schemes to be submitted to the Joint Commission, who are invited to answer a series of question framed with the object of obtaining their judgment as to the best method for effecting the desired improvement. The Government appointed for this purpose as its engineer, Mr. W. A. Bowden, the United States Government, Col. W. P. Wooten.

Application of Canadian Cottons Limited.

The United States Government in March, 1919, referred to the commission an application from Canadian Cottons Limited, a Canadian corporation conducting its operations on both sides of the St. Croix river near Milltown, N.B., for permission to make changes in its power dam across that river. A statement was submitted by the Canadian Government in response to this application agreeing to the proposed changes, provided that the diversion of water through the new plant on the American side were limited to one-half of the flow of the river and that the power plants on the Canadian side were not abandoned.

The application was subsequently withdrawn by the corporation.

St. Mary and Milk Rivers.

The commission, under the powers conferred upon it by article 6 of the Boundary Waters Treaty, issued an order directing the measurement and apportionment of the waters of the St. Mary and Milk rivers by the appropriate officers of the two Governments for the season 1919, and the United States Government took occasion to address to the commission a letter explaining its attitude with regard to the authority of that body in this matter. While contending that the commission had no power to make an interpretation of article 6 binding upon the Governments it recognized its duty to determine as an administrative measure the waters to be measured and apportioned.

The business of the Passport office continues in undiminished volume.

It only remains for me to record my appreciation of the zeal and efficiency in the despatch of their duties displayed by the various members of the staff.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOSEPH POPE,

Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs.

OTTAWA, March 31, 1920.

*Consuls General
Hon. Consuls
Consuls*

DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

9

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

APPENDIX A.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents in the Dominion, according to the latest information supplied to the Department of External Affairs.

Name.	Designation.	Country.	Residence.	When Appointed.
Abreu, A. G.	Vice-Consul.	Cuba.	Ottawa, Ont.	1920
Adams, Ed. L.	Consul.	United States.	Sherbrooke.	1919
Allison, M. A.	Consul.	Portugal.	St. John, N.B.	1903
Amoroso, G.	Consular Agent.	Italy.	Hamilton, Ont.	1918
Anderson, P. B.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden.	Winnipeg, Man.	1917
Angwin, J. G.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden.	Sydney, N.S.	1906
Anido, C. E.	Vice-Consul.	Cuba.	Toronto, Ont.	1918
Arregui, J. B.	Consul.	Spain.	Montreal, Que.	1919
Ashbury, C. E.	Consul.	United States.	Montreal, Que.	1918
Aubert, L. C. M.	Consul General.	Norway.	Montreal, Que.	1917
Barattieri, di San Pietro, Count G.	Consular Agent.	Italy.	Winnipeg, Man.	1910
Barnaby, A. C.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Bridgewater, N.S.	1920
Barranco y Fernandez C.	Consul.	Cuba.	Toronto.	1918
Barry, J. R.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Montreal, Que.	1919
Beebe, H. S.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Beebe Jct., Que.	1909
Beer, Richard C.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Ottawa, Ont.	1918
Bell, C. N.	Consul.	Guatemala.	Winnipeg, Man.	1896
Berdiales, M. F.	Acting Consul General.	Cuba.	Halifax, N.S.	1919
Bisson, D.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Paspebiac, Que.	1889
Black, W. A.	Consul.	Panama.	Halifax, N.S.	1910
Black, W. A.	Vice-Consul.	Netherlands.	Halifax, N.S.	1911
Blair, F. N.	Acting Vice-Consul.	Portugal.	Rimouski, Que.	1913
Bollini, A. T.	Consul General.	Argentine Republic.	Ottawa, Ont.	1920
Bordini, E. P. O.	Consul.	Brazil.	Montreal, Que.	1919
Bouillon, E. A. A.	Vice-Consul.	Brazil.	Paspebiac, Que.	1918
Brand, N. F.	Consul.	United States.	Fernie, B.C.	1918
Bravo Y. Puig, Leonardo.	Consul.	Cuba.	Halifax, N.S.	1920
Brittain, J. J.	Consul General.	United States.	Winnipeg, Man.	1919
Brookfield, J.	Consul.	Dominican Republic.	Montreal, Que.	1915
Brown, R. U.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Yarmouth, N.S.	1915
Call, B. N.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Newcastle, N.B.	1904
Campbell, G. D.	Consul.	Cuba.	Weymouth, N.S.	1913
Carter, E. H.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	St. John.	1919
Carosella, R.	Acting Consular Agent.	Italy.	Fernie, B.C.	1917
Chandler, R. E.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Montreal, Que.	1917
Chapman, R. E.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Niagara Falls, Ont.	1917
Chao Tsong Tian.	Vice-Consul.	China.	Ottawa, Ont.	1913
Chevalier, E.	Vice-Consul.	France.	Vancouver, B.C.	1919
Chow Shi-Chi.	Eleve Consul.	China.	Ottawa, Ont.	1918
Clinton, G. W.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Cumberland, B.C.	1899
Collart, T.	Consular Agent.	Belgium.	Prince Rupert.	1919
Cochran, H. M.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Montreal, Que.	1919
Collis, E. J.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Sault Ste. Marie.	1918
Corriveau, Eugene.	Consul.	Montenegro.	Quebec, Que.	1918
Cox, H.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Edmonton, Alta.	1915
Creaghan, J. A.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden.	Chatham, N.B.	1919
Creaghan, J. A.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden.	Newcastle, N.B.	1919
Cresse, L. G. A., K.C.	Honourary Consul.	Guatemala.	Montreal and Quebec.	1913
Crosson, F. J.	Consul.	United States.	Sydney, N.S.	1917
Culver, H. S.	Consul.	United States.	St. John, N.B.	1910
Cummings, E. A.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Moncton, N.B.	1916
Curren, A. E.	Consul.	Belgium.	Halifax, N.S.	1889
Curren, A. E.	Commercial Agent.	Brazil.	Halifax, N.S.	1913
Davidson, R. A.	Acting Vice-Consul.	Denmark.	St. John, N.B.	1917
Davies, J. R.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden.	Pictou, N.S.	1884
Davison, J. M.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden.	Halifax, N.S.	1906
Danovaro, G.	Consular Agent.	Italy.	Welland, Ont.	1915
deAngelis, G.	Consular Agent.	Italy.	Edmonton.	1920
de Dardel, Carl Otto.	Acting Consul General.	Sweden.	Montreal, Que.	1919

11 GEORGE V, A. 1921

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Continued.*

Name.	Designation.	Country.	Residence.	When Appointed.
Defries, R. L.....	Consul.....	Honduras.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1913
De Jardin, G.....	Vice-Consul.....	Belgium.....	Manor, Sask.....	1911
DeLamater, I.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Fort William and Pt. Arthur, Ont.....	1916
Denison, F. C.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Prescott, Ont.....	1915
Dennison, A. H.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Quebec, Que.....	1919
de Olivares, Jose.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Hamilton, Ont.....	1915
de Roussy de Sales, B.	Acting Consular Agent.....	France.....	Calgary, Alta.....	1914
de Saint Victor, R.....	Consular Agent.....	France.....	Quebec, Que.....	1913
De Sola, C. I.....	Consul.....	Belgium.....	Montreal, Que.....	1911
De Wolf, J. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	Mexico.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1906
Diederich, H. W.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Sarnia.....	1919
Dodd, C. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Sarnia.....	1919
Donaldson, C.....	Consul.....	Uruguay.....	Sherbrooke, Que.....	1917
Donaldson, David.....	Additional Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	1918
Dubuc, A.....	Consul.....	Belgium.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1915
Duggan, F. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Quebec, Que.....	1910
Dybhavn, John.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	1918
Eakins, A. W.....	Consul.....	Cuba.....	Yarmouth, N.S.....	1907
Edgett, O. B.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Lethbridge.....	1919
Edwards, M. D.....	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	St. John, N.B.....	1913
Edwards, T. D.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Cornwall, Ont.....	1917
Emanuel, S. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	Brazil.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1915
Erzinger, J.....	Consul.....	Switzerland.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1913
Estrada, J. de.....	Vice-Consul.....	Uruguay.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1914
Falardeau, A.....	Consul.....	Peru.....	Quebec, Que.....	1916
Firth, T. A.....	Acting Vice Consul.....	Sweden.....	Dawson.....	1920
Folger, H. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Kingston, Ont.....	1912
Fortuyn, L. D.....	Vice-Consul.....	Netherlands.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1920
Foster, J. G.....	Consul General.....	United States.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1903
Frechette, O.....	Vice-Consul.....	Spain.....	Quebec, Que.....	1898
Frechette, O.....	Consul.....	Chile.....	Quebec, Que.....	1885
Frechette, O.....	Consul General.....	Colombia.....	Quebec, Que.....	1909
Frechette, O.....	Consul.....	Portugal.....	Quebec, Que.....	1908
Freeman, C. M.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1920
Fryling, A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Netherlands.....	Calgary, Alta.....	1915
Furuya, S.....	Consul General.....	Japan.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1918
Futcher, F. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Victoria and Chemainus, B.C.....	1907
Gaboury, E.....	Acting Consular Agent.....	France.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1916
Garrett, A. B.....	Consul.....	United States.....	St. Stephen, N.B.....	1917
Gintzburger, S.....	Consul.....	Switzerland.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1913
Glionna, Dr. G.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	Italy.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1918
Gobert, F.....	Vice-Consul.....	Belgium.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1918
Goor, M.....	Consul General.....	Belgium.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1913
Gordon, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Argentine Republic.....	Montreal, Que.....	1908
Grassi, G.....	Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	1914
Gunn, F.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Quebec, Que.....	1906
Hackett, W.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	North Sydney, N.S.....	1910
Hackett, W.....	Vice-Consul.....	Portugal.....	North Sydney, N.S.....	1910
Hammond, J. W.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Fredericton, N.B.....	1916
Hanson, G. M.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	1916
Hanson, O.....	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	1917
Hart, G. R.....	Vice-Consul.....	Brazil.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1893
Hatheway, F.....	Consular Agent.....	France.....	St. John, N.B.....	1910
Hatheway, W. F.....	Consul.....	Gautemala.....	St. John, N.B.....	1898
Heard, W. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Quebec, Que.....	1915
Hebert, C.....	Consul.....	Peru.....	Montreal, Que.....	1917
Hechler, Henry.....	Consul.....	Liberia.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1903
Hendrick, M. J.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Windsor, Ont.....	1917
Hendericks, P. M.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Outlook, Sask.....	1916
Heubach, Claude.....	Vice-Consul.....	Mexico.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1916
Herbert, E. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Regina, Sask.....	1916
Heward, S. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	Netherlands.....	Montreal, Que.....	1879
Huebscher, C. P.....	Consul General.....	Switzerland.....	Montreal, Que.....	1920

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 33

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Continued.*

Name.	Designation.	Country.	Residence.	When Appointed.
Huntington, H. R.	Honorary Vice-Consul....	United States.....	Fernie, B.C.....	1918
Hutchinson, G. A.	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Richibucto, N.B.....	1911
Isaacs, C.	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Montreal, Que.....	1916
Jarvis, M. M.	Vice-Consul.....	Brazil.....	St. John, N.B.....	1920
Johnson, C. E.	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Regina, Sask.....	1920
Johnson, E. G.	Consul.....	United States.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1915
Johnson, F. C.	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Riviere du Loup, Que.	1919
Johnston, F. S. S.	Consul.....	United States.....	Kingston, Ont.....	1910
Johnston, J. H.	Consul.....	United States.....	Regina, Sask.....	1917
Jones, W. G.	Vice-Consul.....	Spain.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1894
Kelly, M. A.	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Campbellton, N.B.....	1916
Kerman, W. S.	Vice-Consul.....	Brazil.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1916
Kerr, Geo.	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1910
King, J.	Vice-Consul.....	Belgium.....	Fort William, Ont.....	1913
Koliang, Yih.	Consul.....	China.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1918
Labbie, A. P.	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	St. Leonards, N.B.....	1916
*Lacroix, Ed.	Consular Agent.....	France.....	North Sydney, N.S.....	1909
LeBoutillier, C. S.	Vice-Consul.....	Brazil.....	Gaspé, Que.....	1876
LeBoutillier, C. S.	Acting Vice-Consul.....	Portugal.....	Gaspé Basin, Que.....	1895
Ledingham, W. D.	Acting Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	St. John, N.B.....	1919
LeGros, P. E.	Commercial Agent.....	Brazil.....	Gaspé, Que.....	1900
Leonard, C. F.	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Peterborough, Ont.....	1910
Le Quesne, J. C.	Acting Vice-Consul.....	Portugal.....	Paspebiac, Que.....	1898
Levasseur, T.	Vice-Consul.....	Brazil.....	Quebec, Que.....	1902
LeVatte, H. C. V.	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Louisburg, N.S.....	1898
Likatscheff, S. A.	Consul General.....	Russia.....	Montreal, Que.....	1914
Long, T.	Consul.....	Colombia.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1916
Lopez, Armando.	Vice-Consul.....	Cuba.....	St. John, N.B.....	1929
Macdonald, W. G.	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	St. Stephens, N.B.....	1919
Machado, Y. Pinto. J.	Vice-Consul.....	Cuba.....	St. John, N.B.....	1919
Macheras, A.	Acting Consul.....	Greece.....	Montreal, Que.....	1919
Mack, J. M.	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Liverpool, N.S.....	1896
Mahy, J. E.	Consul.....	Belgium.....	Quebec, Que.....	1916
Maitland, R. R.	Consul.....	Honduras.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1913
Majer, Raoul.	Consul.....	Cuba.....	Montreal, Que.....	1929
Marchand, R. B.	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Victoria, B.C.....	1919
Marino, E.	Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Fort William, Ont.....	1912
Marker, C. P.	Vice-Consul.....	Denmark.....	Calgary, Alta.....	1910
Martin, C. W.	Consul.....	United States.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1915
Martin, H.	Consul.....	Belgium.....	Edmonton, Alta.....	1917
Masi, N.	Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1915
Mason, T. J.	Commercial Agent.....	Brazil.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1917
Mathers, H. I.	Consul.....	Russia.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1917
Mathers, H. I.	Consul.....	Denmark.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1906
Mathers, H. I.	Consul.....	Norway.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1906
Meehan, T. H.	Acting Vice-Consul.....	Uruguay.....	Montreal, Que.....	1916
Merrell, E. C.	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1918
Mersereau, C. M.	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Bathurst, N.B.....	1915
Michels, C. R.	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Quebec, Que.....	1920
Milano, A.	Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Calgary, Alta.....	1919
Miles, Henry.	Consul.....	Paraguay.....	Montreal, Que.....	1902
Mills, J. W.	Vice-Consul.....	Brazil.....	Montreal, Que.....	1918
Milner, J. B.	Consul.....	United States.....	Niagara Falls, Ont.....	1916
Mitchell, W. A.	Vice-Consul.....	Mexico.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1901
Morang, G. N.	Consul.....	Guatemala.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1896
Morissette, J. B.	Commercial Agent.....	Brazil.....	Quebec, Que.....	1904
Moore, R. H.	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Kenora, Ont.....	1918
Morris, M. P.	Consul.....	Panama.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1906
Morris, M. P.	Consul General.....	Chile.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1897
Morris, M. P.	Vice-Consul.....	Mexico.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1914
Mosher, R. B.	Consul.....	United States.....	Victoria, B.C.....	1915
Mullen, J. C.	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Sherbrooke, Que.....	1920
Mullin, D.	Consul.....	Belgium.....	St. John, N.B.....	1908
Murphy, John.	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Prescott, Ont.....	1917
Murphey, C. T.	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Sarnia, Ont.....	1920

11 GEORGE V, A. 1921

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Continued.*

Name.	Designation.	Country.	Residence.	When Ap- pointed.
MacMillan, F.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Sheet Harbour, N.S.	1882
MacQuillan, J.	Consul General	Ecuador	Vancouver, B.C.	1898
MacRae, K. J.	Vice-Consul	Norway	St. John, N.B.	1914
McCarter, Edward B.	Vice-Consul	United States	Montreal, Que.	1918
McLean, H. H.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	St. John, N.B.	1908
Neale, F. E.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Chatham, N.B.	1918
Neale, F. E.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Chatham, N.B.	1909
Neville, J.	Vice-Consul	Uruguay	Halifax, N.S.	1913
Neville, J. A.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Halifax, N.S.	1908
Newcomb, R. M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Victoria, B.C.	1914
Nicholls, F.	Consul	Portugal	Toronto, Ont.	1906
Nobel, O. K.	Acting Consul	Denmark	Montreal, Que.	1919
Nolan, J. A.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Calgary, Alta.	1901
Nordbye, Dr. F. A.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Camrose, Alta.	1916
Nordheimer, A.	Consul General	Netherlands	Toronto, Ont.	1902
Oland, S. C.	Consul	Chile	Halifax, N.S.	1914
Owen, J. M.	Consular Agent	United States	Annapolis, N.S.	1872
Owen, W. H.	Consul	Cuba	Bridgewater, N.S.	1905
Oxley, H.	Consul	Portugal	Halifax, N.S.	1916
Petry, W. H.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Quebec, Que.	1911
Philpot, J.	Consular Agent	United States	Port Hawkesbury, N.S.	1916
Pierce, W. A.	Consul	United States	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	1916
Pirmez, R.	Consul	Belgium	Calgary, Alta.	1912
Pistone, T.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	Sydney, N.S.	1915
Planta, A. E.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Nanaimo, B.C.	1907
Pollock, J. R.	Vice-Consul	United States	Fernie, B.C.	1908
Ponsot, A. H.	Consul General	France	Montreal, Que.	1918
Pootmans, G.	Acting Consular Agent	France	Regina, Sask.	1915
Pootmans, G.	Vice-Consul	Belgium	Regina, Sask.	1920
Prescott, J. W.	Commercial Agent	Brazil	Vancouver, B.C.	1916
Printz, C. J. P.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Toronto, Ont.	1908
Ragosine, W.	Consul	Russia	Vancouver, B.C.	1916
Rairdon, B. S.	Consul	United States	Riviere du Loup, Que.	1916
Rasmussen, Bertil M.	Consul	United States	Moncton, N.B.	1918
Reat, Samuel C.	Consul	United States	Calgary, Alta.	1918
Reynere, Francisco	Consul	Cuba	St. John, N.B.	1920
Ricciardi, Cavalier G.	Consul General	Italy	Montreal, Que.	1919
Richardson, E. V.	Consul in Charge	United States	Quebec, Que.	1918
Rochereau, de la Sa- bliere, C.	Consul	Belgium	Toronto, Ont.	1904
Rochereau, de la Sa- bliere, C. E.	Consul Agent	France	Toronto, Ont.	1908
*Rodgers, J. L.	Consul General	United States	Montreal, Que.	1918
Rogers, W. A.	Vice-Consul	United States	Campbellton, N.B.	1916
Ross, T. P.	Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Quebec, Que.	1910
Rousseau, A. M.	Consular Agent	United States	White Horse, Y.T.	1916
Rouillard, L.	Consul	Hayti	Quebec, Que.	1920
Routh, F. C.	Consul	Portugal	Montreal, Que.	1911
Rudolf, D. J.	Consular Agent	United States	Lunenburg, N.S.	1907
Ryder, M. F.	Consul General	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1919
Ryerson, Jas.	Consular Agent	United States	Galt, Ont.	1899
Sanders, John O.	Consul	United States	Fort William and Port Arthur, Ont.	1920
Sanford, H. M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1898
Seferovitch, A. V.	Consul for the Dominion of Canada.	Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes.	Montreal, Que.	1918
Shotts, G. W.	Consul	United States	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	1906
Sinclair, N.	Consular Agent	United States	Summerside, P.E.I.	1907
Smith, H. J.	Consul	Sweden	Winnipeg, Man.	1904
Sorensen, C.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Port Arthur, Ont.	1914
Sorensen, C.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Fort William, Ont.	1914
Stable, N. P.	Consul General	Cuba	Ottawa, Ont.	1919
Spencer, W. B.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	Halifax, N.S.	1919
Stahlschmidt, C. B.	Consul	Norway	Vancouver, B.C.	1907

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Concluded.*

Name.	Designation.	Country.	Residence.	When Ap- pointed.
Taggart, G. R.....	Consul	United States.....	London, Ont.....	1920
Tamayo, P.....	Consul	Mexico.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1912
Tanguay, E. G.....	Vice-Consul	Paraguay.....	Quebec, Que.....	1914
Taylor, B. C.....	Vice-Consul	United States.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1919
Taylor, T. M.....	Consul	Guatemala.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1916
Terry, W. S.....	Consul	Belgium.....	Victoria, B.C.....	1912
Tewell, H. S.....	Vice-Consul	United States.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1920
Thierry, F.....	Consul	Panama.....	Montreal, Que.....	1915
Thompson, J. Enoch...	Consul	Spain.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1900
Thompson, J. Enoch...	Consul	Panama.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1905
Thomson, P. W.....	Consul	Panama.....	St. John, N.B.....	1905
Thomson, P. W.....	Vice-Consul	Netherlands.....	St. John, N.B.....	1905
Thorgeirsson, O. S....	Vice-Consul	Denmark.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1914
Ukita, S.....	Consul	Japan.....	Vancouver, C.B.....	1917
Van Houten, A. C.....	Consular Agent	United States.....	Nanaimo, B.C.....	1918
Van Roggen, M. A....	Vice-Consul	Netherlands.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1910
Vernet, H. A.....	Vice-Consul	United States.....	Cornwall, Ont.....	1920
Vernon, J. B.....	Vice-Consul	United States.....	Hamilton, Ont.....	1918
Villardson, J.....	Vice-Consul	Norway.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1920
Wakefield, E. A.....	Consul	United States.....	Prince Rupert, B.C...	1918
Wakefield, E. C.....	Consular Agent	United States.....	North Bay, Ont.....	1906
Walker, Sir E.....	Hon. Con. Gen.	Japan.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1919
Ward, W. A.....	Vice-Consul	Denmark.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1909
Waterous, C. A.....	Consul	Chile.....	Brantford, Ont.....	1908
Watson, J. J. C.....	Consul	United States.....	Yarmouth, N.S.....	1916
Watt, G.....	Consular Agent	Italy.....	Chatham, N.B.....	1886
Wetmore, J. H.....	Vice-Consul	United States.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1918
White, H. G.....	Consul	Peru.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1914
Whitehead, J. M.....	Consul	Belgium.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1907
Whitman, F. C.....	Consul	Cuba.....	Annapolis, N.S.....	1904
Willson, G. R.....	Consul	United States.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1917
Winch, R. V.....	Vice-Consul	Sweden.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1906
Woodward, G. S.....	Consul	United States.....	Campbellton, N.B....	1918
Yang, Shu Wen.....	Consul General	China.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1913
Yeigh, F.....	Vice-Consul	Paraguay.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1903
Young, J. A.....	Vice-Consul	Norway.....	Sydney, N.S.....	1911
Zaniewski, H. B.....	Vice-Consul	Russia.....	Montreal, Que.....	1916

APPENDIX B.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented in Canada by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, according to the latest information supplied to the Department of External Affairs.

Country.	Place.	Name.	Designation.	When Appointed.
Argentine Republic...	Halifax, N.S.....	Neville, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1908
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Bollini, A. T.....	Consul General.....	1920
	Montreal, Que.....	Gordon, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1908
Belgium.....	St. John, N.B.....	McLean, H. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1908
	Calgary, Alta.....	Pirmez, R.....	Consul.....	1912
	Edmonton, Alta.....	Martin, H.....	Consul.....	1917
	Manor, Sask.....	De Jardin, G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1911
	Fort William, Ont.....	King, J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1913
	Halifax, N.S.....	Curren, A. E.....	Consul.....	1889
	Montreal, Que.....	De Sola, C. I.....	Consul.....	1911
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Goor, M.....	Consul General.....	1913
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Gobert, F.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	Collart, T.....	Consular Agent.....	1919
	Quebec, Que.....	Mahy, J. E.....	Consul.....	1916
	Regina, Sask.....	Pootmans, G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	St. John, N.B.....	Mullin, D.....	Consul.....	1908
	Toronto, Ont.....	Rochereau de la Sabliere, C.....	Consul.....	1904
Brazil.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	Whitehead, J. M.....	Consul.....	1907
	Victoria, B.C.....	Terry, W. S.....	Consul.....	1912
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Dubuc, A.....	Consul.....	1905
	Gaspé, Que.....	LeGros, P. E.....	Commercial Agent.....	1900
	Gaspé, Que.....	LeBoutillier, C. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1876
	Halifax, N.S.....	Hart, G. R.....	Vice-Consul.....	1893
	Halifax, N.S.....	Curren, A. E.....	Commercial Agent.....	1913
	Montreal, Que.....	Bordini, E. F. O.....	Consul.....	1919
	Montreal, Que.....	Mills, J. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Paspebiac, Que.....	Bouillon, E. A. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Quebec, Que.....	Levasseur, T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1902
	Quebec, Que.....	Morissette, J. B.....	Commercial Agent.....	1904
	St. John, N.B.....	Jarvis, M. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Toronto, Ont.....	Kerman, W. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
Chile.....	Toronto, Ont.....	Mason, T. J.....	Commercial Agent.....	1917
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Emanuel, S. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1915
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Prescott, J. W.....	Commercial Agent.....	1916
	Brantford, Ont.....	Waterous, C. A.....	Consul.....	1908
	Halifax, N.S.....	Oland, S. C.....	Consul.....	1914
	Quebec, Que.....	Frechette, O.....	Consul.....	1885
China.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	Morris, M. P.....	Consul General.....	1897
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Yang Shu Wen.....	Consul General.....	1913
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Chao Tsong Tian.....	Vice-Consul.....	1913
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Kioliang Yih.....	Consul.....	1918
Colombia.....	Quebec, Que.....	Frechette O.....	Consul General.....	1909
Corea*	Toronto, Ont.....	Long, T.....	Consul.....	1916
Cuba.....	Annapolis, N.S.....	Whitman, F. C.....	Consul.....	1904
	Bridgewater, N.S.....	Owen, W. H.....	Consul.....	1905
	Halifax, N.S.....	Bravo Y Piug, Leonardo.....	Consul.....	1920
	Halifax, N.S.....	Berdiales, M. F.....	Chancellor.....	1919
	Montreal, Que.....	Majer, Raoul.....	Consul.....	1920
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Stable, N. P.....	Consul General.....	1919
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Abreu, A. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1919
	St. John, N.B.....	Reynere, Francisco.....	Consul.....	1920
	St. John, N.B.....	Lopez, Armando.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Toronto, Ont.....	Barranco y Fernandez, C.....	Consul.....	1918
	Toronto, Ont.....	Anido, C. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Weymouth, N. S.....	Campbell, G. D.....	Consul.....	1913
	Yarmouth, N.S.....	Eakins, A. W.....	Consul.....	1907

*Represented by Japanese Consuls.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Continued.*

Country.	Place.	Name.	Designation.	When Ap- pointed.
Denmark.....	Calgary, Alta.....	Marker, C. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	Chatham, N.B.....	Neale, F. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Halifax, N.S.....	Mathers, H. I.....	Consul.....	1906
	Montreal, Que.....	Nobel, O. K.....	Acting Consul.....	1919
	Montreal, Que.....	Nobel, O. K.....	Vice-Consul.....	1911
	Quebec, Que.....	Petry, W. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1911
	St. John, N.B.....	Davidson, R. A.....	Acting Vice Consul....	1917
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Ward, W. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1909
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Thorgeirsson, O.S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1914
	Vancouver, B.C.....	MacQuillan, J.....	Consul General.....	1898
Ecuador.....	Calgary, Alta.....	de Roussy de Sales, B.	Acting Consular Agent	1914
France.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Gaboury, E.....	Acting Consular Agent	1916
	Montreal, Que.....	Ponsot, A. H.....	Consul General.....	1918
	Quebec, Que.....	de Saint Victor, R.....	Consular Agent.....	1913
	Regina, Sask.....	Pootmans, G.....	Acting Consular Agent	1915
	North Sydney, N.S.....	Lacroix, Ed.....	Consular Agent.....	1909
	St. John, N.B.....	Hatheway, F.....	Consular Agent.....	1910
	Toronto, Ont.....	Rochereau de la Sa- bliere, C. E.....	Consular Agent.....	1908
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Chevalier, E.....	Acting Vice Consul....	1919
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Bourgouin, J. H.....	Acting Consular Agent	1905
	Montreal, Que.....	Macheras, A.....	Acting Consul.....	1919
Greece.....	Montreal, Que.....	Cresse, L. G.A., K.C.	Honorary Consul.....	1913
Guatemala.....	Quebec, Que.....	Cresse, L. G.A., K.C.	Honorary Consul.....	1913
	St. John, N.B.....	Hatheway, W. F.....	Consul.....	1898
	Toronto, Ont.....	Morang, G. N.....	Consul.....	1896
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Taylor, T. M.....	Consul.....	1916
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Bell, C. N.....	Consul.....	1896
	Quebec, Que.....	Rouillard, L.....	Consul.....	1920
Hayti.....	Toronto, Ont.....	Defries, R. L.....	Consul.....	1913
Honduras.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	Maitland, R. R.....	Consul.....	1913
Italy.....	Calgary, Alta.....	Milano, A.....	Consular Agent.....	1919
	Chatham, N.B.....	Watt, G.....	Consular Agent.....	1886
	Edmonton.....	de Angelis, G.....	Consular Agent.....	1920
	Fernie, B.C.....	Carosella, R.....	Acting Consular Agent	1917
	Fort William, Ont.....	Marino, E.....	Consular Agent.....	1912
	Halifax, N.S.....	Spencer, N. B.....	Acting Consular Agent	1919
	Hamilton, Ont.....	Amoroso, G.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Montreal, Que.....	Ricciardi Cav. G.....	Consul General.....	1919
	St. John, N.B.....	Ledingham, W. D.....	Acting Consular Agent	1919
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	Grassi, G.....	Consular Agent.....	1914
	Sydney, N.S.....	Pistone, T.....	Acting Consular Agent	1915
	Toronto, Ont.....	Glionna, Dr. G.....	Acting Vice-Consul....	1918
	Welland, Ont.....	Danovara, G.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Barattieri di San Pietro, Count G.....	Consular Agent.....	1910
Japan.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	Masi, N.....	Consular Agent.....	1915
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Furuya, S.....	Consul General.....	1918
	Toronto, Ont.....	Walker, Sir. E.....	Hon. Consul General..	1919
Liberia.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	Ukita, S.....	Consul.....	1917
	Halifax, N.S.....	Hechler, Henry.....	Consul.....	1903
*Luxemburg.				
Mexico.....	Halifax, N.S.....	DeWolf, J. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1906
	Toronto, Ont.....	Tamayo, P.....	Consul.....	1912
	Toronto, Ont.....	Mitchell, W. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1901
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Morris, M. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1914
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Heubach, Claude.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
Montenegro.....	Quebec, Que.....	Corriveau, Eugene.....	Consul.....	1918
Netherlands.....	Calgary, Alta.....	Fryling, A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1915
	Halifax, N. S.....	Black, W. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1911
	Montreal, Que.....	Heward, S. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1879
	Quebec, Que.....	Ross, T. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	St. John, N. B.....	Thomson, P. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1905
	Toronto, Ont.....	Nordheimer, A.....	Consul-General.....	1902
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Van Roggan, M. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Fortuyn, L. D.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920

*Represented by Consuls of the Netherlands.

11 GEORGE V, A. 1921

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Continued.*

Country.	Place.	Name.	Designation.	When Appointed.
Norway.....	Campbellton, N.B.....	Kelly, N. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Camrose, Alta.....	Nordbye, Dr. F. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Chatham, N.B.....	Neale, F. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1909
	Chemainus, B. C.....	Futcher, F. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1907
	Fort William, Ont.....	Sorensen, C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1914
	Halifax, N.S.....	Mathers, H. I.....	Consul.....	1906
	Montreal, Que.....	Aubert, L. C. M.....	Consul General with jurisdiction over the whole of the Dominion of Canada.....	1917
	Nanaimo, B.C.....	Planta, A. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1907
	North Sydney, N.S.....	Hackett, W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	Outlook, Sask.....	Hendericks, P. M.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1917
	Port Arthur, Ont.....	Sorensen, C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1914
	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	Dybhavn, John.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Quebec, Que.....	Gunn, F.....	Vice-Consul.....	1906
	St. John, N.B.....	MacRae, K. J.....	Vice Consul.....	1914
	Sydney, N.S.....	Young, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1911
	Toronto, Ont.....	Printz, C. J. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1908
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Stahlschmidt, C. B.....	Consul.....	1907
	Victoria, B.C.....	Futcher, F. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1907
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Villardson, J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
Panama.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Black, W. A.....	Consul.....	1910
	Montreal, Que.....	Thierry, F.....	Consul.....	1915
	St. John, N.B.....	Thomson, P. W.....	Consul.....	1905
	Toronto, Ont.....	Thompson, J. Enoch.....	Consul.....	1905
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Morris, M. P.....	Consul.....	1906
Paraguay.....	Montreal, Que.....	Miles, Henry.....	Consul.....	1902
	Quebec, Que.....	Tanguay, E. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1914
	Toronto, Ont.....	Yeigh, F.....	Vice-Consul.....	1903
Peru.....	Quebec, Que.....	Falardeau, A.....	Consul.....	1916
	Vancouver, B. C.....	White, H. G.....	Consul.....	1914
Portugal.....	Montreal, Que.....	Hebert, C.....	Consul.....	1917
	Gaspé Basin, Que.....	Leboutilier, C. S.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1895
	Halifax, N.S.....	Oxley, H.....	Consul.....	1916
	Montreal, Que.....	Routh, F. C.....	Consul.....	1911
	North Sydney, N.S.....	Hackett, W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	Paspébiac, Que.....	Le Quesne, J. C.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1898
	Quebec, Que.....	Frechette, O.....	Consul.....	1908
	Rimouski, Que.....	Blair, F. N.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1913
	St. John, N.B.....	Allison, M. A.....	Consul.....	1903
	Toronto, Ont.....	Nicholls, F.....	Consul.....	1906
Russia.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Mathers, H. I.....	Consul.....	1917
	Montreal, Que.....	Likatscheff, S. A.....	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada.....	1914
	Montreal, Que.....	Zaniewski, H. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Ragosine, W.....	Consul.....	1916
Serb, Croats & Slovenes.....	Montreal, Que.....	Seferovitch, Captain A. V.....	Consul for the Dominion of Canada.....	1918
Spain.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Jones, W. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1894
	Montreal, Que.....	Arregui, Juan B.....	Consul.....	1919
	Quebec, Que.....	Frechette, O.....	Vice-Consul.....	1898
	Toronto, Ont.....	Thompson, J. Enoch.....	Consul.....	1900
Sweden.....	Calgary, Alta.....	Nolan, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1901
	Chatham, N.B.....	Creaghan, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1919
	Dawson, Y. T.....	Firth, T. A.....	Acting-Vice Consul.....	1920
	Halifax, N.S.....	Davison, J. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1906
	Montreal, Que.....	de Dardel, Carl Otto.....	Acting Consul General.....	1919
	Newcastle, N.B.....	Creaghan, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1919
	Pictou, N.S.....	Davies, J. R.....	Vice-Consul.....	1884
	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	Hanson, O.....	Vice-Consul.....	1917
	Quebec, Que.....	Duggan, F. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	Regina, Sask.....	Johnson, C. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 33

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries, represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Continued.*

Country.	Place.	Name.	Designation.	When Appointed.
Sweden— <i>Con.</i>	Richibucto, N.B.....	Hutchinson, G. A....	Vice-Consul.....	1911
	Sheet Harbour, N.S.....	MacMillan, F.....	Vice-Consul.....	1882
	Sydney, N.S.....	Angwin, J. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1906
	St. John, N.B.....	Edwards, M. D.....	Vice-Consul.....	1913
	Toronto, Ont.....	Kerr, Geo.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Winch, R. V.....	Vice-Consul.....	1906
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Smith, H. J.....	Consul.....	1904
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Anderson, P. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1917
Switzerland.....	Montreal, Que.....	Huebscher, Carl P.....	Consul General.....	1920
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Erzinger, J.....	Consul.....	1913
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Gintzburger, S.....	Consul.....	1913
United States.....	Annapolis, N.S.....	Owen, J. M.....	Consular Agent.....	1872
	Bathurst, N.B.....	Mersereau, C. M.....	Consular Agent.....	1915
	Beebe Jct., Que.....	Beebe, H. S.....	Consular Agent.....	1909
	Bridgewater, N.S.....	Barnaby, A. C.....	Consular Agent.....	1920
	Calgary, Alta.....	Michels, C. R.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Calgary, Alta.....	Reat, Samuel G.....	Consul.....	1918
	Campbellton, N.B.....	Woodward, G. C.....	Consul.....	1918
	Campbellton, N.B.....	Rogers, W. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Charlottetown, P.E.I.....	Pierce, W. A.....	Consul.....	1916
	Cornwall, Ont.....	Vernet, H. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Cornwall, Ont.....	Edwards, T. D.....	Consul.....	1917
	Cumberland, B.C.....	Clinton, G. W.....	Consular Agent.....	1818
	Edmonton, Alta.....	Cox, H.....	Consular Agent.....	1915
	Fernie, B.C.....	Huntingdon, H. R.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1898
	Fernie, B.C.....	Brand, N. F.....	Consul.....	1913
	Fort William, Ont.....	De Lamater, I.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Fort William, Ont.....	Sanders, John O.....	Consul.....	1920
	Fredericton, N.B.....	Hammond, J. W.....	Consular Agent.....	1916
	Galt, Ont.....	Ryerson, James.....	Consular Agent.....	1899
	Halifax, N.S.....	Merrell, E. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Halifax, N.S.....	Freeman, C. M.....	Acting Consul.....	1920
	Hamilton, Ont.....	de Olivares, Jose.....	Consul.....	1914
	Hamilton, Ont.....	Vernon, J. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Kenora, Ont.....	Moore, R. H.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Kingston, Ont.....	Johnston, F. S. S.....	Consul.....	1910
	Kingston, Ont.....	Folger, H. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1912
	Lethbridge, Alta.....	Edgett, O. B.....	Consular Agent.....	1919
	Liverpool, N.S.....	Mack, J. M.....	Consular Agent.....	1895
	London, Ont.....	Taggart, G. Russell.....	Consul.....	1920
	Louisburg, N.S.....	LeVatte, H. C. V.....	Consular Agent.....	1898
	Lunenburg, N.S.....	Rudolf, D. J.....	Consular Agent.....	1907
	Moncton, N.B.....	Rasmussen, B. M.....	Consul.....	1918
	Moncton, N.B.....	Cummings, E. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Montreal, Que.....	Rodgers, J. L.....	Consul General.....	1918
	Montreal, Que.....	Cochran, H. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Montreal, Que.....	Isaacs, C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Montreal, Que.....	McCarter, Edward B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Montreal, Que.....	Barry, J. R.....	Vice-Consul.....	1919
	Nanaimo, B.C.....	Van Houten, A. C.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Newcastle, N.B.....	Call, B. N.....	Consular Agent.....	1904
	Niagara Falls, Ont.....	Milner, J. B.....	Consul.....	1916
	Niagara Falls, Ont.....	Chapman, R. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1917
	North Bay, Ont.....	Wakefield, E. C.....	Consular Agent.....	1906
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Foster, J. G.....	Consul General.....	1903
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Sanford, H. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1898
	Peterborough, Ont.....	Leonard, C. F.....	Consular Agent.....	1910
	Port Arthur, Ont.....	De Lamater, I.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Port Arthur, Ont.....	Sanders, John O.....	Consul.....	1920
	Port Hawkesbury, N.S.....	Philpot, J.....	Consular Agent.....	1916
	Prescott, Ont.....	Denison, F. C.....	Consul.....	1915
	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	Wakefield, E. A.....	Consul.....	1918
	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	Donaldson, David.....	Additional Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Quebec, Que.....	Dennison, A. H.....	Consul.....	1919
	Quebec, Que.....	Michels, C. R.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Quebec, Que.....	Heard, W. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1915

11 GEORGE V, A. 1921

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Continued.*

Country.	Place.	Name.	Designation.	When Appointed.
United States— <i>Con....</i>	Riviere du Loup, Que....	Rairdon, Bradstreet S.	Consul.....	1916
	Riviere du Loup, Que....	Johnson, F. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1919
	Regina, Sask.....	Johnston, J. H.....	Consul.....	1917
	Regina, Sask.....	Herbert, E. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Sarnia, Ont.....	Dodd, C. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1919
	Sarnia, Ont.....	Diederich, H. W.....	Consul.....	1919
	Sarnia, Ont.....	Murphey, C. T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	Shotts, G. W.....	Consul.....	1906
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	Collis, E. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Sherbrooke, Que.....	Mullen, J. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Sherbrooke, Que.....	Adams, Ed. L.....	Consul.....	1919
	Summerside, P.E.I.....	Sinclair, N.....	Consular Agent.....	1907
	Sydney, N.S.....	Freeman, C. M.....	Consul.....	1911
	Sydney, N.S.....	Crosson, F. J.....	Consul.....	1917
	St. John, N.B.....	Culver, H. S.....	Consul.....	1910
	St. John, N.B.....	Cartér, E. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1919
	St. Leonards, N.B.....	Labbie, A. P.....	Consular Agent.....	1915
	St. Stephen, N.B.....	Macdonald, W. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1919
	St. Stephen, N.B.....	Garrett, A. B.....	Consul.....	1917
	Toronto, Ont.....	Martin, C. W.....	Consul.....	1915
	Toronto, Ont.....	Wetmore, J. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Ryder, F. M.....	Consul General.....	1919
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Johnson, E. G.....	Consul.....	1918
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Taylor, B. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1919
	Victoria, B.C.....	Mosher, R. B.....	Consul.....	1915
	Victoria, B.C.....	Marchand, R. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1919
	Victoria, B.C.....	Newcomb, R. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1914
	White Horse, Yukon.....	Rousseau, A. M.....	Consular Agent.....	1916
	Windsor, Ont.....	Hendrick, M. J.....	Consul.....	1917
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Brittain, J. J.....	Consul General.....	1919
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Tewell, H. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Yarmouth, N.S.....	Watson, J. J. C.....	Consul.....	1916
	Yarmouth, N.S.....	Brown, R. U.....	Vice-Consul.....	1915
Uruguay.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Neville, J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1913
	Montreal, Que.....	Meehan, T. H.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Sherbrooke, Que.....	Donaldson, C.....	Consul.....	1917
	Toronto, Ont.....	Estrada, J. de.....	Vice-Consul.....	1914

Doc.
an
E

EA

255

REPORT
OF THE
SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

FOR THE
YEAR ENDING MARCH 31

1921

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT



OTTAWA
F. A. ACLAND
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1921

[No. 34—1922]—Price, 5 Cents.

REPORT
OF THE
SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS
FOR THE
YEAR ENDING MARCH 31
1921

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT



OTTAWA
F. A. ACLAND
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1921

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Consuls in Canada, Alphabetical list of foreign.	9
Countries having Consular representation in Canada, Alphabetical list of. . .	14
Under-Secretary of State, Report of.	5

*To General, His Excellency, The Right Honourable Lord Byng of Vimy, G.C.B.,
G.C.M.G., M.V.O., etc., etc., etc., Governor General and Commander in Chief
of the Dominion of Canada.*

My LORD:

I have the honour to lay before Your Excellency the annual report of the Department of External Affairs for the year 1920-21.

I have the honour to be, My Lord,

Your Lordship's obedient servant,

ARTHUR MEIGHEN,

Secretary of State for External Affairs.

OTTAWA, October 31, 1921.

REPORT OF THE UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

The Right Honourable ARTHUR MEIGHEN,
Secretary of State for External Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I submit the customary annual review of the principal matters which have engaged the attention of the department during the past year.

PEACE TREATIES

Progress has continued to be made with the task of completing the peace settlement.

The peace treaty with Austria was duly ratified on the 16th July, that with Bulgaria on the 9th August, 1920; treaties also being concluded with Hungary on the 4th June and with Turkey on the 10th August, 1920.

On the 5th July at Paris a treaty was signed between the British Empire, France, Italy, Japan, and Denmark, transferring to the last-named power, under the provisions of the peace treaty with Germany, a portion of Slesvig. This treaty was ratified by His Majesty on the 15th December, 1920.

At the same time as the treaty with Turkey were signed:

1. A treaty between the Principal Allied and Associated Powers and Poland, Rumania, and the Serb-Croat-Slovene State regarding central European frontiers.

2. A treaty between the British Empire, France, Italy, Japan and Greece regarding minorities.

3. A treaty between the same Powers transferring Thrace to Greece.

4. A treaty between the British Empire, France, Italy, Japan, and Armenia regarding minorities.

A treaty between the British Empire, France, Italy, Japan, and Rumania recognizing Rumania's sovereignty over Bessarabia was signed at Paris on the 18th November, 1920, His Majesty's Ambassador at Paris signing on behalf of Canada.

The Canadian plenipotentiary in the case of these treaties, excepting the Bessarabian treaty with Rumania, was Sir George Perley, the High Commissioner at London.

His Majesty's ratification has also been given to the following treaties:—

1. Treaty between the Principal Allied and Associated Powers and the Serb-Croat-Slovene State regarding minorities, ratified 17th August, 1920.

2. The similar treaty with Rumania, ratified 12th January, 1921.

3. The convention between the British Empire, United States of America, Belgium, France, Italy, Japan, and Portugal, relative to the liquor traffic in Africa, signed at St. Germain, 10th September, 1919, ratified 31st July, 1920.

4. A treaty between the Principal Allied and Associated Powers and Czecho-Slovakia regarding minorities, ratified 17th August, 1920.

5. The convention revising the General Act of Berlin, 1885, and the General Act and Declaration of Brussels, 1890, ratified 31st July, 1920.

12 GEORGE V, A. 1922

As provided in the peace treaty with Germany, notice was given the German Government on the 25th June, 1920, reviving the following bilateral treaties with that Power in which Canada is interested:—

1. Treaty for the mutual surrender of fugitive criminals, 14th May, 1872.
2. Parcel Post Agreement signed, London, 3rd November, Berlin, 14th November, 1894, as subsequently modified 24th January and 6th February, 1920.
3. Money Orders Agreement signed, London, 9th January, 1907, Berlin, 8th February, 1908, with modifications subsequently effected or made necessary by the termination of the Treaty of Versailles.

In like manner, in accordance with Article 241 of the Treaty with Austria, notice was given to the Austrian Government on the 22nd September, 1920, reviving as from that date the extradition treaty between Great Britain and Austria of the 3rd December, 1873, with the amending Declaration of the 26th June, 1901.

OTHER TREATIES

With Canada's concurrence a Convention was signed at London on the 1st June, 1920, renewing the Arbitration Convention between His Majesty and the Queen of The Netherlands of the 15th February, 1905, for a further period of five years dating from the 12th July, 1920.

The treaty between His Majesty and Brazil of the 4th April, 1919, providing for the establishment of a Peace Commission was ratified the 11th March, 1921.

TRADE AGREEMENT WITH FRANCE

Advantage was taken of the presence in Europe as one of the delegates to the League of Nations Assembly, of Sir George Foster for the negotiation of a trade agreement to serve as a *modus vivendi* pending the conclusion of a new commercial treaty with France. It was signed at Paris on the 29th January, 1921, and having been approved by the Canadian Parliament was brought into force as from the 3rd May, 1921. In return for most-favoured nation treatment accorded by Canada to French products in respect of tariff, exportation, transit, and internal taxes, France agreed to give the benefits of her minimum tariff or a percentage rebate from the general tariff to a list of enumerated Canadian products.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS ASSEMBLY

The first meeting of the Assembly of the League of Nations to be held at Geneva on the 15th November, 1920, was summoned by the President of the United States in fulfilment of the duty entrusted to him by the Covenant of the League. Canada was represented at this meeting by the Right Honourable Sir George Foster, the Right Honourable C. J. Doherty, and the Honourable N. W. Rowell. The following six additional States were admitted to the League: Albania, Austria, Bulgaria, Costa Rica, Finland, and Luxemburg. Amongst subjects discussed were the measures to combat the menace of typhus in Europe, and for the prevention of traffic in opium, and the traffic in women and children. The question of help for children who had suffered by the war was also considered.

A statute was adopted establishing a Permanent Court of Justice for the decision of disputes by the members of the League, and a protocol accepting this statute was signed by the representatives of the participating states.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES

The General Labour Conference of the League of Nations held its second meeting at Geneva on the 15th June, 1920, its session lasting until the 10th July. The Canadian Government was represented by Mr. Philippe Roy, the Commissioner General at Paris, and Mr. G. J. Desbarats, the Deputy Minister of the Naval Service; Canadian employers by Mr. Thomas Rowe; and Canadian workmen by Mr. J. C. Gauthier.

Draft Conventions (three) were adopted, fixing a minimum age for the employment of children at sea; concerning indemnity for unemployment in case of loss or foundering of a ship; and for establishing facilities for finding employment for seamen.

Further, recommendations were adopted concerning the limitation of hours at work in the fishing industry and in inland navigation, the establishment of national seamen's codes and unemployment insurance for seamen.

An International Financial Conference of representatives of members of the League of Nations was convened by the Council and held at Brussels in September-October, 1920, to study the world-wide financial crisis and to consider methods for remedying it and mitigating its consequences. Canada's representatives were the Honourable Hugh Guthrie, Mr. G. C. Cassels, and Mr. J. H. Gundy. A report was presented to the Council of the League recommending measures considered necessary for meeting the situation, such as a general restriction of Government expenditures, reduction of armaments, the checking of inflation of currency, and meeting of current expenditures out of revenue.

The Seventh Congress of the Universal Postal Union was held at Madrid in October-November, 1920, the Honourable P. E. Blondin, Postmaster General, and Dr. R. M. Coulter, the Deputy Postmaster General, attending as Canada's representatives. As they found it necessary to return before the termination of the proceedings, Brig.-Gen. F. H. Williamson, C.B.E., Chief of the British Delegation, being duly empowered, signed on behalf of Canada on the 30th November, 1920, the revised Universal Postal Convention to come into force the 1st January, 1922.

The Fifteenth International Congress against Alcoholism was held at Washington in September, 1920, Chief Justice Sir Francis Lemieux, and the Rev. Andrew S. Grant attending as representatives of the Canadian Government.

A preliminary *Conference of Representatives of the Principal Allied and Associated Powers on Electrical Communications* was summoned to meet at Washington to consider international aspects of communication by telegraph, telephone, wireless telegraph, and wireless telephone in preparation for a general Conference to be later assembled. Mr. L. C. Christie, Legal Adviser of the Department, Mr. C. P. Edwards of the Department of the Naval Service, and Mr. George D. Perry, General Manager of the Canadian National Telegraphs were present on behalf of the Canadian Government. The disposal of German cables seized during the war, the amalgamation and revision of the International Telegraph and Radio Telegraph Conventions, International cable, and radio law and cable landing rights were some of the questions discussed.

RELATIONS WITH THE UNITED STATES

Of questions in which our immediate relations with the United States are concerned there might be noted:—

1. The final settlement of the membership of the Peace Commission under the Peace Commission Treaty of the 15th September, 1914, which has been fixed as follows:—

12 GEORGE V, A. 1922

Umpire—Professor Nansen;
 British National delegate—Viscount Bryce;
 or in the alternative in cases concerning Canada—Sir Charles
 Fitzpatrick;
 Australia—the High Commissioner;
 Newfoundland—Sir Robert Stout;
 South Africa—Mr. W. P. Schreiner;
 British non-National delegate—Monsieur Millerand;
 United States National delegate—Judge Grey;
 United States non-National delegate—Senhor DaGama.

2. Pollution of boundary waters. In this matter, carrying out a duty committed to it by the Canadian and United States Governments, the International Joint Commission prepared and submitted the draft of a Convention intended to confer upon that body authority to remedy the existing conditions of pollution in the boundary waters so that the policy laid down in Article 4, Boundary Waters Treaty, might be effectually enforced. This draft is now under consideration.

TRADE AGREEMENT WITH THE WEST INDIES

With the object of improving trade relations and communications between the Dominion and the British West Indian Colonies, at the suggestion of the Canadian Government a Conference was assembled at Ottawa in May-June, 1920. Representatives of Canada, the Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, British Guiana, British Honduras, Jamaica, Leeward Islands, Trinidad, and Windward Islands took part in the deliberations, as a result of which an agreement was signed at Ottawa on the 18th June providing for preferential tariff treatment for Canadian goods entering any of these Colonies. Arrangements were also agreed upon in regard to the establishment of the steamship service between Canada and the eastern group and between Canada and the western group of the West Indian Colonies concerned. The agreement was subject to the approval of the Parliament of Canada, of the Legislature of each of the West Indian Colonies, and of the Secretary of State for the Colonies. Such approval having been given by the Canadian Parliament, the Legislatures of certain of the West Indian Colonies, and the Colonial Secretary, the agreement was brought into operation as regards the approving Colonies on the 10th May, 1921.

PASSPORTS

The work of the Passport Office shows no diminution and judging from the widespread adoption and enforcement of a passport system by Governments everywhere, it may be accepted that the increased business has reached a stage of permanency. The number of passports issued during the past year was 30,641, the revenue received in this connection being \$62,954.79.

I record with pleasure my appreciation of the zealous and efficient way in which the duties of the various members of the staff have been discharged.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOSEPH POPE;

Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs.

OTTAWA, May 31, 1921.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

APPENDIX A.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents in the Dominion, according to the latest information supplied to the Department of External Affairs.

Name.	Designation.	Country.	Residence.	When Appointed.
Adams, Ed. L.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Sherbrooke.....	1919
Allison, M. A.....	Consul.....	Portugal.....	St. John, N.B.....	1903
Amoroso, G.....	Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Hamilton, Ont.....	1918
Anderson, P. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1917
Angwin, J. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Sydney, N.S.....	1906
Anido, C. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	Cuba.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1918
Arregui del Campo, J. B.....	Consul.....	Spain.....	Montreal, Que.....	1919
Aubert, L. C. M.....	Consul General.....	Norway.....	Montreal, Que.....	1917
Barattieri, di San Pietro, Count G.....	Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1910
Barnaby, A. C.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Bridgewater, N.S.....	1920
Barranco, C. A.....	Actg. Con. Gen.....	Cuba.....	Ottawa.....	1921
Barranco y Fernandez C.....	Consul.....	Cuba.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1918
Barry, J. R.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Montreal, Que.....	1919
Beebe, H. S.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Beebe Jet., Que.....	1909
Bourgouin, J. H.....	Actg. Con. Agt.....	France.....	Winnipeg.....	1905
Bell, C. N.....	Consul.....	Guatemala.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1896
Berdiales, M. F.....	Chancellor.....	Cuba.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1919
Bjorke, C. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1910
Black, W. A.....	Consul.....	Panama.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1910
Black, W. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Netherlands.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1911
Blackford, W.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Calgary, Alta.....	1910
Blair, F. N.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	Portugal.....	Rimouski, Que.....	1913
Bollini, A. T.....	Consul General.....	Argentine Republic.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1920
Bouillon, E. A. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Brazil.....	Paspebiac, Que.....	1918
Brand, N. F.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Fernie, B.C.....	1918
Bravo Y. Puig, Leonardo.....	Consul.....	Cuba.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1920
Briggs, L. P.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Rivière du Loup.....	1910
Brittain, J. J.....	Consul General.....	United States.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1919
Brown, R. U.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Yarmouth, N.S.....	1915
Bukowiecki, Olszewski.....	Vice-Consul.....	Poland.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1920
Burdon, H. E.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Ocean Falls, B.C.....	1920
Call, B. N.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Newcastle, N.B.....	1904
Campbell, G. D.....	Consul.....	Cuba.....	Weymouth, N.S.....	1913
Carter, E. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	St. John, N.B.....	1919
Carosella, L.....	Acting Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Fernie, B.C.....	1917
Chapman, R. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Niagara Falls, Ont.....	1917
Chao Tsong Tian.....	Vice-Consul.....	China.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1915
Chevalier, E.....	Acting Consular Agent.....	France.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1920
Clinton, G. W.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Cumberland, B.C.....	1918
Collart, T.....	Consular Agent.....	Belgium.....	Prince Rupert.....	1919
Cochran, H. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Montreal, Que.....	1920
Collis, E. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	1918
Como, Capt. di V. C.....	Commercial Attache.....	Italy.....	Montreal, Que.....	1920
Coppley, G. C.....	Commercial Consul.....	Roumania.....	Hamilton, Ont.....	1910
Cox, H.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Edmonton, Alta.....	1915
Creaghan, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Chatham, N.B.....	1919
Creaghan, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Newcastle, N.B.....	1919
Cresse, L. G. A., K.C.....	Honorary Consul.....	Guatemala.....	Montreal and Quebec.....	1913
Crosby, G. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1910
Crosson, F. J.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Sydney, N.S.....	1917
Culver, H. S.....	Consul.....	United States.....	St. John, N.B.....	1910
Cumberford, S.....	Consul.....	Chile.....	Amherst, N.S.....	1911
Cummings, E. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Moncton, N.B.....	1916
Curren, A. E.....	Consul.....	Belgium.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1889
Curren, A. E.....	Commercial Agent.....	Brazil.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1913

12 GEORGE V. A. 1922

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Continued.*

Name.	Designation.	Country.	Residence.	When Appointed.
Davies, J. R.....	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Pictou, N.S.....	1884
Davison, J. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1906
Danovaro, G.....	Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Welland, Ont.....	1918
deAngelis, G.....	Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Edmonton, Alta.....	1920
de Dardel, Carl Otto.....	Acting Consul General.....	Sweden.....	Montreal, Que.....	1919
Defries, R. L.....	Consul.....	Honduras.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1913
DeLamater, H. I.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Fort William and Pt. Arthur, Ont.....	1920
Denison, F. C.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Prescott, Ont.....	1915
Dennison, A. H.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Quebec, Que.....	1919
de Olivares, Jose.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Hamilton, Ont.....	1914
de Saint Victor, R.....	Consular Agent.....	France.....	Quebec, Que.....	1913
De Wolf, J. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	Mexico.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1906
Diederich, H. W.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Sarnia, Ont.....	1919
Donaldson, D.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1920
Dubuc, A. J. H.....	Consul.....	Belgium.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1905
Duggan, F. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Quebec, Que.....	1910
Duggan, F. M.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Quebec, Que.....	1910
Dunont, R.....	Consul.....	Belgium.....	Quebec, Que.....	1920
Dybhavn, John.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	1918
Eakins, A. W.....	Consul.....	Cuba.....	Yarmouth, N.S.....	1907
Echeverria Velasquez, V. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	Costa Rica.....	Montreal.....	1921
Edgett, O. B.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Lethbridge.....	1919
Edwards, M. D.....	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	St. John, N.B.....	1913
Edwards, T. D.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Cornwall, Ont.....	1917
Fernan, H.....	Vice-Consul.....	Belgium.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1910
Emanuels, S. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	Brazil.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1915
Erzinger, J.....	Consul.....	Switzerland.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1913
Estrada, J. de.....	Vice-Consul.....	Uruguay.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1914
Falardeau, A.....	Consul.....	Peru.....	Quebec, Que.....	1916
Fernandez, M. de D.....	Consul.....	Brazil.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1910
Firth, T. A.....	Vice Consul.....	Sweden.....	Dawson.....	1920
Fortuyn, L. D.....	Vice-Consul.....	Netherlands.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1920
Foster, J. G.....	Consul General.....	United States.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1903
Frechette, O.....	Vice-Consul.....	Spain.....	Quebec, Que.....	1898
Frechette, O.....	Consul.....	Chile.....	Quebec, Que.....	1885
Frechette, O.....	Consul General.....	Colombia.....	Quebec, Que.....	1909
Frechette, O.....	Consul.....	Portugal.....	Quebec, Que.....	1908
Freeman, C. M.....	Actg. Consul.....	United States.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1920
Futcher, F. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Victoria and Chemainus, B.C.....	1907
Gaboury, E.....	Acting Consular Agent.....	France.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1916
Garrett, A. B.....	Consul.....	United States.....	St. Stephen, N.B.....	1917
Gaxiola, C. M.....	Consul.....	Mexico.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1920
Giroux, A. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Quebec, Que.....	1910
Gintzburger, S.....	Consul.....	Switzerland.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1913
Gionna, Dr. G.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	Italy.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1918
Goor, M.....	Consul General.....	Belgium.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1913
Gordon, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Argentine Republic.....	Montreal, Que.....	1908
Grassi, G.....	Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	1914
Gunsauls, E. N.....	Consul General.....	United States.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1910
Hackett, W.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	North Sydney, N.S.....	1910
Hackett, W.....	Vice-Consul.....	Portugal.....	North Sydney, N.S.....	1910
Halstead, A.....	Consul General.....	United States.....	Montreal, Que.....	1910
Hammond, J. W.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Fredericton, N.B.....	1916
Hanson, O.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	1920
Hanson, O.....	Consul.....	Sweden.....	Victoria, B.C.....	1910
Hart, G. R.....	Vice-Consul.....	Brazil.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1893
Hatheway, F.....	Consular Agent.....	France.....	St. John, N.B.....	1910
Hatheway, W. F.....	Consul.....	Guatemala.....	St. John, N.B.....	1898
Hechler, Henry.....	Consul.....	Liberia.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1903
Hendrick, M. J.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Windsor, Ont.....	1917

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Continued.*

Name.	Designation.	Country.	Residence.	When Appointed.
Hendericks, P. M.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Outlook, Sask.....	1917
Hernandez, B.....	Consul.....	Venezuela.....	Montreal, Que.....	1910
Heubach, Claude.....	Vice-Consul.....	Mexico.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1916
Herbert, E. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Regina, Sask.....	1916
Heward, S. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	Netherlands.....	Montreal, Que.....	1879
Hill, J. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Kingston, Ont.....	1920
Hill, J. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Prince Rupert.....	1910
Huebscher, C. P.....	Consul General.....	Switzerland.....	Montreal, Que.....	1920
Huntingdon, H. R.....	Honorary Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Fernie, B.C.....	1898
Hutchinson, G. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Richibucto, N.B.....	1911
Inches, Cyrus F.....	Vice-Consul.....	Uruguay.....	St. John, N.B.....	1910
Jenvrin, P. G.....	Consular Agent.....	France.....	Edmonton, Alta.....	1910
Johnson, C. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Regina, Sask.....	1920
Johnson, F. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Riviere du Loup, Que.....	1919
Johnson, J. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	etaskiwin, Alta.....	1910
Johnston, F. S. S.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Kingston, Ont.....	1910
Johnston, J. H.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Regina, Sask.....	1917
Jones, W. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	Spain.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1894
Kelly, N. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Campbellton, N.B.....	1916
Kempp, L.....	Consul General.....	Germany.....	Montreal, Que.....	1921
Kerman, W. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	Brazil.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1916
Kerr, D. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1910
Kerr, Geo.....	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1910
Forté, F. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	Finland.....	Port Arthur, Ont.....	1910
Labbie, A. P.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	St. Leonards, N.B.....	1915
*Lacroix, Ed.....	Consular Agent.....	France.....	North Sydney, N.S.....	1909
Ladner, L.....	Consul.....	Belgium.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1920
Lameda, E. A.....	Commercial Agent.....	Venezuela.....	Montreal, Que.....	1920
Lapierre, Lorenzo.....	Consular Agent.....	Brazil.....	Montreal, Que.....	1910
LeBoutillier, C. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	Brazil.....	Gaspé, Que.....	1876
LeBoutillier, C. S.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	Portugal.....	Gaspé Basin, Que.....	1895
Ledingham, W. D.....	Acting Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	St. John, N.B.....	1919
LeGros, P. E.....	Commercial Agent.....	Brazil.....	Gaspé, Que.....	1900
Leonard, C. F.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Peterborough, Ont.....	1910
Le Quesne, J. C.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	Portugal.....	Paspebiac, Que.....	1898
Levasseur, T.....	Vice-Consul.....	Brazil.....	Quebec, Que.....	1902
LeVatte, H. C. V.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Louisburg, N.S.....	1898
Livingston, C. L.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Charlottetown.....	1920
Lopez, Armando.....	Vice-Consul.....	Cuba.....	St. John, N.B.....	1920
Macdonald, W. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	St. Stephens, N.B.....	1919
Macheras, A.....	Acting Consul.....	Greece.....	Montreal, Que.....	1919
Mack, J. M.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Liverpool, N.S.....	1895
Maitland, R. R.....	Consul.....	Honduras.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1913
Marchand, R.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Sherbrooke, Que.....	1910
Marino, E.....	Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Fort William, Ont.....	1912
Marker, C. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	Denmark.....	Calgary, Alta.....	1910
Martin, C. W.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1915
Martin, H.....	Consul.....	Belgium.....	Edmonton, Alta.....	1917
Masi, N.....	Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1915
Mason, J. J.....	Act. Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Calgary, Alta.....	1919
Mason, T. J.....	Commercial Agent.....	Brazil.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1917
Mathers, H. I.....	Consul.....	Russia.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1917
Mathers, H. I.....	Consul.....	Denmark.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1906
Mathers, H. I.....	Consul.....	Norway.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1906
McCunn, J. N.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Yarmouth, N.S.....	1910
McOsher, J. A.....	Vice Consul.....	United States.....	Montreal, Que.....	1920
Merrill, E. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1918
Mersereau, C. M.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Bathurst, N.B.....	1915
Nichols, C. R.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Hamilton, Ont.....	1910
Nilano, A.....	Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Calgary, Alta.....	1919
Miles, Henry.....	Consul.....	Paraguay.....	Montreal, Que.....	1902
Miller, H. C.....	Honorary Vice-Consul.....	Greece.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1919
Mills, F. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	Brazil.....	Montreal, Que.....	1917
Milner, J. B.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Niagara Falls, Ont.....	1916
Mitchell, W. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Mexico.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1901
Morales y Ubeda, A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Cuba.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1921

12 GEORGE V. A. 1922

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Continued.*

Name.	Designation.	Country.	Residence.	When Ap- pointed.
Morang, G. N.....	Consul.....	Guatemala.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1896
Morissette, J. B.....	Commercial Agent.....	Brazil.....	Quebec, Que.....	1904
Moore, R. H.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Kenora, Ont.....	1918
Morris, M. P.....	Consul.....	Panama.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1906
Morris, M. P.....	Consul General.....	Chile.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1892
Morris, M. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	Mexico.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1914
Mosher, R. B.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Victoria, B.C.....	1915
Muirhead, D. A.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	White Horse, Y.T.....	1921
Mullin, D.....	Consul.....	Belgium.....	St. John, N.B.....	1908
Murphey, C. T.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Sarnia, Ont.....	1920
MacMillan, F.....	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Sheet Harbour, N.S.....	1882
MacQuillan, J.....	Consul General.....	Ecuador.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1898
MacRae, K. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	St. John, N.B.....	1914
McAndrews, P. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Prescott, Ont.....	1920
McCarter, Edward B.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Montreal, Que.....	1918
McLean, H. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	Argentine Republic.....	St. John, N.B.....	1908
Neale, F. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	Denmark.....	Chatham, N.B.....	1918
Neale, F. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Chatham, N.B.....	1909
Neville, J.....	Vice-Consul.....	Uruguay.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1913
Neville, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Argentine Republic.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1908
Newcomb, R. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Victoria, B.C.....	1914
Nicholls, F.....	Consul.....	Portugal.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1906
Nobel, O. K.....	Acting Consul.....	Denmark.....	Montreal, Que.....	1920
Nordbye, Dr. F. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Camrose, Alta.....	1916
Nordheimer, A.....	Consul General.....	Netherlands.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1902
Okolowicz, J.....	Consul General.....	Poland.....	Montreal, Que.....	1919
O'Brien, J. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1920
Owen, J. M.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Annapolis, N.S.....	1872
Owen, W. H.....	Consul.....	Cuba.....	Bridgewater, N.S.....	1905
Oxley, H.....	Consul.....	Portugal.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1916
Petry, W. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	Denmark.....	Quebec, Que.....	1911
Philpot, J.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Port Hawkesbury, N.S.....	1916
Pistone, A.....	Acting Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Sydney, N.S.....	1915
Planta, A. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Nanaimo, B.C.....	1907
Points, J. F.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1910
Ponsot, A. H.....	Consul General.....	France.....	Montreal, Que.....	1918
Pootmans, G.....	Acting Consular Agent.....	France.....	Regina, Sask.....	1915
Pootmans, G.....	Vice-Consul.....	Belgium.....	Regina, Sask.....	1920
Prescott, J. W.....	Commercial Agent.....	Brazil.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1916
Printz, C. J. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1908
Ragosine, C.....	Acting Consul General for the Dominion of Canada.....	Russia.....	Montreal, Que.....	1920
Rasmusen, Bertil M.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Moncton, N.B.....	1918
Reat, Samuel C.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Calgary, Alta.....	1918
Reyneri, y Perez, F.....	Consul.....	Cuba.....	St. John, (N.B.).....	1910
Ricciardi, Cavalier G.....	Consul General.....	Italy.....	Montreal, Que.....	1919
Rickstal, J. Van.....	Acting Consul.....	Belgium.....	Montreal, Que.....	1920
Rochereau, de la Sa- blier, C.....	Consul.....	Belgium.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1904
Rochereau, de la Sa- blier, C. E.....	Consular Agent.....	France.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1908
Rogers, W. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Campbellton, N.B.....	1916
Ross, T. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	Netherlands.....	Quebec, Que.....	1910
Rouillard, L.....	Consul.....	Hayti.....	Quebec, Que.....	1920
Routh, F. C.....	Consul.....	Portugal.....	Montreal, Que.....	1911
Rudolf, D. J.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Lunenburg, N.S.....	1907
Ryder, F. M.....	Consul General.....	United States.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1919
Ryerson, Jas.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Galt, Ont.....	1899
Ryznar, B.....	Consul.....	Czecho-Slovakia.....	Montreal, Que.....	1920
Sanders, John O.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Fort William and Port Arthur, Ont.....	1920
Sanford, H. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1898
Sanzuesa, F. H.....	Honorary Consul.....	Peru.....	Montreal, Que.....	1921
Seferovitch, A. V.....	Consul for the Dominion of Canada.....	Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes.....	Montreal, Que.....	1918

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Concluded.*

Name.	Designation.	Country.	Residence.	When Ap- pointed.
Shimizu, S.	Consul General	Japan	Ottawa, Ont.	1920
Shelton, H. I.	Vice-Consul	Uruguay	Montreal, Que.	1921
Schortinghuis, H. T.	Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Calgary, Alta.	1921
Shotts, G. W.	Consul	United States	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	1906
Simard, Geo. A.	Hon. Consul General	Roumania	Montreal	1919
Sinclair, N.	Consular Agent	United States	Summerside, P.E.I.	1907
Skarin, E. R. T.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Edmonton, Alta.	1920
Smith, H. J.	Consul	Sweden	Winnipeg, Man.	1904
Sorensen, C.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Port Arthur, Ont.	1914
Sorensen, C.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Fort William, Ont.	1914
Stickmest, S.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Montreal, Que.	1920
Spencer, W. B.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	Halifax, N.S.	1919
Stahlschmidt, C. B.	Consul	Norway	Vancouver, B.C.	1907
Taggart, G. R.	Consul	United States	London, Ont.	1920
Tanguay, E. G.	Vice-Consul	Paraguay	Quebec, Que.	1914
Taylor, T. M.	Consul	Guatemala	Vancouver, B.C.	1916
Terry, W. S.	Consul	Belgium	Victoria, B.C.	1912
Tetreault, N.	Consul	Panama	Montreal, Que.	1920
Tewell, H. S.	Vice-Consul	United States	Winnipeg, Man.	1920
Thompson, J. Enoch	Consul	Panama	Toronto, Ont.	1905
Thompson, P. W.	Vice-Consul	Netherlands	St. John, N.B.	1905
Thorgeirsson, O. S.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Winnipeg, Man.	1914
Ukita, S.	Consul	Japan	Vancouver, B.C.	1917
Van Houten, A. C.	Consular Agent	United States	Nanaimo, B.C.	1918
Van Roggen, M. A.	Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Vancouver, B.C.	1910
Vernet, H. A.	Vice-Consul	United States	Cornwall, Ont.	1920
Vernon, J. B.	Vice-Consul	United States	Quebec, Que.	1920
Villardson, J.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Winnipeg, Man.	1920
Vyse, W. C.	Vice-Consul	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1920
Wakefield, E. A.	Consul	United States	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1918
Walker, Sir E.	Hon. Con. Gen.	Japan	Toronto, Ont.	1919
Ward, W. A.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Vancouver, B.C.	1909
Waterous, C. A.	Consul	Chile	Brantford, Ont.	1908
Watt, G.	Consular Agent	Italy	Chatham, N.B.	1886
Wetmore, J. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	North Bay, Ont.	1920
White, H. G.	Consul	Peru	Vancouver, B.C.	1914
Whitman, F. C.	Consul	Cuba	Annapolis, N.S.	1904
Winch, R. V.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Vancouver, B.C.	1906
Woodward, G. C.	Consul	United States	Campbellton, N.B.	1918
Yang, Hsu-Wen	Consul General	China	Ottawa, Ont.	1913
Yeh Ko-Liang	Consul	China	Vancouver, B.C.	1918
Yeigh, F.	Vice-Consul	Paraguay	Toronto, Ont.	1903
Young, J. A.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Sydney, N.S.	1911
Zuerrer, E. R.	Consul	Switzerland	Toronto, Ont.	1920

APPENDIX B.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented in Canada by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, according to the latest information supplied to the Department of External Affairs.

Country.	Place.	Name.	Designation.	When Ap- pointed.
Argentine Republic....	Halifax, N.S.....	Neville, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1908
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Bollini, A. T.....	Consul General.....	1920
	Montreal, Que.....	Gordon, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1908
	St. John, N.B.....	McLean, H. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1908
Belgium.....	Edmonton, Alta.....	Martin, H.....	Consul.....	1917
	Halifax, N.S.....	Curren, A. E.....	Consul.....	1889
	Montreal, Que.....	Rickstal, J. Van.....	Acting Consul.....	19 0
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Goor, M.....	Consul General.....	1913
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Feman, H.....	Vice-Consul.....	19 0
	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	Collart, T.....	Consular Agent.....	1919
	Quebec, Que.....	Dupont, R.....	Consul.....	19 0
	Regina, Sask.....	Pootmans, G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	St. John, N.B.....	Mullin, D.....	Consul.....	1908
	Toronto, Ont.....	Rochereau de la Sa- blier, C.....	Consul.....	1904
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Ladner, L.....	Consul.....	19 0
	Victoria, B.C.....	Terry, W. S.....	Consul.....	1912
Brazil.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	Dubuc, A. J. H.....	Consul.....	1905
	Gaspé, Que.....	LeGros, P. E.....	Commercial Agent.....	1900
	Gaspé, Que.....	LeBoutillier, C. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1876
	Halifax, N.S.....	Fernandes, M. de D.....	Consul.....	19 0
	Halifax, N.S.....	Hart, G. R.....	Vice-Consul.....	1893
	Halifax, N.S.....	Curren, A. E.....	Commercial Agent.....	1913
	Montreal, Que.....	Mills, F. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1917
	Montreal, Que.....	Lapierre, Lorenzo.....	Consular Agent.....	1920
	Paspébiac, Que.....	Bouillon, E. A. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Quebec, Que.....	Levasseur, T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1902
	Quebec, Que.....	Morissette, J. B.....	Commercial Agent.....	1904
	Toronto, Ont.....	Kerman, W. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
Chile.....	Toronto, Ont.....	Mason, T. J.....	Commercial Agent.....	1917
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Emanuels, S. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1915
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Prescott, J. W.....	Commercial Agent.....	1916
	Amherst, N.S.....	Cumberford, S.....	Consul.....	19 1
	Brantford, Ont.....	Waterous, C. A.....	Consul.....	1908
	Quebec, Que.....	Frechette, O.....	Consul.....	1885
China.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	Morris, M. P.....	Consul General.....	1892
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Yang Hsu-Wen.....	Consul General.....	1913
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Chao Tsong Tian.....	Vice-Consul.....	1915
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Yeh Ko-Liang.....	Consul.....	1918
Colombia.....	Quebec, Que.....	Frechette O.....	Consul General.....	1909
Corea*				
Costa Rica.....	Montreal, Que.....	Echeverria.....		
Cuba.....		Velasquez, V. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Annapolis, N.S.....	Whitman, F. C.....	Consul.....	1904
	Bridgewater, N.S.....	Owen, W. H.....	Consul.....	1905
	Halifax, N.S.....	Bravo Y Piug, Leonar- do.....	Consul.....	1920
	Halifax, N.S.....	Berdiales, M. F.....	Chancellor.....	1919
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Barranco, C. A.....	Actg. Consul General.....	1919
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Morales, Y. Ubeda A.....	Vice-Consul.....	19 1
	St. John, N.B.....	Reyneri, y. Perez F.....	Consul.....	19 0
	St. John, N.B.....	Lopez, Armando.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Toronto, Ont.....	Barranco y. Fernan- dez, C.....	Consul.....	1918
	Toronto, Ont.....	Anido, C. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Weymouth, N. S.....	Campbell, G. D.....	Consul.....	1913
Czecho-Slovakia.....	Yarmouth, N.S.....	Eakins, A. W.....	Consul.....	1907
	Montreal.....	Ryznar, B.....	Consul.....	1920

*Represented by Japanese Consuls.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Continued.*

Country.	Place.	Name.	Designation.	When Appointed.
Denmark.....	Calgary, Alta.....	Marker, C. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	Chatham, N.B.....	Neale, F. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Halifax, N.S.....	Mathers, H. I.....	Consul.....	1906
	Montreal, Que.....	Nobel, O. K.....	Acting Consul.....	1920
	Quebec, Que.....	Petry, W. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1911
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Ward, W. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1909
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Thorgerisson, O. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1914
	Vancouver, B.C.....	MacQuillan, J.....	Consul General.....	1898
	Port Arthur, Ont.....	Korte, E. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Edmonton, Alb.....	Jenyrin, P. G.....	Consular Agent.....	1920
Ecuador.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Gaboury, E.....	Acting Consular Agent	1916
Finland.....	Montreal, Que.....	Ponsot, A. H.....	Consul General.....	1918
	Quebec, Que.....	de Saint Victor, R.....	Consular Agent.....	1913
France.....	Regina, Sask.....	Pootmans, G.....	Acting Consular Agent	1915
	North Sydney, N.S.....	Lacroix, Ed.....	Consular Agent.....	1909
	St. John, N.B.....	Hatheway, F.....	Consular Agent.....	1910
	Toronto, Ont.....	Rochereau de la Sabliere, C. E.....	Consular Agent.....	1908
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Chevalier, E.....	Acting Consular Agent	1920
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Bourgouin, J. H.....	Acting Consular Agent	1905
Germany.....	Montreal, Que.....	Kempff, L.....	Consul General.....	1921
Greece.....	Montreal, Que.....	Macheras, A.....	Acting Consul.....	1919
	Toronto, Ont.....	Miller, H. C.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1919
Guatemala.....	Montreal, Que.....	Cresse, L. G.A., K.C.....	Honorary Consul.....	1913
	Quebec, Que.....	Cresse, L. G.A., K.C.....	Honorary Consul.....	1913
	St. John, N.B.....	Hatheway, W. F.....	Consul.....	1898
	Toronto, Ont.....	Morang, G. N.....	Consul.....	1896
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Taylor, T. M.....	Consul.....	1916
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Bell, C. N.....	Consul.....	1896
Hayti.....	Quebec, Que.....	Rouillard, L.....	Consul.....	1920
Honduras.....	Toronto, Ont.....	Defries, R. L.....	Consul.....	1913
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Maitland, R. R.....	Consul.....	1913
Italy.....	Calgary, Alta.....	Milano, A.....	Consular Agent.....	1919
	Chatham, N.B.....	Watt, G.....	Consular Agent.....	1886
	Edmonton, Alb.....	de Angelis, G.....	Consular Agent.....	1920
	Fort William, Ont.....	Carosella, L.....	Acting Consular Agent	1917
	Halifax, N.S.....	Marino, E.....	Consular Agent.....	1912
	Hamilton, Ont.....	Spencer, W. B.....	Acting Consular Agent	1919
	Montreal, Que.....	Amoroso, G.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Montreal, Que.....	Ricciardi Cav. G.....	Consul General.....	1919
	St. John, N.B.....	Como, Capt. di V. C.....	Commercial Attache..	1920
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	Ledingham, W. D.....	Acting Consular Agent	1919
	Sydney, N.S.....	Grassi, G.....	Consular Agent.....	1914
	Toronto, Ont.....	Pistone, A.....	Acting Consular Agent	1915
	Toronto, Ont.....	Ghionna, Dr. G.....	Acting Vice-Consul....	1918
	Welland, Ont.....	Danovara, G.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Barattieri di San Pietro, Count G.....	Consular Agent.....	1910
Japan.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	Masi, N.....	Consular Agent.....	1915
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Shimizu, S.....	Consul General.....	1920
	Toronto, Ont.....	Walker, Sir. E.....	Hon. Consul General..	1919
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Ukita, S.....	Consul.....	1917
Liberia.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Hechler, Henry.....	Consul.....	1903
*Luxemburg.				
Mexico.....	Halifax, N.S.....	DeWolf, J. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1906
	Toronto, Ont.....	Gariola, C. M.....	Consul.....	1920
	Toronto, Ont.....	Mitchell, W. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1901
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Morris, M. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1914
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Heubach, Claude.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Calgary, Alta.....	Schortinghuis, H. T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
Netherlands.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Black, W. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1911
	Montreal, Que.....	Heward, S. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1879
	Quebec, Que.....	Ross, T. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	St. John, N. B.....	Thomson, P. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1905
	Toronto, Ont.....	Nordheimer, A.....	Consul-General.....	1902
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Van Roggen, M. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Fortuyn, L. D.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920

*Represented by Consuls of the Netherlands.

12 GEORGE V. A. 1922

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Continued.*

Country.	Place.	Name.	Designation.	When Ap- pointed.
Norway.....	Calgary, Alta.....	Mason, J. J.....	Actg. V. Consul.....	1919
	Campbellton, N.B.....	Kelly, N. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Camrose, Alta.....	Nordbye, Dr. F. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Chatham, N.B.....	Neale, F. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1909
	Chemainus, B. C.....	Futcher, F. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1907
	Fort William, Ont.....	Sorensen, C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1914
	Halifax, N.S.....	Mathers, H. I.....	Consul.....	1906
	Montreal, Que.....	Aubert, L. C. M.....	Consul General with jurisdiction over the whole of the Domin- ion of Canada.....	1917
	Montreal, Que.....	Stickmest, S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Nanaimo, B.C.....	Planta, A. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1907
	North Sydney, N.S.....	Hackett, W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	Outlook, Sask.....	Hendericks, P. M.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1917
	Port Arthur, Ont.....	Sorensen, C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1914
	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	Dybhavn, John.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Quebec, Que.....	Duggan, F. M.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1920
	St. John, N.B.....	MacRae, K. J.....	Vice Consul.....	1914
	Sydney, N.S.....	Young, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1911
	Toronto, Ont.....	Printz, C. J. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1908
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Stahlschmidt, C. B.....	Consul.....	1907
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Bjorke, C. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Victoria, B.C.....	Futcher, F. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1907
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Villardson, J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
Panama.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Black, W. A.....	Consul.....	1910
	Montreal, Que.....	Tetreault, N.....	Consul.....	1920
	Toronto, Ont.....	Thompson, J. Enoch.....	Consul.....	1905
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Morris, M. P.....	Consul.....	1906
Paraguay.....	Montreal, Que.....	Miles, Henry.....	Consul.....	1902
	Quebec, Que.....	Tanguay, E. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1914
	Toronto, Ont.....	Yeigh, F.....	Vice-Consul.....	1903
Peru.....	Montreal, Que.....	Sanguesa, F. H.....	Honorary Consul.....	1921
	Quebec, Que.....	Falardeau, A.....	Consul.....	1916
	Vancouver, B. C.....	White, H. G.....	Consul.....	1914
Poland.....	Montreal, Que.....	Okolowicz, J.....	Consul General.....	1919
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Bukowiecki, Olszew- ski.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
Portugal.....	Gaspe Basin, Que.....	Leboutilier, C. S.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1895
	Halifax, N.S.....	Oxley, H.....	Consul.....	1916
	Montreal, Que.....	Routh, F. C.....	Consul.....	1911
	North Sydney, N.S.....	Hackett, W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	Paspebiac, Que.....	Le Quesne, J. C.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1898
	Quebec, Que.....	Frechette, O.....	Consul.....	1908
	Rimouski, Que.....	Blair, F. N.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1913
	St. John, N.B.....	Allison, M. A.....	Consul.....	1903
	Toronto, Ont.....	Nicholls, F.....	Consul.....	1906
Roumania.....	Hamilton, Ont.....	Coppley, G. C.....	Commercial Consul.....	1920
	Montreal, Que.....	Simard, Geo. A.....	Hon. Consul General.....	1919
Russia.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Mathers, H. I.....	Consul.....	1917
	Montreal, Que.....	Ragosine, C.....	Acting Consul General for the Dominion of Canada.....	1920
Serb, Croats & Slo- venes.....	Montreal, Que.....	Seferovitch, Captain A. V.....	Consul for the Domin- ion of Canada.....	1918
Spain.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Jones, W. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1894
	Montreal, Que.....	Arregui del Campo, Juan B.....	Consul.....	1919
	Quebec, Que.....	Frechette, O.....	Vice-Consul.....	1898
	Toronto, Ont.....	Thompson, J. Enoch.....	Consul.....	1900
Sweden.....	Calgary, Alta.....	Forslund, J. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Chatham, N.B.....	Creaghan, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1919
	Dawson, Y. T.....	Firth, T. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Edmonton, Alb.....	Skarin, E. R. T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Halifax, N.S.....	Davison, J. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1906
	Montreal, Que.....	de Dardel, Carl Otto.....	Acting Consul General.....	1919

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Continued.*

Country.	Place.	Name.	Designation.	When Ap- pointed.
Sweden— <i>Con.</i>	Newcastle, N.B.	Creaghan, J. A.	Vice-Consul.	1919
	Pictou, N.S.	Davies, J. R.	Vice-Consul.	1884
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Hanson, O.	Acting Vice-Consul.	1920
	Quebec, Que.	Duggan, F. M.	Vice-Consul.	1910
	Regina, Sask.	Johnson, C. E.	Vice-Consul.	1920
	Richibucto, N.B.	Hutchinson, G. A.	Vice-Consul.	1911
	Sheet Harbour, N.S.	MacMillan, F.	Vice-Consul.	1882
	Sydney, N.S.	Angwin, J. G.	Vice-Consul.	1906
	St. John, N.B.	Edwards, M. D.	Vice-Consul.	1913
	Toronto, Ont.	Kerr, Geo.	Vice-Consul.	1910
	Vancouver, B.C.	Winch, R. V.	Vice-Consul.	1906
	Victoria, B.C.	Hanson, O.	Consul.	1920
	Wetaskiwin, Alta.	Johnson, J. P.	Vice-Consul.	1920
	Winnipeg, Man.	Smith, H. J.	Consul.	1904
	Winnipeg, Man.	Anderson, P. B.	Vice-Consul.	1917
Switzerland	Montreal, Que.	Huebscher, Carl P.	Consul General.	1920
	Toronto, Ont.	Zuerrer, E. R.	Consul.	1920
United States	Winnipeg, Man.	Erzinger, J.	Consul.	1913
	Vancouver, B.C.	Gintzburger, S.	Consul.	1913
	Annapolis, N.S.	Owen, J. M.	Consular Agent.	1872
	Bathurst, N.B.	Mersereau, C. M.	Consular Agent.	1915
	Beebe Jct., Que.	Beebe, H. S.	Consular Agent.	1909
	Bridgewater, N.S.	Barnaby, A. C.	Consular Agent.	1920
	Calgary, Alta.	Blackford, W.	Vice-Consul.	1920
	Calgary, Alta.	Reat, Samuel G.	Consul.	1913
	Campbellton, N.B.	Woodward, G. C.	Consul.	1918
	Campbellton, N.B.	Rogers, W. A.	Vice-Consul.	1916
	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Livingston, C. L.	Consul.	1920
	Cornwall, Ont.	Vernet, H. A.	Vice-Consul.	1920
	Cornwall, Ont.	Edwards, T. D.	Consul.	1917
	Cumberland, B.C.	Clinton, G. W.	Consular Agent.	1918
	Edmonton, Alta.	Cox, H.	Consular Agent.	1915
	Fernie, B.C.	Huntingdon, H. R.	Hon. Vice-Consul.	1898
	Fernie, B.C.	Brand, N. F.	Consul.	1918
	Fort William, Ont.	De Lamater, H. I.	Vice-Consul.	1920
	Fort William, Ont.	Sanders, John O.	Consul.	1920
	Fredericton, N.B.	Hammond, J. W.	Consular Agent.	1916
	Galt, Ont.	Ryerson, James.	Consular Agent.	1899
	Halifax, N.S.	Gunsaulus, E. N.	Consul General.	1920
	Halifax, N.S.	O'Brien, J. W.	Vice-Consul.	1920
	Halifax, N.S.	Merrill, E. C.	Vice-Consul.	1918
	Halifax, N.S.	Freeman, C. M.	Acting Consul.	1920
	Hamilton, Ont.	de Olivares, Jose.	Consul.	1914
	Hamilton, Ont.	Nichols, C. R.	Vice-Consul.	1920
	Kenora, Ont.	Moore, R. H.	Consular Agent.	1918
	Kingston, Ont.	Johnston, F. S. S.	Consul.	1910
	Kingston, Ont.	Hill, J. M.	Vice-Consul.	1920
	Lethbridge, Alta.	Edgett, O. B.	Consular Agent.	1919
	Liverpool, N.S.	Mack, J. M.	Consular Agent.	1895
	London, Ont.	Taggart, G. Russell.	Consul.	1920
	Louisburg, N.S.	LeVatte, H. C. V.	Consular Agent.	1898
	Lunenburg, N.S.	Rudolf, D. J.	Consular Agent.	1907
	Moncton, N.B.	Rasmussen, B. M.	Consul.	1918
	Moncton, N.B.	Cummings, E. A.	Vice-Consul.	1916
	Montreal, Que.	Halstead, A.	Consul General.	1920
	Montreal, Que.	Cochran, H. M.	Vice-Consul.	1920
	Montreal, Que.	McCartor, Edward B.	Vice-Consul.	1918
	Montreal, Que.	Barry, J. R.	Vice-Consul.	1919
	Montreal, Que.	McOsker, J. A.	Vice-Consul.	1920
	Nanaimo, B.C.	Van Houten, A. C.	Consular Agent.	1918
	Newcastle, N.B.	Call, B. N.	Consular Agent.	1904
	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Milner, J. B.	Consul.	1916
	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Chapman, R. E.	Vice-Consul.	1917
	North Bay, Ont.	Wetmore, J. H.	Vice-Consul.	1920
	Ocean Falls, B.C.	Burdon, H. E.	Consular Agent.	1920
	Ottawa, Ont.	Foster, J. G.	Consul General.	1903

12 GEORGE V. A. 1922

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Continued.*

Name.	Designation.	Country.	Residence.	When Appointed.
United States— <i>Con...</i>	Ottawa, Ont.....	Sanford, H. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1898
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Vyse, W. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Peterborough, Ont.....	Leonard, C. F.....	Consular Agent.....	1910
	Port Arthur, Ont.....	De Lamater, H. I.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Port Arthur, Ont.....	Sanders, John O.....	Consul.....	1920
	Port Hawkesbury, N.S.....	Philpot, J.....	Consular Agent.....	1916
	Prescott, Ont.....	Denison, F. C.....	Consul.....	1915
	Prescott, Ont.....	McAndrews, Patrick J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	Wakefield, E. A.....	Consul.....	1918
	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	Hill, J. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Quebec, Que.....	Dennison, A. H.....	Consul.....	1919
	Quebec, Que.....	Giroux, A. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Quebec, Que.....	Vernon, J. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Riviere du Loup.....	Briggs, L. P.....	Consul.....	1920
	Riviere du Loup, Que.....	Johnson, F. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1919
	Regina, Sask.....	Johnston, J. H.....	Consul.....	1917
	Regina, Sask.....	Herbert, E. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Sarnia, Ont.....	Diederich, H. W.....	Consul.....	1919
	Sarnia, Ont.....	Murphey, C. T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	Shotts, G. W.....	Consul.....	1906
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	Collis, E. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Sherbrooke, Que.....	Marchand, R.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Sherbrooke, Que.....	Adams, Ed. L.....	Consul.....	1919
	Summerside, P.E.I.....	Sinclair, N.....	Consular Agent.....	1907
	Sydney, N.S.....	Freeman, C. M.....	Consul.....	1911
	Sydney, N.S.....	Crosson, F. J.....	Consul.....	1917
	St. John, N.B.....	Culver, H. S.....	Consul.....	1910
	St. John, N.B.....	Carter, E. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1919
	St. Leonards, N.B.....	Labbie, A. P.....	Consular Agent.....	1915
	St. Stephen, N.B.....	Macdonald, W. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1919
	St. Stephen, N.B.....	Garrett, A. B.....	Consul.....	1917
	Toronto, Ont.....	Martin, C. W.....	Consul.....	1915
	Toronto, Ont.....	Points, J. F.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Toronto.....	Donaldson, D.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Ryder, F. M.....	Consul General.....	1919
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Kerr, D. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Crosby, G. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Victoria, B.C.....	Mosher, R. B.....	Consul.....	1915
	Victoria, B.C.....	Newcomb, R. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1914
	White Horse, Yukon.....	Muirhead, D. A.....	Consular Agent.....	1921
	Windsor, Ont.....	Hendrick, M. J.....	Consul.....	1917
	Windsor, Ont.....	Hamilton, G. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Brittain, J. J.....	Consul General.....	1919
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Tewell, H. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Yarmouth, N.S.....	McCunn, J. N.....	Consul.....	1920
	Yarmouth, N.S.....	Brown, R. U.....	Vice-Consul.....	1915
Uruguay.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Neville, J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1913
	Montreal, Que.....	Shelton, H. I.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	St. John, N.B.....	Inches, C. F.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Toronto, Ont.....	Estrada, J. de.....	Vice-Consul.....	1914
Venezuela.....	Montreal, Que.....	Hernandez, B.....	Consul.....	1920
		Lameda, E. A.....	Commercial Agent.....	1920

Doc

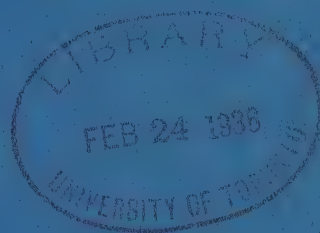
EA

955

REPORT
OF THE
SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

FOR THE
YEAR ENDING MARCH 31

1921/1922



PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT



OTTAWA
F. A. ACLAND
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1923

[No. 25—1923] Price 5 cents.

REPORT
OF THE
SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

FOR THE
YEAR ENDING MARCH 31
1922

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT



OTTAWA
F. A. ACLAND
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1923

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Consuls in Canada, Alphabetical list of foreign.....	11
Countries having Consular representation in Canada, Alphabetical list of.....	16
Under-Secretary of State, Report of.....	5

*To General His Excellency the Right Honourable Lord Byng of Vimy, G.C.B.,
G.C.M.G., M.V.O., Governor General and Commander-in Chief of the
Dominion of Canada.*

My LORD:

I have the honour to lay before Your Excellency the annual report of the Department of External Affairs for the year 1921-22.

I have the honour to be, My Lord,

Your Excellency's obedient servant,

W. L. MACKENZIE KING,
Secretary of State for External Affairs.

OTTAWA, October 31, 1922.

REPORT OF THE UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

The Rt. Hon. W. L. MACKENZIE KING, C.M.G., M.P.,
Secretary of State for External Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual review of matters dealt with by the department during the past year.

EUROPEAN WAR

The Peace settlement has been advanced by the ratification on July 26, 1921, of the Peace Treaty with Hungary, and of the Treaty with Roumania respecting Bessarabia on April 14, 1922. As to the Peace Treaty signed with Turkey on August 10, 1920, it has become evident that its terms will require modification and fresh negotiations for this purpose will have to be undertaken.

Germany having made default in meeting her obligations under the Treaty of Versailles, a conference of the inter-Allied Governments was held in London, as an outcome of which a protocol was signed by Great Britain, Belgium, France, Italy and Japan on May 5, 1921, modifying annex 2 to part 8 of the Treaty of Versailles so as to enable the reparation commission to adopt a new schedule of payments to be made by Germany.

CONFERENCES AT GENOA AND THE HAGUE

An Economic and Financial Conference was assembled at Genoa at the invitation of the Italian Government to consider the question of the economic reconstruction of Central and Eastern Europe. Sir Charles Gordon, G.B.E., and Professor Edouard Montpetit, K.C., LL.D., were appointed to represent Canada at the conference, which met on April 10 and terminated May 19, 1922. All the European countries, except Turkey, were represented, as was also Japan; the British delegation included representatives of Australia, South Africa and India, as well as of Canada. No very tangible results were obtained and invitations were extended to the powers represented, with the exception of Germany and Russia, to a subsequent Conference at the Hague on June 15, 1922, further to consider the question. At this latter conference Canada was represented by Professor Montpetit.

WASHINGTON CONFERENCE

In an effort to promote the establishment and maintenance of a general condition of peace, the President of the United States suggested to the Principal Allied and Associated Powers participation in a conference on the subject of the limitation of armament, and the suggestion being favourably entertained issued formal invitations to those powers to such a conference to be held on November 11, 1921, at Washington. The question of limitation of armament being closely related to Pacific and far Eastern problems, it was proposed that these should also be considered; and as being interested in this aspect of the conference, Belgium, China, the Netherlands and Portugal were also invited to take part. Canada was represented at the conference by the Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Borden.

13 GEORGE V, A. 1923

As a result of its deliberations, which continued until February 6, 1922, the following treaties were on that date approved and signed at its closing session:—

1. Treaty between the United States of America, the British Empire, France, Italy, and Japan limiting Naval Armament.

2. Treaty between the same powers regarding the use of submarines and noxious gases in warfare.

3. Treaty between the United States of America, the British Empire, France, Italy, Japan, Belgium, China, the Netherlands, and Portugal relating to principles and policies to be followed in matters concerning China.

4. Treaty between the same nine powers relating to Chinese customs and tariff.

In addition there were notified to the conference the following treaties concluded during its session:—

5. Treaty between the United States of America, the British Empire, France, and Japan signed December 13, 1921, relating to their Insular Possessions and Insular Dominions in the Pacific ocean.

6. Treaty supplementary to the foregoing signed February 6, 1922.

7. Treaty between China and Japan signed February 4, 1922, providing for the restoration to China of rights and interests in the province of Shantung.

A series of resolutions was further adopted regarding the appointment of a Commission of Jurists to consider the amendment of the Laws of War; the creation of a Board of Reference to consider questions connected with the Chinese treaty; and relating to various other matters connected with the policy to be adopted in regard to China. The above treaties 1 to 6 were signed by the Canadian Plenipotentiary, have been approved by the Canadian Parliament and ratified by His Majesty, and only the exchange of ratifications remains to be effected.

ASSEMBLY ON THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS

The second assembly of the League of Nations was summoned by the President of the Council and convened at Geneva on September 5, 1921; Canada being represented by the Rt. Hon. C. J. Doherty, Minister of Justice, and the Hon. Sir George Perley, K.C.M.G., High Commissioner in London. The Judges and Deputy Judges of the Permanent Court of International Justice were duly elected in accordance with the provisions of the instrument creating that body. Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania were admitted to membership in the League. Amendments were voted to the following articles of the Covenant of the League:—

Article 4, regarding the selection of members for non-permanent representation on the Council; Articles 12, 13 and 15, so as to provide for the submission of disputes to the Permanent Court of International Justice; Article 16, regarding the economic blockade; and Article 26, to require a three-fourths majority for the adoption of amendments to the Covenant.

Resolutions were also adopted in regard to the reduction of armaments and the application of the economic means of pressure provided by Article 16 of the Covenant.

INTERNATIONAL LABOUR CONFERENCE

The third International Labour Conference met at Genoa on October 25, 1921, Canada's representatives being, for the Government, Mr. Gerald H. Brown, Assistant Deputy Minister of Labour, and Mr. J. Obed Smith, Superintendent of Immigration, London; for the employers, Mr. S. R. Parsons; and for the workers, Mr. Tom Moore. The Hon. W. R. Rollo, Minister of Labour of Ontario, the Hon. T. H. Johnson, Attorney General of Manitoba, the Hon. A. G. Galipeault, Minister of Public Works and Labour of Quebec,

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25

Messrs. F. Roy, E. Blake Robertson and Arthur Martel, also attended as technical advisers.

Recommendations were adopted by the Conference regarding (1) the prevention of unemployment in agriculture, (2) the protection of women wage-earners in agriculture, (3) night work of women in agriculture, (4) night work of children and young persons in agriculture, (5) the development of technical agricultural education, (6) living-in conditions of agricultural workers, (7) social insurance in agriculture, (8) the application of weekly rest in commercial establishments; and further, seven draft Conventions were adopted: (1) concerning the age for admission of children to employment in agriculture, (2) rights of association and combination of agricultural workers, (3) workmens' compensation in agriculture, (4) regarding the use of white lead in painting, (5) the application of weekly rest in industrial undertakings, (6) fixing the minimum age for admission of young persons to employment as trimmers and stokers, (7) compulsory medical examination of children and young persons employed at sea.

CONFERENCE AND CONVENTION REGARDING THE WHITE
SLAVE TRAFFIC

Canada was also represented by Mr. J. Obed Smith, Canadian Superintendent of Immigration in Great Britain, at a conference on traffic in women and children at Geneva summoned to meet on June 30, 1921, at the instance of the League of Nations. An Act was adopted by the conference embodying resolutions and recommendations urging the adhesion of as many states as possible to the conventions for suppressing this traffic and the making more effective of the legislative measures for such suppression and for the protection of women and children.

The assembly of the League of Nations having considered these recommendations at its meeting in September, 1921, drew up a convention to carry them into effect which was signed by many of the representatives, including Canada's representative, the Rt. Hon. C. J. Doherty. This convention is to come into force in respect of each party on the deposit of its ratification or act of accession. The deposit of the King's ratification on behalf of Canada was made on June 28, 1922.

GENERAL CONFERENCE ON WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

The sixth General Conference on Weights and Measures was held at Paris in September-October, 1921, Canada being represented by Mr. J. E. Sears, Deputy Warden of the Standards of the Imperial Board of Trade. An International Convention amending the convention of May 20, 1875, regarding the Metric System, was signed at Sevres, October 6, 1921, and awaits ratification.

INTERNATIONAL SEED CONTROL CONGRESS

On the invitation of the Danish Government a Canadian representative was appointed in the person of Mr. George H. Clark, Seed Commissioner of the Department of Agriculture, to attend the International Seed Control Congress at Copenhagen in June, 1921. The object of the congress was to arrive at a mutual agreement as to technical methods to be adopted to insure uniformity of results as regards testing of seeds for purity and germination.

OTHER CONFERENCES

At the thirteenth International Geological Congress held at Brussels from the 10th to the 19th August, 1922, Canada was represented by Mr. Charles Camsell, Deputy Minister of Mines, and at the Pan-American Conference of Women at Baltimore in April, 1922, by Mrs. Ritchie England, M.D.

13 GEORGE V, A. 1923

Pursuant to a recommendation of the Conference of Prime Ministers held in 1921, a conference of representatives of the Patent Offices of the Empire was assembled at the Patent Office, London, in June, 1922, to consider the practicability of instituting a system of granting patents which should be valid throughout the Empire, Mr. W. J. Lynch, I.S.O., being the Canadian representative.

A scheme was approved by the conference, but until it should be generally accepted by the different portions of the Empire, a provisional scheme for immediate adoption was also recommended. This provisional scheme Canada has not seen her way to adopt.

ADDITIONAL TREATIES

Note might also be made of ratifications of treaties heretofore signed and of negotiations of recent treaties additional to those adopted by the various international conferences as follows:—

Ratification of the protocol declaring acceptance of the statute of the Permanent Court of International Justice was given on July 16, 1921.

Canada's ratification of the Principal Postal Union Convention signed at Madrid November 30, 1920 with final protocol, was deposited with the Spanish Government at Madrid December 1, 1921.

The Convention for the regulation of Aerial Navigation signed at Paris October 13, 1919, by the representatives of some thirty-three states, including Canada, was ratified by His Majesty on June 1, 1922. The protocol of ratification deposited with the French Government at Paris contained a clause reserving liberty to delay the application of Article 5 of the treaty forbidding the flight of aircraft of non-contracting powers over the territory of contracting powers in favour of certain of such non-contracting powers.

With Canada's concurrence the convention regarding the non-fortification and neutralization of the Aaland islands concluded at Geneva October 20, 1921, between the British Empire, Germany, Denmark, Esthonia, Finland, France, Italy, Latvia, Poland, and Sweden in accordance with a recommendation of the Council of the League of Nations, was ratified on April 6, 1922.

The Franco-Canadian Trade Agreement of 1921 was in response to representations from the French Government extended by Order in Council of February 23, 1922, to apply to Algeria, the French Colonies and Possessions, the territories of the Protectorate of Indo-China, and the territories of the Saar Basin.

REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY CONVENTION WITH THE UNITED STATES

The United States Supreme Court having decided that British subjects resident in Canada were excluded from the benefits conferred by the convention regarding the disposal of real and personal property of March 2, 1899, a supplementary convention to extend the application of the first named convention to the Dominion was negotiated and signed at Washington, October 21, 1921, ratifications being exchanged June 17, 1922.

Conventions were signed at London on May 1, 1922, and ratified July 28, 1922, with Denmark and with Iceland renewing for a further period of five years from May 4, 1921, the Arbitration Convention signed with Denmark on October 25, 1905.

DECLARATION RECOGNIZING THE RIGHT TO A FLAG OF STATES HAVING NO SEA-COAST

This declaration was agreed to on April 20, 1921, at the general conference on Freedom of Communications and Transit held at Barcelona. Canada took no part in the conference nor in the conclusion of any of the treaties negotiated

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25

at it, but decided to accede to the declaration by notice given after its ratification. The notice was duly given on October 24, 1922.

REVIVAL OF TREATY WITH HUNGARY

Formal notice was given in accordance with the provision of Article 224 of the Peace Treaty with Hungary on October 23, 1921, to revive the treaty signed at Vienna on December 3, 1873, and the declaration signed at London June 26, 1901, between Great Britain and Austria-Hungary for the mutual surrender of fugitive criminals.

PEACE COMMISSION TREATIES WITH CHILE AND PERU

The treaty with Chile for the establishment of a Peace Commission signed March 28, 1919, was with Canada's concurrence terminated as from April 4, 1922, by an exchange of notes in the view that the establishment of the League of Nations sufficiently insured the ends at which it aimed, and on the same ground it was decided not to proceed to the ratification of the similar treaty signed with Peru on July 16, 1920.

RELATIONS WITH THE UNITED STATES

Passing to our relations with the United States it might be noted that as action by Congress necessitated the discontinuance of the privileges extended to Canadian fishing vessels in entering and clearing from United States ports during the war, these privileges were withdrawn as from July 15, 1921. Canada in like manner felt obliged to withdraw similar privileges granted to United States fishing vessels under the War Measures Act, but decided to make available to such vessels visiting ports on the Atlantic coast *modus vivendi* licenses under the Act to protect the customs and fisheries.

The Sockeye Salmon Treaty of 1919, after amendment to meet the objections of the United States Senate had again been submitted to that body. As no progress had been made in regard to it, it was again withdrawn by the President. Direct negotiations were then taken up between the Canadian fishery officials and the Fisheries Board of the State of Washington looking to a settlement of the question of protecting the Fraser river salmon fishery, but it became plainly apparent that a satisfactory arrangement could only be effected by a formal treaty.

DEVELOPMENT OF THE ST. LAWRENCE RIVER

The International Joint Commission in January, 1922, submitted to the two Governments its report on the reference made to it on January 21, 1920, of certain questions relative to the development of the navigation and power capacities of the St. Lawrence river between Montreal and lake Ontario. The report expressed preference for a scheme of improvement recommended by the Board of Engineers appointed by the two Governments, but advised that this scheme should be submitted to further examination and study. It also made recommendations as to the basis on which the capital cost of the undertaking and the cost of maintenance and operation should be apportioned between the two countries.

PECUNIARY CLAIMS CONVENTION

Meetings of the tribunal under this convention were held at Washington between November 23 and December 13, 1921, at which decisions were pronounced in the cases of the following claims in which Canada is interested:—

13 GEORGE V, A. 1923

In the matter of the *Favourite*, damages were awarded against the United States Government for three thousand one hundred and eighty-eight dollars (\$3,188), together with interest on two thousand six hundred and eighty-eight dollars (\$2,688) at four per cent (4%) from September 6, 1895 to April 26, 1912.

In the case of the *Wanderer*, similar damages for one thousand six hundred and three dollars and five cents (\$1,603.05), with interest on six hundred and three dollars and five cents (\$603.05) at four per cent (4%) from September 6, 1895 to April 26, 1912.

The claims of the United States in the cases of the *Argonaut* and *Colonel Jonas H. French* were dismissed.

The United States claim in respect of the *David J. Adams* was also disallowed, although compensation to the owner of the vessel as an act of grace was recommended.

In the cases of the sealing schooners *Jessie*, *Thomas F. Bayard*, and *Pescawha*, damages against the United States Government were awarded at one thousand five hundred and forty-four dollars (\$1,544) for the first named; one thousand seven hundred and fifty dollars (\$1,750) for the *Thomas F. Bayard*; and one thousand five hundred dollars (\$1,500) for the *Pescawha*.

In the case of the *Kate*, the damages against the United States were fixed at one thousand and eight dollars and five cents (\$1,008.05), with interest at four per cent (4%) on five hundred and eight dollars and five cents (\$508.05) from February 15, 1897 to April 26, 1912.

QUADRIPARTITE FUR SEAL TREATY OF JULY 7, 1911

The share derived by Canada under the provisions of this treaty from the sales in 1921 of skins taken on the United States rookeries amounted to \$90,805.86, being 15 per cent of the value of some 31,000 skins sold. From the Japanese Government in June, 1922, the sum of \$1,333.56 was received as proceeds of Canada's share of seal skins taken on Robben island in 1918-19-20. From the Russian authorities 12 skins were received as portion of Canada's share of skins taken in 1920 on the Commander islands. These authorities, however, contend that as the number of the Russian herd has fallen below 18,000 they are dispensed from delivering to Canada any share of skins taken. This view is not accepted by Canada.

There has been a slight falling-off during the past year in the business of the Passport Office, although it still continues in very considerable volume, something like 22,000 passports having been issued, the revenue received amounting to some \$50,000.

I am happy to express my satisfaction with the manner in which the members of the staff have discharged their various duties.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOSEPH POPE,

Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs.

OTTAWA, October 31, 1922.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25

APPENDIX A.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents in the Dominion, according to the latest information supplied to the Department of External Affairs.

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Adams, Ed. L.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Sherbrooke.....	1919
Allison, M. A.....	Consul.....	Portugal.....	St. John, N.B.....	1903
Anderson, P. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1917
Angwin, J. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Sydney, N.S.....	1906
Anido, C. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	Cuba.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1918
Anighetti, A.....	Acting Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Sydney.....	1922
Antonisen, J.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Port Arthur and Fort William, Ont.....	1922
Aubert, L. C. M.....	Consul General.....	Norway.....	Montreal, Que.....	1917
Barattieri, di San Pietro, Count G.....	Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1910
Barnaby, A. C.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Bridgewater, N.S.....	1920
Barranco y Fernandez C.....	Consul.....	Cuba.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1918
Barry, J. R.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Montreal, Que.....	1919
Barthe, J. F. X. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Hayti.....	Quebec, Que.....	1921
Beebe, H. S.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Beebe Jct., Que.....	1909
Bell, C. N.....	Consul.....	Guatemala.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1896
Berdiales, M. F.....	Chancellor.....	Cuba.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1919
Birin, E.....	Consul General.....	Latvia.....	London, Eng. (for British Empire).....	1921
Bjorke, C. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1920
Black, W. A.....	Consul.....	Panama.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1910
Blair, F. N.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	Portugal.....	Rimouski, Que.....	1913
Bohne, F. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Toronto.....	1922
Bollini, A. T.....	Consul General.....	Argentine Republic.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1919
Bolognesi, Count G.....	Consul-General.....	Italy.....	Montreal.....	1922
Bouillon, E. A. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Brazil.....	Paspebiac, Que.....	1918
Bourgouin, J. H.....	Consular Agent.....	France.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1916
Brand, N. F.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Fernie, B.C.....	1918
Bravo Y. Puig, Leonardo.....	Consul.....	Cuba.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1920
Briggs, L. P.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Riviere du Loup, Que.....	1920
Brittain, J. J.....	Consul General.....	United States.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1919
Burdon, H. E.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Ocean Falls, B.C.....	1920
Campbell, G. D.....	Consul.....	Cuba.....	Weymouth, N.S.....	1913
Carter, E. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	St. John, N.B.....	1919
Carter, K. J.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Gaspé.....	1922
Carosella, L.....	Acting Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Fernie, B.C.....	1917
Chevalier, E.....	Acting Consular Agent.....	France.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1920
Ciceri, C. J.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	Italy.....	Montreal.....	1922
Cievarek, V.....	Vice-Consul.....	Czecho-Slovakia.....	Montreal, Que.....	1922
Clarholm, M.....	Consul General.....	Sweden.....	Montreal, Que.....	1921
Clarke, G. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Ottawa.....	1922
Clinton, G. W.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Cumberland, B.C.....	1918
Collart, T.....	Consular Agent.....	Belgium.....	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	1919
Cochran, H. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Montreal, Que.....	1920
Collis, E. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	1918
Cox, H.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Edmonton, Alta.....	1915
Creaghan, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Chatham, N.B.....	1919
Creaghan, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Newcastle, N.B.....	1919
Cresse, L. G. A., K.C.....	Honorary Consul.....	Guatemala.....	Montreal and Quebec.....	1913
Crosby, G. E. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Charlottetown.....	1922
Cugusi, A.....	Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Welland, Ont.....	1921
Culver, H. S.....	Consul.....	United States.....	St. John, N.B.....	1910
Cumberford, S.....	Consul.....	Chile.....	Amherst, N.S.....	1921
Cummings, E. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Moncton, N.B.....	1916
Davidson, R. A.....	Honorary Vice-Consul.....	Denmark.....	St. John, N.B.....	1922
Davis, C. R.....	Consul.....	Peru.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1922
Davis, R. N.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Winnipeg.....	1922
Davison, J. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1906
deAngelis, G.....	Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Edmonton, Alta.....	1920

13 GEORGE V, A. 1923

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Continued.*

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
deBurlet, H.	Vice-Consul	Belgium	Montreal, Que.	1922
Defries, R. L.	Consul	Honduras	Toronto, Ont.	1913
de Hanneheim, H.	Consul-General	Hungary	Montreal	1922
De Jardin, A.	Consul	Belgium	Winnipeg, Man.	1922
DeLamater, H. I.	Vice-Consul	United States	Fort William and Port Arthur, Ont.	1920
de Lima, F. J.	Acting Vice-Consul	Costa Rica	Montreal, Que.	1922
Denison, F. C.	Consul	United States	Prescott, Ont.	1915
Dennison, A. H.	Consul	United States	Quebec, Que.	1919
de Olivares, Jose	Consul	United States	Hamilton, Ont.	1914
de Saint Victor, R.	Consular Agent	France	Quebec, Que.	1913
Diederich, H. W.	Consul	United States	Sarnia, Ont.	1919
Donaldson, D.	Vice-Consul	United States	Hamilton, Ont.	1921
Duggan, F. M.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Quebec, Que.	1910
Duggan, F. M.	Acting Vice-Consul	Norway	Quebec, Que.	1920
Dupont, R.	Consul	Belgium	Quebec, Que.	1920
Dwyre, D. G.	Consul	United States	Fort William and Port Arthur, Ont.	1921
Dybhavn, John	Vice-Consul	Norway	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1918
Eakins, A. W.	Consul	Cuba	Yarmouth, N.S.	1907
Edgett, O. B.	Consular Agent	United States	Lethbridge, Alta.	1919
Edwards, M. D.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	St. John, N.B.	1913
Edwards, T. D.	Consul	United States	Cornwall, Ont.	1917
Eeman, H.	Vice-Consul	Belgium	Ottawa, Ont.	1920
Emanuel, S. J.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Vancouver, B.C.	1915
Erzinger, J.	Consul	Switzerland	Winnipeg, Man.	1913
Falardeau, A.	Consul	Peru	Quebec, Que.	1916
Fernandez, M. de D.	Consul	Brazil	Halifax, N.S.	1920
Firth, T. A.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Dawson, Y.T.	1920
Fitts, H. L.	Vice-Consul	United States	Calgary	1922
Forslund, J. E.	Consul	Sweden	Calgary, Alta.	1920
Fortuyn, L. D.	Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Winnipeg, Man.	1920
Foster, J. G.	Consul General	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1903
Frechette, O.	Vice-Consul	Spain	Quebec, Que.	1898
Frechette, O.	Consul	Chile	Quebec, Que.	1885
Frechette, O.	Consul General	Colombia	Quebec, Que.	1909
Frechette, O.	Consul	Portugal	Quebec, Que.	1908
Futcher, F. A.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Victoria and Chemainus, B.C.	1907
Gaboury, E.	Consular Agent	France	Halifax, N.S.	1916
Garrett, A. B.	Consul	United States	St. Stephen, N.B.	1917
Giroux, A. B.	Vice-Consul	United States	Halifax, N.S.	1922
Gintzburger, S.	Consul	Switzerland	Vancouver, B.C.	1913
Glionna, J.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	Toronto, Ont.	1922
Goor, M.	Consul General	Belgium	Ottawa, Ont.	1913
Gordon, S. A.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Montreal, Que.	1908
Grassi, G.	Consular Agent	Italy	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	1914
Guerrero, A. G.	Honorary Consul	Chile	Toronto, Ont.	1921
Gunsaulus, E. N.	Consul General	United States	Halifax, N.S.	1920
Gunsaulus, E. N., Jr.	Vice-Consul	United States	Windsor, Ont.	1922
Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul	Norway	North Sydney, N.S.	1910
Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul	Portugal	North Sydney, N.S.	1910
Hafey, R. C.	Vice-Consul	United States	Sarnia, N.S.	1922
Halstead, A.	Consul General	United States	Montreal, Que.	1920
Hanrahan, E. C.	Vice-Consul	Belgium	Sydney, N.S.	1921
Hanson, O.	Acting Vice-Consul	Sweden	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1920
Hanson, O.	Consul	Sweden	Victoria, B.C.	1920
Hart, G. R.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Halifax, N.S.	1893
Hatheway, F.	Consular Agent	France	St. John, N.B.	1910
Hatheway, W. F.	Consul	Guatemala	St. John, N.B.	1898
Hechler, Henry	Consul	Liberia	Halifax, N.S.	1903
Hendricks, P. M.	Acting Vice-Consul	Norway	Outlook, Sask.	1917
Hernandez, B.	Consul	Venezuela	Montreal, Que.	1920
Heubach, Claude	Vice-Consul	Mexico	Winnipeg, Man.	1916
Herbert, E. E.	Vice-Consul	United States	Calgary	1922
Heward, S. B.	Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Montreal, Que.	1879
Hill, J. M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1920
Huebscher, C. P.	Consul General	Switzerland	Montreal, Que.	1920
Huntingdon, H. R.	Honorary Vice-Consul	United States	Fernie, B.C.	1898

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Continued.*

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Ap- pointed
Hutchinson, G. A.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden.	Richibucto, N.B.	1911
Inches, Cyrus F.	Vice-Consul.	Uruguay.	St. John, N.B.	1920
Ingells, G. D.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Quebec, Que.	1921
Jaenson, N. L.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden.	Montreal, Que.	1922
Jarvis, R. A. N.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Newcastle.	1922
Jean, S. M.	Acting Consular Agent.	France.	Regina, Sask.	1922
Jenvrin, P. G.	Consular Agent.	France.	Edmonton, Alta.	1920
Johnson, C. E.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden.	Regina, Sask.	1920
Johnson, F. C.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Fredericton, N.B.	1921
Johnson, J. O.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden.	Port Arthur and Fort William, Ont.	1921
Johnson, J. P.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden.	Wetaskiwin, Alta.	1920
Johnston, F. S. S.	Consul.	United States.	Kingston, Ont.	1910
Johnston, J. H.	Consul.	United States.	Regina, Sask.	1917
Jones, A. N.	Acting Vice-Consul.	Argentine Republic.	Halifax, N.S.	1921
Jones, A. N.	Consul.	Belgium.	Halifax, N.S.	1921
Jones, W. G.	Vice-Consul.	Spain.	Halifax, N.S.	1894
Kelly, N. A.	Vice-Consul.	Norway.	Campbellton, N.B.	1916
Kempff, L.	Consul General.	Germany.	Montreal, Que.	1921
Kerman, W. S.	Vice-Consul.	Brazil.	Toronto, Ont.	1916
Kerr, D. C.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Vancouver, B.C.	1920
Kerr, Geo.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden.	Toronto, Ont.	1910
King, John.	Vice-Consul.	Belgium.	Fort William, Ont.	1913
Korte, E. J.	Vice-Consul.	Finland.	Port Arthur, Ont.	1920
Labbie, A. P.	Consular Agent.	United States.	St. Leonards, N.B.	1915
*Lacroix, Ed.	Consular Agent.	France.	North Sydney, N.S.	1909
Ladner, L.	Consul.	Belgium.	Vancouver, B.C.	1920
Lapierre, Lorenzo.	Consular Agent.	Brazil.	Montreal, Que.	1920
LeBoutillier, C. S.	Vice-Consul.	Brazil.	Gaspé, Que.	1876
LeBoutillier, C. S.	Acting Vice-Consul.	Portugal.	Gaspé Basin, Que.	1895
Ledingham, W. D.	Acting Consular Agent.	Italy.	St. John, N.B.	1919
LeGros, P. E.	Consular Agent.	Brazil.	Gaspé, Que.	1918
Leonard, C. F.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Peterborough, Ont.	1910
Le Quesne, J. C.	Acting Vice-Consul.	Portugal.	Paspebiac, Que.	1898
Levasseur, T.	Vice-Consul.	Brazil.	Quebec, Que.	1902
Lewis, G. D. D.	Honorary Vice-Consul.	Norway.	Louisburg, N.S.	1921
Liakakos, Peter.	Consular Agent.	Greece.	Vancouver, B.C.	1922
Lieu Chia Yu.	Vice-Consul.	China.	Ottawa.	1922
Lin Pao Heng.	Consul.	China.	Vancouver.	1922
Lothrop, A. P.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Kingston.	1922
Macheras, A.	Acting Consul.	Greece.	Montreal, Que.	1920
Mack, J. M.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Liverpool, N.S.	1895
Maluquer y Salvador, M.	Consul.	Spain.	Montreal, Que.	1922
Marchand, R.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Sherbrooke, Que.	1920
Marino, E.	Consular Agent.	Italy.	Fort William, Ont.	1912
Marker, C. P.	Vice-Consul.	Denmark.	Calgary, Alta.	1910
Martell, A. A.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Louisburg.	1922
Martin, C. W.	Consul.	United States.	Toronto, Ont.	1915
Martin, H.	Consul.	Belgium.	Edmonton, Alta.	1917
Masi, N.	Consular Agent.	Italy.	Hamilton, Ont.	1922
Mason, J. J.	Acting Vice-Consul.	Norway.	Calgary, Alta.	1919
Mason, T. J.	Consular Agent.	Brazil.	Toronto, Ont.	1918
Mathers, H. I.	Consul.	Denmark.	Halifax, N.S.	1906
Mathers, H. I.	Consul.	Norway.	Halifax, N.S.	1906
McCunn, J. N.	Consul.	United States.	Yarmouth, N.S.	1920
McOsker, J. A.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Hamilton, Ont.	1922
Mersereau, C. M.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Bathurst, N.B.	1915
Milano, A.	Consular Agent.	Italy.	Calgary, Alta.	1919
Miles, Henry.	Consul.	Paraguay.	Montreal, Que.	1902
Miller, H. C.	Honorary Vice-Consul.	Greece.	Toronto, Ont.	1919
Miller, H. S.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Cornwall.	1922
Mills, F. W.	Vice-Consul.	Brazil.	Montreal, Que.	1917
Milner, J. B.	Consul.	United States.	Niagara Falls, Ont.	1916
Mitchell, W. A.	Vice-Consul.	Mexico.	Toronto, Ont.	1901
Montijn, W. P.	Consul-General.	Netherlands.	Montreal.	1922
Morang, G. N.	Consul.	Guatemala.	Toronto, Ont.	1896
Morissette, J. B.	Consular Agent.	Brazil.	Quebec, Que.	1918
Moomaw, J. C.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Montreal, Que.	1922

13 GEORGE V, 1923

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Continued.*

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Moore, R. H.	Consular Agent	United States	Kenora, Ont.	1918
Morris, M. P.	Consul	Panama	Vancouver, B.C.	1906
Morris, M. P.	Consul General	Chile	Vancouver, B.C.	1892
Morris, M. P.	Vice-Consul	Mexico	Vancouver, B.C.	1914
Mosher, R. B.	Consul	United States	Victoria, B.C.	1915
Muirhead, D. A.	Consular Agent	United States	White Horse, Y.T.	1921
Mullin, D.	Consul	Belgium	St. John, N.B.	1908
Murphy, C. T.	Vice-Consul	United States	Calgary	1922
Maclean, J. B.	Honorary Consul	Portugal	Toronto	1922
MacMillan, F.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Sheet Harbour, N.S.	1882
MacQuillan, J.	Consul General	Ecuador	Vancouver, B.C.	1898
McAndrews, P. J.	Vice-Consul	United States	Prescott, Ont.	1920
McLean, H. H.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	St. John, N.B.	1908
McLean, H. H. Jr.	Vice-Consul	Norway	St. John	1922
McLennan, A. N.	Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Sydney, N.S.	1921
Nagel, T.	Vice-Consul	Netherlands	St. John, N.B.	1922
Naggiar, P. E.	Consul General	France	Montreal, Que.	1921
Neale, F. E.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Chatham, N.B.	1918
Neale, F. E.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Chatham, N.B.	1909
Neville, J.	Vice-Consul	Uruguay	Halifax, N.S.	1913
Newcomb, R. M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Victoria, B.C.	1914
Nobel, O. K.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Montreal, Que.	1921
Nordbye, Dr. F. A.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Camrose, Alta.	1916
Nordheimer, A.	Consul Genral for Ontario	Netherlands	Toronto	1922
Ohta, T.	Consul General	Japan	Ottawa, Ont.	1922
Owen, J. M.	Consular Agent	United States	Annapolis, N.S.	1872
Owen, W. H.	Consul	Cuba	Bridgewater, N.S.	1905
Oxley, H.	Consul	Portugal	Halifax, N.S.	1916
Paradis, R. C.	Vice-Consul	Belgium	Regina, Sask.	1921
Payne, C. E. B.	Vice-Consul	United States	London, Ont.	1921
Petry, W. H.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Quebec, Que.	1911
Philpot, J.	Consular Agent	United States	Port Hawkesbury, N.S.	1916
Planta, A. E.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Nanaimo, B.C.	1907
Points, J. F.	Vice-Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1920
Ponce, Jorge A. Gonzalez	Consul	Colombia	Montreal	1922
Pope, L. D.	Vice-Consul	United States	Halifax, N.S.	1922
Prescott, J. W.	Consular Agent	Brazil	Vancouver, B.C.	1918
Printz, C. J. P.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Toronto, Ont.	1908
Rasmussen, Bertil M.	Consul	United States	Moncton, N.B.	1918
Reat, Samuel C.	Consul	United States	Calgary, Alta.	1918
Reyneri y Perez, F.	Consul	Cuba	St. John, N.B.	1920
Reynolds, C.	Vice-Consul	United States	Halifax	1922
Rickstal, J. Van	Consul	Belgium	Montreal, Que.	1921
Rochereau, de la Sabliere, C. E.	Consul	Belgium	Toronto, Ont.	1904
Rochereau, de la Sabliere, C. E.	Consular Agent	France	Toronto, Ont.	1908
Rogers, W. A.	Vice-Consul	United States	Campbellton, N.B.	1916
Ross, T. P.	Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Quebec, Que.	1910
Rouillard, L.	Consul	Hayti	Quebec, Que.	1920
Routh, F. C.	Consul	Portugal	Montreal, Que.	1911
Rudolf, D. J.	Consular Agent	United States	Lunenburg, N.S.	1907
Ryder, F. M.	Consul General	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1919
Ryerson, Jas.	Consular Agent	United States	Galt, Ont.	1899
Ryznar, B. K.	Consul General	Czecho-Slovakia	Montreal, Que.	1922
Sack, Francis M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Niagara Falls, Ont.	1921
Saito, K.	Consul	Japan	Vancouver, B.C.	1921
Sanford, H. M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1898
Sanguesa, F. H.	Honorary Consul	Peru	Montreal, Que.	1921
Schou, P. C.	Consul General	Denmark	Montreal, Que.	1921
Seferovitch, A. V.	Consul for the Dominion of Canada	Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes	Montreal, Que.	1918
Shotts, G. W.	Consul	United States	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	1906
Simard, Geo. A.	Honorary Consul General	Roumania	Montreal, Que.	1919
Sinclair, N.	Consular Agent	United States	Summerside, P.E.I.	1907
Skarbek, Dr. I.	Consul	Poland	Winnipeg, Man.	1921

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Concluded.*

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Ap- pointed
Skarin, E. R. T.....	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Edmonton, Alta.....	1920
Smith, H. J.....	Consul.....	Sweden.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1904
Stickmest, S.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Montreal, Que.....	1920
Spencer, W. B.....	Acting Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1919
Stahlschmidt, C. B.....	Consul.....	Norway.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1907
Straszewski, Dr. M.....	Consul-General.....	Poland.....	Montreal.....	1922
Taggart, G. R.....	Consul.....	United States.....	London, Ont.....	1920
Tanguay, E. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	Paraguay.....	Quebec, Que.....	1914
Taylor, T. M.....	Consul.....	Guatemala.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1916
Terry, W. S.....	Consul.....	Belgium.....	Victoria, B.C.....	1912
Tétrault, N.....	Consul.....	Panama.....	Montreal, Que.....	1920
Tewell, H. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	North Bay, Ont.....	1922
Thompson, J. Enoch.....	Consul.....	Panama.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1905
Thorgeirsson, O. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	Denmark.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1914
Thrall, R. A.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Lethbridge, Alta.....	1921
Tsur, Chilen.....	Consul General.....	China.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1921
Ukita, S.....	Consul.....	Japan.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1917
Van Houten, A. C.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Nanaimo, B.C.....	1918
Van Roggen, M. A.....	Consul.....	Netherlands.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1921
Villardson, J.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1920
Vyse, W. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1920
Wakefield, E. A.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	1918
Walker, Sir E.....	Honorary Consul General.....	Japan.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1919
Ward, W. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Denmark.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1909
Waterous, C. A.....	Consul.....	Chile.....	Brantford, Ont.....	1908
Watt, G.....	Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Chatham, N.B.....	1886
Weldie, V. E. K.....	Consular Agent.....	Latvia.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1921
Whitman, F. C.....	Consul.....	Cuba.....	Annapolis, N.S.....	1904
Winch, R. V.....	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1906
Winslow, A. A.....	Consul-General.....	United States.....	Windsor.....	1922
Woodward, G. C.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Campbellton, N.B.....	1918
Yeigh, F.....	Vice-Consul.....	Paraguay.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1903
Young, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Sydney, N.S.....	1911
Zuerrer, E. R.....	Consul.....	Switzerland.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1920
Zarza, J. J.....	Consul.....	Cuba.....	Montreal, Que.....	1922

APPENDIX B.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented in Canada by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, according to the latest information supplied to the Department of External Affairs.

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Argentine Republic...	Halifax, N.S.....	Jones, A. N.....	Acting Vice-Consul...	1921
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Bollini, A. T.....	Consul General.....	1919
	Montreal, Que.....	Gordon, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1908
	St. John, N.B.....	McLean, H. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1908
Belgium.....	Edmonton, Alta.....	Martin, H.....	Consul.....	1917
	Fort William, Ont.....	King, John.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Halifax, N.S.....	Jones, A. N.....	Consul.....	1921
	Montreal, Que.....	de Burlet, H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Montreal, Que.....	Rickstal, J. Van.....	Consul.....	1921
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Goor, M.....	Consul General.....	1913
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Eeman, H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	Collart, T.....	Consular Agent.....	1919
	Quebec, Que.....	Dupont, R.....	Consul.....	1920
	Regina, Sask.....	Paradis, R. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	St. John, N.B.....	Mullin, D.....	Consul.....	1908
	Sydney, N.S.....	Hanrahan, E. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Toronto, Ont.....	Rochereau de la Sablière, C.....	Consul.....	1904
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Ladner, L.....	Consul.....	1920
	Victoria, B.C.....	Terry, W. S.....	Consul.....	1912
	Winnipeg, Man.....	de Jardin, A.....	Consul.....	1922
Brazil.....	Gaspé, Que.....	Le Gros, P. E.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Gaspé, Que.....	LeBoutillier, C. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1876
	Halifax, N.S.....	Fernandes, M. de D.....	Consul.....	1920
	Halifax, N.S.....	Hart, G. R.....	Vice-Consul.....	1893
	Montreal, Que.....	Mills, F. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1917
	Montreal, Que.....	Lapierre, Lorenzo.....	Consular Agent.....	1920
	Paspebiac, Que.....	Bouillon, E. A. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Quebec, Que.....	Levasseur, T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1902
	Quebec, Que.....	Morissette, J. B.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Toronto, Ont.....	Kerman, W. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
Chile.....	Toronto, Ont.....	Mason, T. J.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Emanuel, S. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1915
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Prescott, J. W.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Amherst, N.S.....	Cumberford, S.....	Consul.....	1921
	Brantford, Ont.....	Waterous, C. A.....	Consul.....	1908
	Quebec, Que.....	Fréchette, O.....	Consul.....	1885
China.....	Toronto, Ont.....	Guerrero, A. G.....	Honorary Consul.....	1921
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Morris, M. P.....	Consul General.....	1892
	Ottawa.....	Tsur, Chilian.....	Consul-General.....	1921
	Ottawa.....	Lieu Chia Yu.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
Colombia.....	Vancouver.....	Lin Pao Heng.....	Consul.....	1922
	Quebec, Que.....	Fréchette, O.....	Consul General.....	1909
Corea*.	M2ntreal.....	Ponce, Jorge A. Gonzalez.....	Consul.....	1922
Costa Rica.....	Montreal, Que.....	de Lima, F. J.....	Acting Vice-Consul...	1922
Cuba.....	Annapolis, N.S.....	Whitman, F. C.....	Consul.....	1904
	Bridgewater, N.S.....	Owen, W. H.....	Consul.....	1905
	Halifax, N.S.....	Bravo Y Piug, Leonardo.....	Consul.....	1920
	Halifax, N.S.....	Berdiales, M. F.....	Chancellor.....	1919
	Montreal, Que.....	Zarza, J. J.....	Consul.....	1922
	St. John, N.B.....	Reyneri y Perez, F.....	Consul.....	1920
	Toronto, Ont.....	Barranco y Fernandez, C.....	Consul.....	1918
	Toronto, Ont.....	Anido, C. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
Czecho-Slovakia.....	Weymouth, N.S.....	Campbell, G. D.....	Consul.....	1913
	Yarmouth, N.S.....	Eakins, A. W.....	Consul.....	1907
	Montreal, Que.....	Ryznar, B. K.....	Consul General.....	1922
	Montreal, Que.....	Cievarek, V.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922

*Represented by Japanese Consuls.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Continued.*

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Ap- pointed
Denmark	Calgary, Alta.	Marker, C. P.	Vice-Consul.	1910
	Chatham, N.B.	Neale, F. E.	Vice-Consul.	1918
	Halifax, N.S.	Mathers, H. I.	Consul.	1906
	Montreal, Que.	Nobel, O. K.	Vice-Consul.	1921
	Montreal, Que.	Schou, P. C.	Consul General.	1921
	Quebec, Que.	Petry, W. H.	Vice-Consul.	1911
	St. John, N.B.	Davidson, R. A.	Honorary Vice-Consul	1922
	Vancouver, B.C.	Ward, W. A.	Vice-Consul.	1909
	Winnipeg, Man.	Thorgeirsson, O. S.	Vice-Consul.	1914
	Winnipeg, B.C.	MacQuillan, J.	Consul General.	1898
Ecuador	Port Arthur, Ont.	Korte, E. J.	Vice-Consul.	1920
Finland	Edmonton, Alta.	Jenvrin, P. G.	Consular Agent.	1920
France	Halifax, N.S.	Gaboury, E.	Consular Agent.	1916
	Montreal, Que.	Naggiar, P. E.	Consul-General.	1921
	Quebec, Que.	de Saint Victor, R.	Consular Agent.	1913
	Regina, Sask.	Jean, S. M.	Acting Consular Agent	1922
	North Sydney, N.S.	Lacroix, Ed.	Consular Agent.	1909
	St. John, N.B.	Hatheway, F.	Consular Agent.	1910
	Toronto, Ont.	Rochereau de la Sa- bliere, C. E.	Consular Agent.	1908
	Vancouver, B.C.	Chevalier, E.	Acting Consular Agent	1920
	Winnipeg, Man.	Bourgouin, J. H.	Consular Agent.	1916
	Montreal, Que.	Kempff, L.	Consul General.	1921
Germany	Montreal, Que.	Macheras, A.	Acting Consul.	1919
Greece	Toronto, Ont.	Miller, H. C.	Honorary Vice-Consul	1920
	Vancouver, B.C.	Liakakos, Peter.	Consular Agent.	1922
Guatemala	Montreal, Que.	Cresse, L. G. A., K. C.	Honorary Consul.	1913
	Quebec, Que.	Cresse, L. G. A., K. C.	Honorary Consul.	1913
	St. John, N.B.	Hatheway, W. F.	Consul.	1898
	Toronto, Ont.	Morang, G. N.	Consul.	1896
	Vancouver, B.C.	Taylor, T. M.	Consul.	1916
	Winnipeg, Man.	Bell, C. N.	Consul.	1896
	Quebec, Que.	Rouillard, L.	Consul.	1920
Hayti	Quebec, Que.	Barthe, J. F. X. A.	Vice-Consul.	1921
Honduras	Toronto, Ont.	Defries, R. L.	Consul.	1913
Hungary	Montreal	de Hanneheim, H.	Consul-General.	1922
Italy	Calgary, Alta.	Milano, A.	Consular Agent.	1919
	Chatham, N.B.	Watt, G.	Consular Agent.	1886
	Edmonton, Alta.	de Angelis, G.	Consular Agent.	1920
	Fernie, B.C.	Carosella, L.	Acting Consular Agent	1917
	Fort William, Ont.	Marino, E.	Consular Agent.	1912
	Halifax, N.S.	Spencer, W. B.	Acting Consular Agent	1919
	Hamilton, Ont.	Masi, N.	Consular Agent.	1922
	Montreal	Bolognesi, Count G.	Consular-General.	1922
	Montreal	Ciceri, C. J.	Hon. Vice-Consul.	1922
	St. John, N.B.	Ledingham, W. D.	Actg. Consular Agent.	1919
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Grassi, G.	Consular Agent.	1914
	Sydney	Anighetti, A.	Acting Consular Agent	1922
	Toronto, Ont.	Glionna, J.	Acting Consular Agent	1922
	Welland, Ont.	Cugusi, A.	Consular Agent.	1921
	Winnipeg, Man.	Barattieri di San Pietro, Count G.	Consular Agent.	1910
Japan	Ottawa, Ont.	Ohta, T.	Consul General.	1922
	Toronto, Ont.	Walker, Sir E.	Hon. Consul General.	1919
Latvia	Vancouver, B.C.	Saito, K.	Consul.	1921
	London, Eng. (for Empire)	Birin, E.	Consular General.	1921
	Vancouver, B.C.	Weldie, V. E. K.	Consul General.	1921
Liberia	Halifax, N.S.	Hechler, Henry.	Consul.	1903
*Luxemburg.				
Mexico	Toronto, Ont.	Mitchell, W. A.	Vice-Consul.	1901
	Vancouver, B.C.	Morris, M. P.	Vice-Consul.	1914
	Winnipeg, Man.	Heubach, Claude.	Vice-Consul.	1916
	Montreal	Montijn, W. P.	Consul General.	1922
Netherlands	Montreal, Que.	Heward, S. B.	Vice-Consul.	1879
	Quebec, Que.	Ross, T. B.	Vice-Consul.	1910
	St. John, N.B.	Nagel, T.	Vice-Consul.	1922
	Sydney	McLennan, A. N.	Vice-Consul.	1921

*Represented by Consuls of Belgium.

13 GEORGE V, A. 1923

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Continued.*

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Ap- pointed
Netherlands— <i>Con.</i>	Toronto.....	Nordheimer, A.....	Consul General for Ontario.....	1922
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Van Roggen, M. A.....	Consul.....	1921
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Fortuyn, L. D.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
Norway.....	Calgary, Alta.....	Mason, J. J.....	Acting Vice-Consul..	1919
	Campbellton, N.B.....	Kelly, N. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Camrose, Alta.....	Nordbye, Dr. F. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Chatham, N.B.....	Neale, F. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1909
	Chemainus, B.C.....	Fletcher, F. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1907
	Fort William, Ont.....	Antonisen, J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Halifax, N.S.....	Mathers, H. I.....	Consul.....	1906
	Louisburg, N.S.....	Lewis, G. D. D.....	Honorary Vice-Consul	1921
	Montreal, Que.....	Aubert, L. C. M.....	Consul General with jurisdiction over the whole of the Dominion of Canada.....	1917
	Montreal, Que.....	Stickmest, S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Nanaimo, B.C.....	Planta, A. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1907
	North Sydney, N.S.....	Hackett, W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	Outlook, Sask.....	Hendricks, P. M.....	Acting Vice-Consul..	1917
	Port Arthur, Ont.....	Antonisen, J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	Dybhavn, John.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Quebec, Que.....	Duggan, F. M.....	Acting Vice-Consul..	1920
	St. John, N.B.....	McLean, H. H. Jr.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Sydney, N.S.....	Young, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1911
	Toronto, Ont.....	Printz, C. J. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1908
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Stahlschmidt, C. B.....	Consul.....	1907
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Bjorke, C. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Victoria, B.C.....	Fletcher, F. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1907
Panama.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	Villardson, J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Halifax, N.S.....	Black, W. A.....	Consul.....	1910
	Montreal, Que.....	Tetrault, N.....	Consul.....	1920
	Toronto, Ont.....	Thompson, J. Enoch.....	Consul.....	1905
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Morris, M. P.....	Consul.....	1906
Paraguay.....	Montreal, Que.....	Miles, Henry.....	Consul.....	1902
	Quebec, Que.....	Tanguay, E. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1914
	Toronto, Ont.....	Yeigh, F.....	Vice-Consul.....	1903
Peru.....	Montreal, Que.....	Sanguesa, F. H.....	Honorary Consul.....	1921
	Quebec, Que.....	Falardeau, A.....	Consul.....	1916
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Davis, C. R.....	Consul.....	1922
Poland.....	Montreal, Que.....	Straszewski, Dr. M.....	Consul General.....	1922
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Sharbek, Dr. I.....	Consul.....	1921
Portugal.....	Gaspé Basin, Que.....	Leboutillier, C. S.....	Acting Vice-Consul..	1895
	Halifax, N.S.....	Oxley, H.....	Consul.....	1916
	Montreal, Que.....	Routh, F. C.....	Consul.....	1911
	North Sydney, N.S.....	Hackett, W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	Paspebiac, Que.....	Le Quesne, J. C.....	Acting Vice-Consul..	1898
	Quebec, Que.....	Fréchette, O.....	Consul.....	1908
	Rimouski, Que.....	Blair, F. N.....	Acting Vice-Consul..	1913
	St. John, N.B.....	Allison, M. A.....	Consul.....	1903
	Toronto.....	Maclean, J. B.....	Honorary Consul.....	1922
Roumania.....	Montreal, Que.....	Simard, Geo. A.....	Hon. Consul General..	1919
Serb, Croats and Slo- venes.....	Montreal, Que.....	Seferovitch, Captain A. V.....	Consul for the Dominion of Canada.....	1918
Spain.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Jones, W. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1894
	Montreal, Que.....	Maluquer y Salvador, M.....	Consul.....	1922
	Quebec, Que.....	Fréchette, O.....	Vice-Consul.....	1898
	Toronto, Ont.....	Thompson, J. Enoch.....	Consul.....	1900
Sweden.....	Calgary, Alta.....	Forslund, J. E.....	Consul.....	1920
	Chatham, N.B.....	Craghan, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1919
	Dawson, Y.T.....	Firth, T. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Edmonton, Alta.....	Skarin, E. R. T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Halifax, N.S.....	Davison, J. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1906
	Montreal, Que.....	Clarholm, M.....	Consul General.....	1921
	Montreal, Que.....	Jaenson, N. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Continued.*

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Ap- pointed
Sweden— <i>Con.</i>	Newcastle, N.B.	Creaghan, J. A.	Vice-Consul.	1919
	Port Arthur and Fort			
	William, Ont.	Johnson, J. O.	Vice-Consul.	1921
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Hanson, O.	Acting Vice-Consul.	1920
	Quebec, Que.	Duggan, F. M.	Vice-Consul.	1910
	Regina, Sask.	Johnson, C. E.	Vice-Consul.	1920
	Richibucto, N.B.	Hutchinson, G. A.	Vice-Consul.	1911
	Sheet Harbour, N.S.	MacMillan, F.	Vice-Consul.	1882
	Sydney, N.S.	Angwin, J. G.	Vice-Consul.	1906
	St. John, N.B.	Edwards, M. D.	Vice-Consul.	1913
	Toronto, Ont.	Kerr, Geo.	Vice-Consul.	1910
	Vancouver, B.C.	Winch, R. V.	Vice-Consul.	1906
	Victoria, B.C.	Hanson, O.	Consul.	1920
	Wetaskiwin, Alta.	Johnson, J. P.	Vice-Consul.	1920
	Winnipeg, Man.	Smith, H. J.	Consul.	1904
	Winnipeg, Man.	Anderson, P. B.	Vice-Consul.	1917
Switzerland	Montreal, Que.	Huebscher, Carl F.	Consul General.	1920
	Toronto, Ont.	Zuerrer, E. R.	Consul.	1920
	Winnipeg, Man.	Erzinger, J.	Consul.	1913
	Vancouver, B.C.	Gintzburger, S.	Consul.	1913
United States	Annapolis, N.S.	Owen, J. M.	Consular Agent.	1872
	Bathurst, N.B.	Mersereau, C. M.	Consular Agent.	1915
	Beebe Junction, Que.	Beebe, H. S.	Consular Agent.	1909
	Bridgewater, N.S.	Barnaby, A. C.	Consular Agent.	1920
	Calgary.	Fitts, H. L.	Vice-Consul.	1922
	Calgary.	Herbert, E. E.	Vice-Consul.	1922
	Calgary.	Murphy, C. T.	Vice-Consul.	1922
	Calgary, Alta.	Reat, Samuel G.	Consul.	1918
	Campbellton, N.B.	Woodward, G. C.	Consul.	1918
	Campbellton, N.B.	Rogers, W. A.	Vice-Consul.	1916
	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Crosby, G. E. J.	Consul.	1922
	Cornwall, Ont.	Miller, H. S.	Vice-Consul.	1922
	Cornwall, Ont.	Edwards, T. D.	Consul.	1917
	Cumberland, B.C.	Clinton, G. W.	Consular Agent.	1918
	Edmonton, Alta.	Cox, H.	Consular Agent.	1915
	Fernie, B.C.	Huntingdon, H. R.	Honorary Vice-Consul	1898
	Fernie, B.C.	Brand, N. F.	Consul.	1918
	Fort William, Ont.	De Lamater, H. I.	Vice-Consul.	1920
	Fort William, Ont.	Dwyer, D. G.	Consul.	1921
	Fredericton, N.B.	Johnson, F. C.	Consular Agent.	1921
	Galt, Ont.	Ryerson, James.	Consular Agent.	1899
	Gaspé, P.Q.	Carter, K. J.	Consular Agent.	1922
	Halifax, N.S.	Gunsauls, E. N.	Consul General.	1920
	Halifax, N.S.	Giroux, A. B.	Vice-Consul.	1922
	Halifax, N.S.	Pope, L. D.	Vice-Consul.	1922
	Halifax.	Reynolds, C.	Vice Consul.	1922
	Hamilton, Ont.	de Olivares, Jose.	Consul.	1914
	Hamilton, Ont.	Donaldson, D.	Vice-Consul.	1921
	Hamilton, Ont.	McOsker, J. A.	Vice-Consul.	1922
	Kenora, Ont.	Moore, R. H.	Consular Agent.	1918
	Kingston, Ont.	Johnston, F. S. S.	Consul.	1910
	Kingston.	Lothrop, A. P.	Vice-Consul.	1922
	Lethbridge, Alta.	Thrall, R. A.	Consular Agent.	1921
	Liverpool, N.S.	Mack, J. M.	Consular Agent.	1895
	London, Ont.	Taggart, G. Russell.	Consul.	1920
	London, Ont.	Payne, C. E. B.	Vice-Consul.	1921
	Louisburg, N.S.	Martell, A. A.	Consular Agent.	1922
	Lunenburg, N.S.	Rudolf, D. J.	Consular Agent.	1907
	Moncton, N.B.	Rasmusen, B. M.	Consul.	1918
	Moncton, N.B.	Cummings, E. A.	Vice-Consul.	1916
	Montreal, Que.	Halstead, A.	Consul General.	1920
	Montreal, Que.	Cochran, H. M.	Vice-Consul.	1920
	Montreal, Que.	Barry, J. R.	Vice-Consul.	1919
	Montreal, Que.	Moomaw, J. C.	Vice-Consul.	1922
	Nanaimo, B.C.	Van Houten, A. C.	Consular Agent.	1918
	Newcastle.	Jarvis, R. A. N.	Consular Agent.	1922
	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Milner, J. B.	Consul.	1916
	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Sack, Francis M.	Vice-Consul.	1921
	North Bay, Ont.	Tewell, H. S.	Vice-Consul.	1922

13 GEORGE V, A. 1923

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Concluded.*

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Ap- pointed
United States— <i>Con.</i>	Ocean Falls, B.C.	Burdon, H. E.	Consular Agent	1920
	Ottawa, Ont.	Foster, J. G.	Consul General	1903
	Ottawa	Clarke, G. G.	Vice-Consul	1922
	Ottawa, Ont.	Sanford, H. M.	Vice-Consul	1898
	Ottawa, Ont.	Vyse, W. C.	Vice-Consul	1920
	Peterborough, Ont.	Leonard, C. F.	Consular Agent	1910
	Port Arthur, Ont.	De Lamater, H. I.	Vice-Consul	1920
	Port Arthur, Ont.	Dwyer, D. G.	Consul	1921
	Port Hawkesbury, N.S.	Philpot, J.	Consular Agent	1916
	Prescott, Ont.	Denison, F. C.	Consul	1915
	Prescott, Ont.	McAndrews, Patrick J.	Vice-Consul	1920
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Wakefield, E. A.	Consul	1918
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Hill, J. M.	Vice-Consul	1920
	Quebec, Que.	Dennison, E. H.	Consul	1919
	Quebec, Que.	Ingells, G. D.	Vice-Consul	1921
	Rivière du Loup, Que.	Briggs, L. P.	Consul	1920
	Regina, Sask.	Johnston, J. H.	Consul	1917
	Sarnia, Ont.	Diederich, H. W.	Consul	1919
	Sarnia, Ont.	Hafey, R. C.	Vice-Consul	1922
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Shotts, G. W.	Consul	1906
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Collis, E. J.	Vice-Consul	1918
	Sherbrooke, Que.	Marchand, R.	Vice-Consul	1920
	Sherbrooke, Que.	Adams, Ed. L.	Consul	1919
	Summerside, P.E.I.	Sinclair, N.	Consular Agent	1907
	Sydney, N.S.	Freeman, C. M.	Consul	1911
	St. John, N.B.	Culver, H. S.	Consul	1910
	St. John, N.B.	Carter, E. H.	Vice-Consul	1919
	St. Leonards, N.B.	Labbie, A. P.	Consular Agent	1915
	St. Stephen, N.B.	Garrett, A. B.	Consul	1917
	Toronto	Bohne, F. A.	Vice-Consul	1922
	Toronto, Ont.	Martin, C. W.	Consul	1915
	Toronto, Ont.	Points, J. F.	Vice-Consul	1920
	Vancouver, B.C.	Ryder, F. M.	Consul General	1919
	Vancouver, B.C.	Kerr, D. C.	Vice-Consul	1920
	Victoria, B.C.	Mosher, R. B.	Consul	1915
	Victoria, B.C.	Newcomb, R. M.	Vice-Consul	1914
	White Horse, Yukon	Muirhead, D. A.	Consular Agent	1921
	Windsor, Ont.	Winslow, A. A.	Consul General	1922
	Windsor, Ont.	Gunsaulus, E. N., Jr.	Vice-Consul	1922
	Winnipeg, Man.	Brittain, J. J.	Consul General	1919
	Winnipeg	Davis, R. N.	Vice-Consul	1922
Uruguay	Yarmouth, N.S.	McCunn, J. N.	Consul	1920
	Halifax, N.S.	Neville, J.	Vice-Consul	1913
Venezuela	St. John, N.B.	Inches, C. F.	Vice-Consul	1920
	Montreal, Que.	Hernandez, B.	Consul	1920

Gov Doc
Can
E

REPORT
OF THE
SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

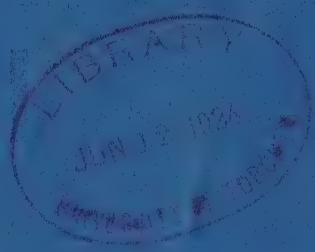
EA

955

FOR THE
YEAR ENDING MARCH 31

1922/1923

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT



OTTAWA
F. A. ACLAND
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1923

REPORT
OF THE
SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

FOR THE
YEAR ENDING MARCH 31
1923

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT



OTTAWA
F. A. ACLAND
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1923

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Consuls in Canada, Alphabetical List of Foreign.....	10
Countries having Consular officers in Canada, Alphabetical List of.....	15
Under-Secretary of State, Report of.....	5

*To General His Excellency the Right Honourable Lord Byng of Vimy, G.C.B.,
G.C.M.G., M.V.O., Governor General and Commander in Chief of the
Dominion of Canada.*

MY LORD,—

I have the honour to lay before Your Excellency the annual report of the Department of External Affairs for the year 1922-23.

I have the honour to be, my Lord,

Your Excellency's obedient servant,

W. L. MACKENZIE KING,
Secretary of State for External Affairs

OTTAWA, October 31, 1923.

REPORT OF THE UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS.

The Right Hon. W. L. MACKENZIE KING, C.M.G., M.P.,
Secretary of State for External Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the usual review of the principal matters which have engaged the attention of the department during the past year.

EUROPEAN WAR

The final steps towards formally ending the war by concluding peace with Turkey were taken by the assembling at Lausanne in November, 1922, of a conference of representatives of the Allied Powers and of Turkey. After sessions lasting some ten weeks, a draft general Treaty of Peace, with drafts of eight related treaties dealing with subordinate questions, was presented to the Turkish Delegation by the Delegation of the Allies. These drafts were not acceptable to the Turks, and the sessions were broken off. Further negotiations however brought about the re-assembling of the conference, with the result that the Peace Treaty and some fourteen subsidiary documents were signed at Lausanne on July 24, 1923. All these agreements still await ratification.

TREATIES WITH FOREIGN POWERS

Agreement with Japan.—By an exchange of notes, dated November 30, 1922, an arrangement was concluded with Japan, providing for the reciprocal¹ recognition to the tonnage measurements recorded in the certificates of registry of Japanese and British ships. Canada shares in this agreement with the right of separate withdrawal on giving twelve months' notice to terminate the agreement.

Commercial Treaty with France.—Mr. Fielding, the Minister of Finance, and Mr. Lapointe, Minister of Marine and Fisheries, being in Europe as Canadian delegates to the Assembly of the League of Nations, negotiated a commercial treaty with France, which was signed on December 15, 1922. By its provisions Canada receives for certain named products the benefit of the French minimum tariff, and for other named products the benefit of specified percentages of reduction from the general tariff, such percentages always to be as favourable as those granted by France to the United States. To other Canadian products the rates of the tariff of 1910 are to be applicable as soon as they are applicable to United States products, and when not so applicable a reduction of 25 per cent of the difference between the French maximum and minimum tariffs shall be given on these Canadian products.

In addition to special advantages on named articles, France receives for her products generally "most favoured nation" tariff treatment in Canada. National treatment in regard to the protection of trade marks, etc., and the prevention of unfair competition is reciprocally conferred, and "most favoured nation" treatment for the nationals of either country in the territory of the other is assured. The treaty having been approved by the Parliament of Canada and by the French Chambers, ratifications were duly exchanged on September 5, 1923.

14 GEORGE V, A. 1924

Treaty of Commerce with Italy.—A Treaty of Commerce between Canada and Italy was also negotiated in London by Messrs. Fielding and Lapointe, and signed on January 4, 1923. It provides for "most favoured nation" treatment of the products and manufactures of either country when imported into or exported to the other, and for their immunity from all transit duties in passing through the territory of the other. This treaty was confirmed by the Parliament of Canada on June 13, 1923, and now awaits ratification.

Covenant of the League of Nations.—Amendments to Articles 4, 13, 15 and 26 of the Covenant of the League of Nations, adopted by the second assembly in October, 1921, were ratified on behalf of Canada on February 3, 1923.

Extradition Treaty with United States.—A supplementary Extradition Convention with the United States adding to the list of extraditable offences as between Canada and the United States, wilful desertion or wilful non-support of wife or children, which had been signed at London on January 15, 1917, having been laid before the United States Senate for ratification, was amended by that body on April 27, 1921, by the omission of the reference to desertion or non-support of wife, leaving the offences as regards minor or dependent children alone, as additions to the list. Canada having accepted this amendment, it became necessary to sign the convention afresh. This was accordingly done at London on May 15, 1922, ratifications being exchanged at the same place on July 28, 1922.

Treaty with United States for Protection of the Pacific Halibut Fishery.—The International Fisheries Commission, created in 1918, had recommended the conclusion of a treaty between Canada and the United States to provide, among other objects, for protection of the halibut fisheries off the Pacific coast. As difficulty was encountered in concluding a treaty to carry out these recommendations in their entirety, it was suggested by Canada that the protection of the halibut fishery alone should be made the subject of a separate treaty. Such a treaty was, therefore, arranged and signed at Washington by Mr. Lapointe, as Canadian Plenipotentiary, and by the United States Secretary of State, as American Plenipotentiary, on March 22, 1923. In ratifying it, the United States Senate introduced a proviso that the nationals of other parts of Great Britain (explained as intended to mean the British Empire) should be bound by its provisions. This action on the part of the Senate operated a change in the situation which has so far delayed ratification of the treaty by Canada.

International Metric Convention.—The International convention of October 6, 1921, amending the convention of May 20, 1875, in relation to the metric system, to which Canada is a party, was ratified on February 21, 1923.

Industrial Property Convention.—Legislation having been passed by Parliament at its recent session to make possible compliance with the provisions of the International Industrial Property Convention, signed at Washington on June 2, 1911, Canada's accession to that convention was duly notified to take effect from September 1, 1923.

International Refrigeration Convention.—An international convention for the creation at Paris of the International Refrigeration Institute, with the object of promoting generally the teaching of the science of refrigeration and its application, signed by Mr. Philippe Roy on behalf of Canada on January 19, 1921, was, with the Canadian Government's concurrence, ratified by His Majesty on January 24, 1923.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25

Arbitration Conventions with the United States and with France.—With Canada's concurrence the Arbitration Convention between His Majesty and the United States of April 4, 1908, was renewed for a further period of five years from June 4, 1923, by the exchange of notes dated June 23, 1923, between His Majesty's Ambassador at Washington and the United States Secretary of State.

Similarly the Arbitration Agreement with France, originally concluded October 14, 1903, was again renewed for a period of five years from October 14, 1923, by notes exchanged at Paris August 29, 1923.

Modification of International Air Convention, of 1919.—The International Commission for Air Navigation, set up in accordance with the provisions of Article 34 of this convention, held its first meeting at Paris on July 11, 1923, subsequent meetings being held at London in October and at Brussels in February and March, 1923, Canada's interests being represented on the Commission by Major General Sir W. S. Brancker, the permanent representative of Great Britain. Under powers conferred by the convention, a protocol was prepared at the October meeting, modifying Article 5 so as to allow of special arrangements for flight over their territories being made between parties to the convention and non-adhering States. This protocol was approved by Canada and signed on her behalf at Paris on April 9, by the Honourable P. C. Larkin, Canadian High Commissioner in London.

CONFERENCES

Assembly of the League of Nations.—The Third Assembly of the League of Nations met at Geneva on September 4, the sessions continuing until September 30, 1922, Canada's delegates to the Assembly being the Hon. W. S. Fielding, Minister of Finance, the Hon. Ernest Lapointe, Minister of Marine and Fisheries, and the Hon. P. C. Larkin, High Commissioner for Canada at London. Canada's proposal made in the previous assembly for the amendment of the Covenant of the League by the elimination of Article 10, failing to obtain any general approval, a new proposal was put forward by the Canadian delegation for the addition of words directing the Council, in advising as to the means to be taken to carry out the obligation imposed by the article, to take into account the political and geographical circumstances of each State, and providing for the consent of the Parliament or Legislature of any member, as a necessary condition, before it should be obliged to engage in an act of war. This proposal meeting with strong opposition, its further consideration was postponed until the Fourth Assembly.

The question of the status of Eastern Galicia being still unsettled, Mr. Fielding moved a repetition of a motion of the previous year urging that the attention of the Principal Allied and Associated Powers be drawn to the desirability of an early decision in the matter. A provisional arrangement for the allocation of the expenses of the League was adopted, valid for the year 1923, under which Canada's contribution will be somewhat reduced. The number of non-permanent members of the Council was increased from four to six.

The Assembly agreed that an International Conference should be summoned by the Council as soon as possible to consider the extension of the principles of the Washington Treaty for the Limitation of Naval Armaments to all non-signatory States, and further expressed approval of a Treaty of Mutual Guarantee as a means of achieving a general reduction of armaments. Hungary was admitted to membership in the League.

14 GEORGE V, A. 1924

International Congress on American History.—In connection with the celebration of the centenary of the Independence of Brazil, an International Congress on American History was assembled at Rio de Janeiro in September, 1922, in which Canada was invited to participate. Mr. O. D. Skelton, Professor of Economics at Queen's University, Mr. A. G. Doughty, C.M.G., Dominion Archivist, and Mr. Gustave Lanctôt, Chief French Archivist, attended as Canadian representatives.

Empire Forestry Conference.—The Empire Forestry Conference assembled at London in 1920, had recommended the holding of a further similar conference and in accordance with this recommendation the Canadian Government convened a second conference at Ottawa in July, 1923. Delegates attended representing the Forestry Services of the Imperial Government, Australia, New Zealand, South Africa, the Irish Free State, India, and several of the Crown Colonies. In addition to the official meetings at Ottawa, over which Lord Lovat, one of the Imperial delegates, presided, tours were arranged throughout the Dominion, with the object of providing opportunity for personal observation by the delegates of the Forest Resources of the Dominion.

International Congress of Historical Studies.—At the Fifth International Congress of Historical Studies, which met at Brussels in April, 1923, Canada was represented by Dr. A. G. Doughty, C.M.G., the Dominion Archivist.

International Labour Conference.—The Fourth meeting of the International Labour Conference was held at Geneva, from October 18 to November 3, 1922, Canada being represented as to the Government by the Hon. James Murdock, Minister of Labour, and the Hon. E. Lapointe, Minister of Marine and Fisheries, as to employers by Mr. W. E. Coulter, and as to workers by Mr. Tom Moore. Mr. H. W. Macdonnell, Mr. John W. Bruce, and Mr. J. Obed Smith also attended as technical advisers.

A recommendation was adopted that statistics in regard to emigration and immigration should be communicated by the members to the International Labour Office, and a amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles, was agreed upon, increasing the number of the governing body from twenty-four to thirty-two.

IMPERIAL CONFERENCE AND IMPERIAL ECONOMIC CONFERENCE

An Imperial Conference, and concurrent therewith an Imperial Economic Conference, were assembled in London on October 1, 1923, the sessions still continuing. The Right Honourable the Prime Minister, the Hon. George Graham, Minister of Railways and Canals, and the Honourable Sir Lomer Gouin, Minister of Justice, attended as Canada's representatives at these conferences.

RELATIONS WITH THE UNITED STATES

International Boundary Waters Questions.—The St. Lawrence River Power Company having applied to the International Joint Commission for continued approval of the submerged weir constructed in the St. Lawrence river near Massena, New York, such approval was extended by the commission for a further period of two years from September 4, 1923, the diversion by the Massena power canal not to exceed 25,000 cubic feet per second, and the weir and control works being placed under the charge of an International Board consisting of two engineers, Mr. W. J. Stewart being appointed to represent Canada on such Board, and Major Paul S. Reinecke as the United States representative.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25

Niagara River Diversion.—In order to ensure observance of the limitations imposed in the Boundary Waters Treaty on diversions from the Niagara river, which existing and projected installations for the development of power threatened to exceed, it was suggested by the United States Government that an International Board of Control for that river should be created by the two Governments, to see that the treaty provisions were duly observed. The Canadian Government agreeing, appointed Mr. W. J. Stewart as the Canadian member of this Board, Major Paul S. Reinecke being appointed as the United States member.

Naval Vessels on the Great Lakes.—Altered circumstances having shown the expediency of modifying the arrangement of 1817 with the United States regarding naval vessels on the Great Lakes, negotiations, with this object, were initiated in July of 1922, which it is hoped will result in the conclusion of a new treaty to provide for the desired modification.

Fur Seal Treaty of July 7, 1911.—There was received from the United States as Canada's share of the proceeds of the sale of 12,782 seal skins, taken on the Pribiloff islands, sums amounting to \$24,944.52. From Japan 60 skins were received, and from the Russian rookeries 12 skins.

The volume of business of the Passport Office continues to be steadily maintained, the number of passports issued and renewed for the past year being approximately 25,000, with a resultant revenue of over \$45,000, and there seems to be no reason to anticipate any substantial reduction in the business. Efforts to obtain a dispensation from passport requirements for Canadians travelling to Great Britain have proved unavailing, His Majesty's Government representing that owing to the necessity of providing for the due supervision of aliens entering the United Kingdom—a purpose most efficiently served by the enforcement of the passport system—it was found impracticable to dispense with the requirement of passports for persons coming from Canada. Foreign European countries also generally enforce the same requirement; and it might be emphasized that contrary to a prevalent disposition in the Dominion to attribute responsibility in the matter to the Canadian Government, it is on the action of these outside authorities that the necessity of carrying passports depends, and not on any Canadian regulation.

I have pleasure in expressing my sense of satisfaction with the way in which the members of the staff have discharged their various duties.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOSEPH POPE,

Under Secretary of State for External Affairs.

OTTAWA, October 31, 1923.

14 GEORGE V, A. 1924

APPENDIX A.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents in the Dominion, according to the latest information supplied to the Department of External Affairs.

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Adams, Ed. L.	Consul.	United States.	Sherbrooke.	1919
Alexander, K.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Quebec.	1923
Allison, M. A.	Consul.	Portugal.	St. John, N.B.	1903
Angwin, J. G.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden.	Sydney, N.S.	1906
Antonisen, J.	Vice-Consul.	Norway.	Port Arthur and Fort William, Ont.	1922
Aubert, L. C. M.	Consul General.	Norway.	Montreal, Que.	1917
Barattieri, di San Pietro, Count G.	Consular Agent.	Italy.	Winnipeg, Man.	1910
Barnaby, A. C.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Bridgewater, N.S.	1920
Barranco, C. A.	Consul.	Venezuela.	Toronto.	1923
Barranco y Fernandez C. A.	Consul.	Cuba.	Toronto, Ont.	1918
Barry, J. R.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Montreal, Que.	1919
Beebe, H. S.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Beebe Jct., Que.	1909
Bell, C. N.	Consul.	Guatemala.	Winnipeg, Man.	1896
Benedict, J. S.	Consul.	United States.	Windsor, Ont.	1923
Beyer, B.	Vice-Consul.	Norway.	Regina.	1923
Birin, E.	Consul General.	Latvia.	London, Eng. (for British Empire).	1921
Bjorke, C. J.	Vice-Consul.	Norway.	Vancouver, B.C.	1920
Black, W. A.	Consul.	Panama.	Halifax, N.S.	1910
Blair, F. N.	Acting Vice-Consul.	Portugal.	Rimouski, Que.	1913
Blake, G. G.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Ottawa.	1922
Bohne, F. A.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Toronto.	1922
Bollini, A. T.	Consul General.	Argentine Republic.	Ottawa, Ont.	1919
Bonachea y Sarduy R.L.	Consul General.	Cuba.	Halifax.	1923
Bouillon, E. A. A.	Vice-Consul.	Brazil.	Paspebiac, Que.	1918
Bourgouin, J. H.	Consular Agent.	France.	Winnipeg.	1916
Bourinot, J. J.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Port Hawkesbury.	1923
Braga, A. R.	Consul.	Brazil.	Halifax.	1923
Braida, P.	Acting Consular Agent.	Italy.	Niagara Falls.	1923
Brand, N. F.	Consul.	United States.	Fernie, B.C.	1918
Branson, C. L. H.	Vice-Consul.	Argentine Republic.	Victoria.	1923
Branson, C. L. H.	Hon. Consul.	Bolivia.	Victoria, B.C.	1923
Bravo y Puig, L.	Consul.	Cuba.	Montreal.	1923
Brittain, J. J.	Consul General.	United States.	Winnipeg.	1919
Brown, W. H.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Halifax.	1923
Burdon, H. E.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Ocean Falls, B.C.	1920
Campbell, G. D.	Consul.	Cuba.	Weymouth, N.S.	1913
Carter, E. H.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	St. John, N.B.	1919
Carter, K. J.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Gaspé.	1922
Carosella, L.	Acting Consular Agent.	Italy.	Fernie, B.C.	1917
Cattin, Paul.	Acting Consul.	Switzerland.	Winnipeg.	1923
Chevalier, E.	Acting Consular Agent.	France.	Vancouver.	1920
Ciceri, C. J.	Hon. Vice-Consul.	Italy.	Montreal.	1922
Ciceri, G. B.	Consular Agent.	Italy.	Toronto.	1923
Cievarek, V.	Vice-Consul.	Czecho-Slovakia.	Montreal, Que.	1922
Clarholm, M.	Consul General.	Sweden.	Montreal, Que.	1921
Clarke, G. G.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Ottawa.	1922
Clinton, G. W.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Cumberland, B.C.	1918
Collart, T.	Consular Agent.	Belgium.	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1919
Cochran, H. M.	Consul.	United States.	Montreal, Que.	1920
Collis, E. J.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	1918
Cox, H.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Edmonton, Alta.	1915
Creaghan, J. A.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden.	Chatham, N.B.	1919
Creaghan, J. A.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden.	Newcastle, N.B.	1919
Cresse, L. G. A., K.C.	Honorary Consul.	Guatemala.	Montreal and Quebec.	1913
Critch, D. W. H.	Hon. Vice-Consul.	Spain.	Vancouver.	1923
Crosby, G. E. J.	Consul.	United States.	Charlottetown.	1922

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Continued.*

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Ap- pointed
Culver, H. S.	Consul	United States	St. John, N.B.	1910
Cumberford, S.	Consul	Chile	Amherst, N.S.	1921
Cummings, E. A.	Vice-Consul	United States	Moncton, N.B.	1916
Davidson, R. A.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	St. John, N.B.	1922
Davis, R. N.	Vice-Consul	United States	Winnipeg	1922
Davison, J. M.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Halifax, N.S.	1906
deAngelis, G.	Consular Agent	Italy	Edmonton, Alta.	1920
deBurllet, H.	Vice-Consul	Belgium	Montreal, Que.	1922
Defries, R. L.	Consul	Honduras	Toronto, Ont.	1913
de Hanneheim, H.	Consul General	Hungary	Montreal	1922
De Jardin, A.	Consul	Belgium	Winnipeg, Man.	1922
DeLamater, H. I.	Vice-Consul	United States	Fort William and Port Arthur, Ont.	1920
deMeester, Th. H.	Consul General	Netherlands	Montreal	1923
Denison, F. C.	Consul	United States	Prescott, Ont.	1915
Dennison, E. H.	Consul	United States	Quebec, Que.	1919
de Olivares, Jose	Consul	United States	Hamilton, Ont.	1914
de Roussy de Sales, F.	Consular Agent	France	Calgary	1923
Déry, A.	Consul	Nicaragua	Quebec	1923
de St. Victor, R.	Consular Agent	France	Quebec	1913
de Selys, F.	Consul General	Belgium	Ottawa	1923
Diederich, H. W.	Consul	United States	Sarnia, Ont.	1919
Donaldson, D.	Vice Consul	United States	Hamilton	1921
Downie, D.	Consul	Argentine Republic	Vancouver	1923
Duggan, F. M.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Quebec, Que.	1910
Dupont, R.	Consul	Belgium	Quebec, Que.	1920
Dwyre, D. G.	Consul	United States	Fort William and Port Arthur, Ont.	1921
Dybhavn, John	Vice-Consul	Norway	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1913
Eakins, A. W.	Consul	Cuba	Yarmouth, N.S.	1907
Edgett, O. B.	Consular Agent	United States	Lethbridge, Alta.	1919
Edwards, M. B.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	St. John, N.B.	1913
Emanuel, S. J.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Vancouver, B.C.	1915
Fetherstonhaugh, F. B.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Toronto	1923
Firth, T. A.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Dawson, Y. T.	1920
Fitts, H. L.	Vice-Consul	United States	Calgary	1922
Forslund, J. E.	Consul	Sweden	Calgary, Alta.	1920
Fortuyn, L. D.	Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Winnipeg, Man.	1920
Foster, J. G.	Consul General	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1903
Frechette, O.	Vice-Consul	Spain	Quebec, Que.	1898
Frechette, O.	Consul	Chile	Quebec, Que.	1885
Frechette, O.	Consul General	Colombia	Quebec, Que.	1909
Frechette, O.	Consul	Portugal	Quebec, Que.	1908
Freeman, C. M.	Consul	United States	Sydney, N.S.	1911
Futcher, F. A.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Victoria and Chem- ainus, B.C.	1907
Gaboury, E.	Consular Agent	France	Halifax, N.S.	1916
Garrett, A. B.	Consul	United States	St. Stephen, N.B.	1917
Giroux, A. B.	Vice-Consul	United States	Riviere du Loup, P.Q.	1923
Gintzburger, S.	Consul	Switzerland	Vancouver, B.C.	1913
Gomyo, I.	Consul	Japan	Vancouver	1923
Gordon, J. A.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Montreal, Que.	1908
Grassi, G.	Consular Agent	Italy	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	1914
Guerin, T. J.	Hon. Consul	Greece	Montreal	1923
Guerrero, A. G.	Honorary Consul	Chile	Toronto, Ont.	1921
Gunsaulus, E. N., Jr.	Vice-Consul	United States	Windsor, Ont.	1922
Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul	Norway	North Sydney, N.S.	1910
Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul	Portugal	North Sydney, N.S.	1910
Hafey, R. C.	Vice-Consul	United States	Sarnia	1922
Halstead, A.	Consul General	United States	Montreal, Que.	1920
Hanrahan, E. C.	Vice-Consul	Belgium	Sydney, N.S.	1921
Hanson, O.	Acting Vice-Consul	Sweden	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1920
Hanson, O.	Consul	Sweden	Victoria, B.C.	1920
Hatheway, F.	Consular Agent	France	St. John, N.B.	1910
Hatheway, W. F.	Consul	Guatemala	St. John, N.B.	1898
Hechler, Henry	Consul	Liberia	Halifax, N.S.	1903
Hendricks, P. M.	Acting Vice-Consul	Norway	Outlook, Sask.	1917
Hernandez, B.	Consul	Venezuela	Montreal, Que.	1920
Heublach, Claude	Vice-Consul	Mexico	Winnipeg, Man.	1916

14 GEORGE V, A. 1924

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Continued.*

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Herbert, E. E.	Vice-Consul	United States	Regina	1922
Heward, S. B.	Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Montreal, Que.	1879
Hill, J. M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1920
Hoyt, E. M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Yarmouth, N.S.	1923
Huebscher, C. P.	Consul General	Switzerland	Montreal, Que.	1920
Hugill, John W.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Calgary	1923
Huntingdon, H. R.	Honorary Vice-Consul	United States	Fernie, B.C.	1898
Hutchinson, G. A.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Richibucto, N.B.	1911
Inches, Cyrus F.	Vice-Consul	Uruguay	St. John, N.B.	1920
Jackson, W. I.	Vice-Consul	United States	Montreal	1923
Jaenson, N. L.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Montreal, Que.	1922
Jarvis, R. A. N.	Consular Agent	United States	Newcastle	1922
Jean, S. M.	Acting Consular Agent	France	Regina, Sask.	1922
Jenvrin, P. G.	Consular Agent	France	Edmonton, Alta.	1920
Johnson, C. E.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Regina, Sask.	1920
Johnson, F. C.	Vice-Consul	United States	Fredericton, N.B.	1921
Johnson, J. O.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Port Arthur and Fort William, Ont.	1921
Johnson, J. P.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Wetaskiwin, Alta.	1920
Johnston, F. S. S.	Consul	United States	Kingston, Ont.	1910
Jones, A. N.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Halifax, N.S.	1923
Jones, A. N.	Consul	Belgium	Halifax, N.S.	1921
Jones, W. G.	Vice-Consul	Spain	Halifax, N.S.	1894
Kelly, M. A.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Campbellton, N.B.	1916
Kempff, L.	Consul General	Germany	Montreal, Que.	1921
Kerman, W. S.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Toronto, Ont.	1916
Kerr, D. C.	Vice-Consul	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1920
Kerr, Geo.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Toronto, Ont.	1910
King, John.	Vice-Consul	Belgium	Fort William, Ont.	1922
Korte, E. J.	Vice-Consul	Finland	Port Arthur, Ont.	1920
Labbie, A. P.	Consular Agent	United States	St. Leonards, N.B.	1915
*Lacroix, Ed.	Consular Agent	France	North Sydney, N.S.	1909
Ladner, L.	Consul	Belgium	Vancouver, B.C.	1920
Lapierre, Lorenzo	Consular Agent	Brazil	Montreal, Que.	1920
LeBoutillier, C. S.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Gaspe, Que.	1876
LeBoutillier, C. S.	Acting Vice-Consul	Portugal	Gaspe Basin, Que.	1895
Ledingham, W. D.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	St. John, N.B.	1919
LeGros, P. E.	Consular Agent	Brazil	Gaspe, Que.	1918
Le Quesne, J. C.	Acting Vice-Consul	Portugal	Paspébiac, Que.	1898
Levasseur, T.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Quebec, Que.	1902
Lewis, G. D. D.	Honorary Vice-Consul	Norway	Louisburg, N.S.	1921
Liu Chia Yu.	Actg.-Consul	China	Vancouver	1923
Linard, D.	Consul	United States	Sault Ste. Marie	1923
Liu Fao Heng	Actg.-Consul General	China	Ottawa	1923
Lothrop, A. P.	Vice-Consul	United States	Kingston	1922
Mack, J. M.	Consular Agent	United States	Liverpool, N.S.	1895
Maluquer y Salvador, Miguel	Consul	Spain	Montreal, Que.	1922
Marchand, R.	Vice-Consul	United States	Sherbrooke, Que.	1920
Margotti, G. M. P.	Consul General	Italy	Montreal	1923
Marino, E.	Consular Agent	Italy	Fort William, Ont.	1912
Martell, A. A.	Consular Agent	United States	Louisburg	1922
Martin, C. W.	Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1915
Martin, H.	Consul	Belgium	Edmonton, Alta.	1917
Masi, N.	Consular Agent	Italy	Hamilton, Ont.	1922
Mason, J. J.	Acting Vice-Consul	Norway	Calgary, Alta.	1919
Mason, T. J.	Consular Agent	Brazil	Toronto, Ont.	1918
Mathers, H. I.	Consul	Denmark	Halifax, N.S.	1906
Mathers, H. I.	Consul	Norway	Halifax, N.S.	1906
Matsunaga, N.	Consul General	Japan	Ottawa	1923
Mersereau, C. M.	Consular Agent	United States	Bathurst, N.B.	1915
Milano, A.	Consular Agent	Italy	Calgary, Alta.	1919
Miles, Henry	Consul	Paraguay	Montreal, Que.	1902
Miller, H. C.	Honorary Vice-Consul	Greece	Toronto, Ont.	1920
Mills, F. W.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Montreal, Que.	1917
Milner, J. B.	Consul	United States	Niagara Falls, Ont.	1916
Mitchell, W. A.	Vice-Consul	Mexico	Toronto, Ont.	1901
Mitchell, W. M. P.	Consul	United States	Montreal	1923
Morang, G. N.	Consul	Guatemala	Toronto, Ont.	1896

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Continued.*

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Moretzhon, D.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Halifax	1922
Morissette, J. B.	Consular Agent	Brazil	Quebec, Que.	1918
Moomaw, J. C.	Vice-Consul	United States	Charlottetown	1923
Moore, R. H.	Consular Agent	United States	Kenora, Ont.	1918
Morris, M. P.	Consul	Panama	Vancouver, B.C.	1906
Morris, M. P.	Consul General	Chile	Vancouver, B.C.	1892
Mosher, R. B.	Consul	United States	Victoria, B.C.	1915
Muirhead, D. A.	Consular Agent	United States	White Horse, Y.T.	1921
Mullin, D.	Consul	Belgium	St. John, N.B.	1908
MacDonald, M. W.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Uruguay	Sydney	1923
Maclean, J. B.	Honorable Consul	Portugal	Toronto	1922
MacMillan, F.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Sheet Harbour, N.S.	1882
MacQuillan, J.	Consul General	Ecuador	Vancouver	1898
McAndrews, P. J.	Vice-Consul	United States	Prescott	1920
McCunn, J. N.	Consul	United States	Yarmouth, N.S.	1920
McLean, H. H.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	St. John, N.B.	1908
McLean, H. H. Jr.	Vice-Consul	Norway	St. John, N.B.	1922
McLennan, A. N.	Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Sydney, N.S.	1921
McOsker, J. A.	Vice-Consul	United States	Hamilton	1922
Nagel, T.	Vice-Consul	Netherlands	St. John, N.B.	1922
Naggiar, P. E.	Consul General	France	Montreal, Que.	1921
Neale, F. E.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Chatham, N.B.	1918
Neale, F. E.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Chatham, N.B.	1909
Neville, J.	Vice-Consul	Uruguay	Halifax, N.S.	1913
Newcomb, R. M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Victoria, B.C.	1914
Nobel, O. K.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Montreal, Que.	1921
Nordbye, Dr. F. A.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Camrose, Alta.	1916
Nordheimer, A.	Consul General for Ontario	Netherlands	Toronto	1922
O'Hara, V. W.	Consul	United States	Winnipeg	1923
Owen, J. M.	Consular Agent	United States	Annapolis, N.S.	1872
Owen, W. H.	Consul	Cuba	Bridgewater, N.S.	1905
Oxley, H.	Consul	Portugal	Halifax, N.S.	1916
Pallesen, P.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Calgary	1923
Paradis, R. C.	Vice-Consul	Belgium	Regina, Sask.	1922
Payne, C. E. B.	Vice-Consul	United States	London, Ont.	1921
Petry, W. H.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Quebec, Que.	1911
Pistone, T. D.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	Sydney, N.S.	1923
Planta, A. E.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Nanaimo, B.C.	1907
Poits, J. F.	Vice-Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1920
Ponce, Jorge A. Gonzalez	Consul	Colombia	Montreal	1922
Ponce y Martinez, J. R.	Consul	Cuba	St. John, N.B.	1923
Pope, L. D.	Vice-Consul	United States	Sault Ste. Marie	1923
Prescott, J. W.	Consular Agent	Brazil	Vancouver, B.C.	1918
Printz, C. J. P.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Toronto, Ont.	1908
Rasmusen, Bertil M.	Consul	United States	Moncton, N.B.	1918
Rauanheimo, A.	Consul	Finland	Montreal	1923
Reat, Samuel G.	Consul	United States	Calgary, Alta.	1918
Reynolds, C.	Vice-Consul	United States	Halifax	1922
Rickstal, J. Van	Consul	Belgium	Montreal, Que.	1921
Robertson, W. H.	Consul General	United States	Halifax	1923
Rochereau, de la Sabliere, C. E.	Consul	Belgium	Toronto, Ont.	1904
Rochereau, de la Sabliere, C. E.	Consular Agent	France	Toronto, Ont.	1908
Roderick, F. L.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	St. John	1923
Ross, T. P.	Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Quebec, Que.	1910
Rouillard, L.	Consul	Haiti	Quebec, Que.	1920
Routh, F. C.	Consul	Portugal	Montreal, Que.	1911
Rudolf, D. J.	Consular Agent	United States	Lunenburg, N.S.	1907
Ryder, F. M.	Consul General	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1919
Ryerson, Jas.	Consular Agent	United States	Galt, Ont.	1899
Ryznar, B. K.	Consul	Czecho-Slovakia	Montreal, Que.	1922
Sack, Francis M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Niagara Falls, Ont.	1921
Saito, K.	Consul	Japan	Vancouver, B.C.	1921
Sanford, H. M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1898
Sanguesa, F. H.	Honorary Consul	Peru	Montreal, Que.	1921
Sanguesa, F. H.	Vice-Consul	Costa Rica	Montreal	1923

14 GEORGE V, A. 1924

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Concluded.*

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Sehou, P. C.	Consul General	Denmark	Montreal	1921
Scott, A. C.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Quebec	1922
Seferovitch, A. V.	Consul for the Dominion of Canada	Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes	Montreal, Que.	1918
Simard, Geo. A.	Honorary Consul General	Roumania	Montreal, Que.	1919
Sinclair, N.	Consular Agent	United States	Summerside, P.E.I.	1907
Skarbek, Dr. I.	Consul	Poland	Winnipeg, Man.	1921
Skarin, E. R. T.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Edmonton, Alta.	1920
Smith, H. J.	Consul	Sweden	Winnipeg, Man.	1904
Steckmest, S.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Montreal, Que.	1920
Spencer, W. B.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	Halifax, N.S.	1919
Stahlschmidt, C.B.	Consul	Norway	Vancouver, B.C.	1907
Straszewski, Dr. M.	Consul-General	Poland	Montreal	1922
Taggart, G. R.	Consul	United States	London, Ont.	1920
Tanguay, E. G.	Vice-Consul	Paraguay	Quebec, Que.	1914
Taylor, T. M.	Consul	Guatemala	Vancouver, B.C.	1916
Terry, W. S.	Consul	Belgium	Victoria, B.C.	1912
Tetrault, N.	Consul	Panama	Montreal, Que.	1920
Tewell, H. S.	Vice-Consul	United States	North Bay, Ont.	1922
Thompson, J. Enoch	Consul	Panama	Toronto, Ont.	1905
Thompson, J. Enoch	Consul	Spain	Toronto	1900
Thorgeirsson, O. S.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Winnipeg, Man.	1914
Thrall, R. A.	Consular Agent	United States	Lethbridge, Alta.	1921
Van Houten, A. C.	Consular Agent	United States	Nanaimo, B.C.	1918
Van Roggen, M. A.	Consul	Netherlands	Vancouver, B.C.	1921
Viau, Paul	Consul	Nicaragua	Montreal	1923
Villardson, J.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Winnipeg, Man.	1920
Wakefield, E. A.	Consul	United States	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1918
Walker, Sir E.	Honorary Consul General	Japan	Toronto, Ont.	1919
Ward, W. A.	Consul	Denmark	Vancouver, B.C.	1923
Warren, F. K.	Honorary Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Halifax	1923
Waterous, C. A.	Consul	Chile	Brantford, Ont.	1908
Weaver, F. L.	Vice-Consul	United States	Vancouver	1923
White, H. G.	Honorary Consul	Peru	Vancouver, B.C.	1923
Weldie, V. E. K.	Vice-Consul	Latvia	Vancouver, B.C.	1923
Whitman, F. C.	Consul	Cuba	Annapolis, N.S.	1904
Winch, R. V.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Vancouver, B.C.	1906
Winslow, A. A.	Consul-General	United States	Windsor	1922
Woodward, G. C.	Consul	United States	Campbellton, N.B.	1918
Yeigh, F.	Vice-Consul	Paraguay	Toronto, Ont.	1903
Young, J. A.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Sydney, N.S.	1911
Young, W. J.	Consul	United States	Regina	1923
Zuerrer, E. R.	Consul	Switzerland	Toronto, Ont.	1920
Zwolski, S.	Acting Consul	Poland	Winnipeg	1923

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25

APPENDIX B.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented in Canada by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, according to the latest information supplied to the Department of External Affairs.

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Argentine Republic...	Halifax, N.S.	Jones, A. N.	Vice-Consul	1923
	Ottawa, Ont.	Bollini, A. T.	Consul General	1919
	Montreal, Que.	Gordon, J. A.	Vice-Consul	1908
	St. John, N.B.	McLean, H. H.	Vice-Consul	1908
	Toronto	Fetherstonhaugh, F. B.	Vice-Consul	1923
	Vancouver	Downie, D.	Vice-Consul	1923
	Victoria	Branson, C. L. H.	Vice-Consul	1923
	Edmonton, Alta.	Martin, H.	Consul	1917
	Fort William, Ont.	King, John	Vice-Consul	1922
	Halifax, N.S.	Jones, A. N.	Consul	1921
Belgium.....	Montreal, Que.	de Burlet, H.	Vice-Consul	1922
	Montreal, Que.	Riekstal, J. Van	Consul	1921
	Ottawa, Ont.	deSelys, F.	Consul General	1923
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Collart, T.	Consular Agent	1919
	Quebec, Que.	Dupont, R.	Consul	1920
	Regina, Sask.	Paradis, R. C.	Vice-Consul	1922
	St. John, N.B.	Mullin, D.	Consul	1908
	Sydney	Hanrahan, E. C.	Vice-Consul	1921
	Toronto, Ont.	Rochereau de la Sabliere, C.	Consul	1904
	Vancouver, B.C.	Ladner, L.	Consul	1920
Bolivia.....	Victoria, B.C.	Terry, W. S.	Consul	1912
	Winnipeg, Man.	de Jardin, A.	Consul	1922
	Victoria, B.C.	Branson, C. L. H.	Hon. Consul	1923
Brazil.....	Gaspé, Que.	Le Gros, P. E.	Consular Agent	1918
	Gaspé, Que.	LeBoutillier, C. S.	Vice-Consul	1876
	Halifax	Braga, A. R.	Consul	1923
	Halifax	Moretzhon, D.	Vice-Consul	1922
	Montreal, Que.	Mills, F. W.	Vice-Consul	1917
	Montreal, Que.	Lapierre, Lorenzo.	Consular Agent	1920
	Paspebiac, Que.	Bouillon, E. A. A.	Vice-Consul	1918
	Quebec, Que.	Levasseur, T.	Vice-Consul	1902
	Quebec, Que.	Morissette, J. B.	Consular Agent	1918
	St. John, N.B.	Roderick, F. L.	Vice-Consul	1923
Chile.....	Toronto, Ont.	Kerman, W. S.	Vice-Consul	1916
	Toronto, Ont.	Mason, T. J.	Consular Agent	1918
	Vancouver, B.C.	Emanuels, S. J.	Vice-Consul	1915
	Vancouver, B.C.	Prescott, J. W.	Consular Agent	1918
	Amherst, N.S.	Cumberland, S.	Consul	1921
	Brantford, Ont.	Waterous, C. A.	Consul	1908
	Quebec, Que.	Frechette, O.	Consul	1885
	Toronto, Ont.	Guerrero, A. G.	Honorary Consul	1921
	Vancouver, B.C.	Morris, M. P.	Consul General	1892
	Ottawa, Ont.	Lin Pao Heng	Acting Consul General	1923
China.....	Vancouver, B.C.	Liu Chia Yu	Acting Consul	1923
Colombia.....	Quebec, Que.	Fréchette, O.	Consul General	1909
	Montreal	Ponce, Jorge A. Gonzalez.	Consul	1922
	Coroa*			
	Costa Rica	Sanguesa, F. H.	Vice-Consul	1923
	Cuba	Whitman, F. C.	Consul	1904
	Bridgewater, N.S.	Owen, W. H.	Consul	1905
	Halifax	Bonachea y Sarduy, R. L.	Consul General	1923
	Montreal	Bravoy Puig Leonardo	Consul	1923
	St. John, N.B.	Ponce y Martinez, J. R.	Consul	1923

*Represented by Japanese Consuls.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Continued.*

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Ap- pointed
Cuba— <i>Con.</i>	Toronto, Ont.	Barranco y Fernandez, C. A.	Consul	1918
	Weymouth, N.S.	Campbell, G. D.	Consul	1913
Czecho-Slovakia	Yarmouth, N.S.	Eakins, A. W.	Consul	1907
	Montreal, Que.	Ryznar, B. K.	Consul	1922
Denmark	Montreal, Que.	Cievaerek, V.	Vice-Consul	1922
	Calgary, Alta.	Pallesen, P.	Vice-Consul	1923
	Chatham, N.B.	Neale, F. E.	Vice-Consul	1918
	Halifax, N.S.	Mathers, H. I.	Consul	1906
	Montreal, Que.	Nobel, O. K.	Vice-Consul	1921
	Montreal, Que.	Schou, P. C.	Consul General	1921
	Quebec, Que.	Petry, W. H.	Vice-Consul	1911
	St. John, N.B.	Davidson, R. A.	Vice-Consul	1922
	Vancouver, B.C.	Ward, W. A.	Consul	1923
	Winnipeg, Man.	Thorgeirsson, O. S.	Vice-Consul	1914
Ecuador	Vancouver, B.C.	MacQuillan, J.	Consul General	1898
Finland	Montreal	Rauanneimo, A.	Consul	1923
	Port Arthur, Ont.	Korte, E. J.	Vice-Consul	1920
France	Calgary	de Roussy de Sales, F.	Consular Agent	1923
	Edmonton, Alta.	Jenvrin, P. G.	Consular Agent	1920
	Halifax, N.S.	Gaboury, E.	Consular Agent	1916
	Montreal, Que.	Naggiar, P. E.	Consul General	1921
	Quebec, Que.	de Saint Victor, R.	Consular Agent	1913
	Regina, Sask.	Jean, S. M.	Acting Consular Agent	1922
	North Sydney, N.S.	Lacroix, Ed.	Consular Agent	1909
	St. John, N.B.	Hatheway, F.	Consular Agent	1910
	Toronto, Ont.	Rochereau de la Sabliere, C. E.	Consular Agent	1908
	Vancouver, B.C.	Chevalier, E.	Acting Consular Agent	1920
	Winnipeg, Man.	Bourgouin, J. H.	Consular Agent	1916
	Montreal, Que.	Kempff, L.	Consul General	1921
Greece	Montreal, Que.	Guerin, T. J.	Hon. Consul	1923
	Toronto, Ont.	Miller, H. C.	Honorary Vice-Consul	1920
Guatemala	Montreal, Que.	Cresse, L.G.A., K.C.	Honorary Consul	1913
	Quebec, Que.	Cresse, L.G.A., K.C.	Honorary Consul	1913
	St. John, N.B.	Hatheway, W. F.	Consul	1898
	Toronto, Ont.	Morang, G. N.	Consul	1896
	Vancouver, B.C.	Taylor, T. M.	Consul	1916
	Winnipeg, Man.	Bell, C. N.	Consul	1896
Hayti	Quebec, Que.	Rouillard, L.	Consul	1920
Honduras	Toronto, Ont.	Defries, R. L.	Consul	1913
Hungary	Montreal	de Hanneenheim, H.	Consul General	1922
Italy	Calgary, Alta.	Milano, A.	Consular Agent	1919
	Edmonton, Alta.	de Angelis, G.	Consular Agent	1920
	Fernie, B.C.	Carosella, L.	Acting Consular Agent	1917
	Fort William Ont.	Marino, E.	Consular Agent	1912
	Halifax, N.S.	Spencer, W. B.	Acting Consular Agent	1919
	Hamilton, Ont.	Masi, N.	Consular Agent	1922
	Montreal, Que.	Margotti, G.M.P.	Consul General	1923
	Montreal	Ciceri, C. J.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1922
	Niagara Falls	Braida, P.	Acting Consular Agent	1923
	St. John, N.B.	Ledingham, W. D.	Acting Consular Agent	1919
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Grassi, G.	Consular Agent	1914
	Sydney, N. S.	T. D. Pistone	Consular Agent	1923
	Toronto	Ciceri, G. B.	Consular Agent	1923
	Winnipeg, Man.	Barattieri di San Pietro, Count G.	Consular Agent	1910
Japan	Ottawa, Ont.	Matsunaga, N.	Consul General	1923
	Toronto, Ont.	Walker, Sir E.	Hon. Consul General	1919
	Vancouver, B.C.	Gomyo, I.	Consul	1923
	London, Eng. (for Empire)	Birin, E.	Consul General	1921
Latvia	Vancouver, B.C.	Weldie, V. E. K.	Vice Consul	1923
	Halifax, N.S.	Hechler, Henry	Consul	1903
Liberia				
*Luxemburg.				

*Represented by Consuls of Belgium.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Continued.*

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Ap- pointed
Mexico.....	Toronto, Ont.....	Mitchell, W. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1901
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Heubach, Claude.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
Netherlands.....	Calgary, Alta.....	Hugill, J. W.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Halifax, N.S.....	Warren, F. K.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Montreal.....	deMeester, Th. H.....	Consul General.....	1923
	Montreal, Que.....	Heward, S. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1879
	Quebec, Que.....	Ross, T. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	St. John, N.B.....	Nagel, T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Sydney.....	McLennan, A. N.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Toronto.....	Nordheimer, A.....	Consul General for Ontario.....	1922
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Van Roggen, M. A.....	Consul.....	1921
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Fortuyn, L. D.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
Nicaragua.....	Montreal.....	Viau, Paul.....	Consul.....	1923
	Quebec, Que.....	Déry, A.....	Consul.....	1923
Norway.....	Calgary, Alta.....	Mason, J. J.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1919
	Campbellton, N.B.....	Kelly, M. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Camrose, Alta.....	Nordbye, Dr. F. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Chatham, N.B.....	Neale, F. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1909
	Chemainus, B.C.....	Futcher, F. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1907
	Fort William, Ont.....	Antonisen, J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Halifax, N.S.....	Mathers, H. I.....	Consul.....	1906
	Louisburg, N.S.....	Lewis, G. D. D.....	Honorary Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Nontreal, Que.....	Aubert, L. C. M.....	Consul General with jurisdiction over the whole of the Domin- ion of Canada.....	1917
	Montreal, Que.....	Steckmest, S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Nanaimo, B.C.....	Planta, A. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1907
	North Sydney, N.S.....	Hackett, W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	Outlook, Sask.....	Hendricks, P. M.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1917
	Port Arthur, Ont.....	Antonisen, J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	Dybhavn, John.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Quebec, Que.....	Scott, A. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Regina, Sask.....	Beyer, B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	St. John, N.B.....	McLean, H. H. Jr.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Sydney, N.S.....	Young, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1911
	Toronto, Ont.....	Printz, C. J. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1908
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Stahlschmidt, C.B.....	Consul.....	1907
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Bjorke, C. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Victoria, B.C.....	Futcher, F. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1907
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Villardson, J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
Panama.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Black, W. A.....	Consul.....	1910
	Montreal, Que.....	Tetrault, N.....	Consul.....	1920
	Toronto, Ont.....	Thompson, J. Enoch.....	Consul.....	1905
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Morris, M. P.....	Consul.....	1906
Paraguay.....	Montreal, Que.....	Miles, Henry.....	Consul.....	1902
	Quebec, Que.....	Tanguay, E. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1914
	Toronto, Ont.....	Yeigh, F.....	Vice-Consul.....	1903
Peru.....	Montreal, Que.....	Sanguessa, F. H.....	Honorary Consul.....	1921
	Vancouver, B.C.....	White, H. G.....	Hon. Consul.....	1923
Poland.....	Montreal.....	Straszewski, Dr. M.....	Consul General.....	1922
	Winnipeg.....	Zwolski S.....	Acting Consul.....	1923
Portugal.....	Gaspé Basin, Que.....	Leboutillier, C. S.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1895
	Halifax, N.S.....	Oxley, H.....	Consul.....	1916
	Montreal, Que.....	Routh, F. C.....	Consul.....	1911
	North Sydney, N.S.....	Hackett, W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	Paspebiac, Que.....	Le Quesne, J. C.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1898
	Quebec, Que.....	Frechette, O.....	Consul.....	1908
	Rimouski, Que.....	Blair, F. N.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1913
	St. John, N.B.....	Allison, M. A.....	Consul.....	1903
	Toronto.....	Maclean, J. B.....	Honorary Consul.....	1922
Roumania.....	Montreal, Que.....	Simard, Geo. A.....	Hon. Consul General..	1919
Serb, Croats and Slo- venes.....	Montreal, Que.....	Seferovitch, Captain A. V.....	Consul for the Domin- ion of Canada.....	1918
Spain.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Jones, W. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1894

14 GEORGE V, A. 1924

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Continued.*

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Spain— <i>Con.</i>	Montreal, Que.	Maluquer y Salvador, Miguel	Consul	1922
	Quebec, Que.	Frechette, O.	Vice-Consul	1898
	Toronto, Ont.	Thompson, J. Enoch	Consul	1900
	Vancouver	Critch, D. W. H.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1923
	Calgary, Alta.	Forslund, J. E.	Consul	1920
Sweden	Chatham, N.B.	Creaghan, J. A.	Vice-Consul	1919
	Dawson, Y. T.	Firth, T. A.	Vice-Consul	1920
	Edmonton, Alta.	Skarin, E. R. T.	Vice-Consul	1920
	Halifax, N.S.	Davison, J. M.	Vice-Consul	1906
	Montreal, Que.	Clarholm, M.	Consul General	1921
	St. John, N.B.	Jaenson, N. L.	Vice-Consul	1922
	Newcastle, N.B.	Creaghan, J. A.	Vice-Consul	1919
	Port Arthur and Fort William, Ont.	Johnson, J. O.	Vice-Consul	1921
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Hanson, O.	Acting Vice-Consul	1920
	Quebec, Que.	Duggan, F. M.	Vice-Consul	1910
	Regina, Sask.	Johnson, C. E.	Vice-Consul	1920
	Richibucto, N.B.	Hutchinson, G. A.	Vice-Consul	1911
	Sheet Harbour, N.S.	MacMillan, F.	Vice-Consul	1882
	Sydney, N.S.	Angwin, J. G.	Vice-Consul	1906
	St. John, N.B.	Edwards, M. B.	Vice-Consul	1913
	Toronto, Ont.	Kerr, Geo.	Vice-Consul	1910
	Vancouver, B.C.	Winch, R. V.	Vice-Consul	1906
	Victoria, B.C.	Hanson, O.	Consul	1920
	Wetaskiwin, Alta.	Johnson, J. P.	Vice-Consul	1920
	Winnipeg, Man.	Smith, H. J.	Consul	1904
	Montreal, Que.	Huebscher, Carl P.	Consul General	1920
Switzerland	Toronto, Ont.	Zuerrer, E. R.	Consul	1920
	Winnipeg, Man.	Cattin, Paul	Acting Consul	1923
	Vancouver, B.C.	Gintzbarger, S.	Consul	1913
United States	Annapolis, N.S.	Owen, J. M.	Consular Agent	1872
	Bathurst, N.B.	Mersereau, C. M.	Consular Agent	1915
	Beebe Junction, Que.	Beebe, H. S.	Consular Agent	1909
	Bridgewater, N.S.	Barnaby, A. C.	Consular Agent	1920
	Calgary	Fitts, H. L.	Vice-Consul	1922
	Calgary, Alta.	Reat, Samuel G.	Consul	1918
	Campbellton, N.B.	Woodward, G. C.	Consul	1918
	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Crosby, G. E. J.	Consul	1922
	Charlottetown, P. E. I.	Moomaw, J. C.	Vice-Consul	1923
	Cumberland, B.C.	Clinton, G. W.	Consular Agent	1918
	Edmonton, Alta.	Cox, H.	Consular Agent	1915
	Fernie, B.C.	Huntingdon, H. R.	Honorary Vice-Consul	1898
	Fernie, B.C.	Brand, N. F.	Consul	1918
	Fort William, Ont.	De Lamater, H. I.	Vice-Consul	1920
	Fort William, Ont.	Dwyre, D. G.	Consul	1921
	Fredericton, N.B.	Johnson, F. C.	Vice-Consul	1921
	Galt, Ont.	Ryerson, James	Consular Agent	1899
	Gaspé, P.Q.	Carter, K. J.	Consular Agent	1922
	Halifax, N.S.	Robertson, W. H.	Consul General	1923
	Halifax	Brown, W. H.	Vice-Consul	1923
	Halifax	Reynolds, C.	Vice-Consul	1922
	Hamilton, Ont.	de Olivares, Jose	Consul	1914
	Hamilton, Ont.	Donaldson, D.	Vice-Consul	1921
	Hamilton, Ont.	McOsker, J. A.	Vice-Consul	1922
	Kenora, Ont.	Moore, R. H.	Consular Agent	1918
	Kingston, Ont.	Johnston, F. S. S.	Consul	1910
	Kingston	Lothrop, A. P.	Vice-Consul	1922
	Lethbridge, Alta.	Thrall, R. A.	Consular Agent	1921
	Liverpool, N.S.	Mack, J. M.	Consular Agent	1895
	London, Ont.	Taggart, G. Russell	Consul	1920
	London, Ont.	Payne, C. E. B.	Vice-Consul	1921
	Louisburg, N.S.	Martell, A. A.	Consular Agent	1922
	Lunenburg, N.S.	Rudolf, D. J.	Consular Agent	1907
	Moncton, N.B.	Rasmusen, B. M.	Consul	1918
	Moncton, N.B.	Cummings, E. A.	Vice-Consul	1916
	Montreal, Que.	Halstead, A.	Consul General	1920
	Montreal, Que.	Cochran, H. M.	Consul	1920

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Concluded.*

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Ap- pointed
United States— <i>Con.</i>	Montreal, Que.	Mitchell, W. M. P.	Consul	1923
	Montreal, Que.	Barry, J. R.	Vice-Consul	1919
	Montreal	Jackson, W. I.	Vice-Consul	1923
	Nanaimo, B.C.	Van Houten, A. C.	Consular Agent	1918
	Newcastle	Jarvis, R. A. N.	Consular Agent	1922
	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Milner, J. B.	Consul	1916
	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Sack, Francis M.	Vice-Consul	1921
	North Bay, Ont.	Tewell, H. S.	Vice-Consul	1922
	Ocean Falls, B.C.	Burdon, H. E.	Consular Agent	1920
	Ottawa, Ont.	Foster, J. G.	Consul General	1903
	Ottawa	Blake, G. G.	Vice-Consul	1922
	Ottawa	Clarke, G. G.	Vice-Consul	1922
	Ottawa, Ont.	Sanford, H. M.	Vice-Consul	1898
	Port Arthur, Ont.	De Lamater, H. I.	Vice-Consul	1920
	Port Arthur, Ont.	Dwyre, D. G.	Consul	1921
	Port Hawkesbury, N.S.	Bourinot, J. J.	Consular Agent	1923
	Prescott, Ont.	Denison, F. C.	Consul	1915
	Prescott, Ont.	McAndrews, Patrick J.	Vice-Consul	1920
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Wakefield, E. A.	Consul	1918
	Quebec, Que.	Dennison, E. H.	Consul	1919
	Quebec	Alexander, K.	Vice-Consul	1923
	Rivière du Loup, P.Q.	Giroux, A. B.	Vice-Consul	1923
	Regina, Sask.	Young, W. J.	Consul	1923
	Regina, Sask.	Herbert, E. E.	Vice-Consul	1923
	Sarnia, Ont.	Diederich, H. W.	Consul	1919
	Sarnia, Ont.	Hafey, R. C.	Vice-Consul	1922
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Linard, D.	Consul	1923
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Collis, E. J.	Vice-Consul	1918
	Sault Ste. Marie	Pope, L. D.	Vice-Consul	1923
	Sherbrooke, Que.	Marchand, R.	Vice-Consul	1920
	Sherbrooke, Que.	Adams, Ed. L.	Consul	1919
	Summerside, P.E.I.	Sinclair, N.	Consular Agent	1907
	Sydney, N.S.	Freeman, C. M.	Consul	1911
	St. John, N.B.	Culver, H. S.	Consul	1910
	St. John, N.B.	Carter, E. H.	Vice-Consul	1919
	St. Leonards, N.B.	Labbie, A. P.	Consular Agent	1915
	St. Stephen, N.B.	Garrett, A. B.	Consul	1917
	Toronto	Bohne, F. A.	Vice-Consul	1922
	Toronto, Ont.	Martin, C. W.	Consul	1915
	Toronto, Ont.	Points, J. F.	Vice-Consul	1920
	Vancouver, B.C.	Ryder, F. M.	Consul General	1919
	Vancouver, B.C.	Kerr, D. C.	Vice-Consul	1920
	Vancouver, B.C.	Weaver, F. L.	Vice-Consul	1923
	Victoria, B.C.	Mosher, R. B.	Consul	1915
	Victoria, B.C.	Newcomb, R. M.	Vice-Consul	1914
	White Horse, Yukon	Muirhead, D. A.	Consular Agent	1921
	Windsor, Ont.	Winslow, A. A.	Consul General	1922
	Windsor, Ont.	Benedict, J. S.	Consul	1923
	Windsor, Ont.	Gunsaulus, E. N., Jr.	Vice-Consul	1922
	Winnipeg, Man.	Brittain, J. J.	Consul General	1919
	Winnipeg	O'Hara, V. W.	Consul	1923
	Winnipeg	Davis, R. N.	Vice-Consul	1922
	Yarmouth, N.S.	McCunn, J. N.	Consul	1920
	Yarmouth, N.S.	Hoyt, E. M.	Vice-Consul	1923
Uruguay	Halifax, N.S.	Neville, J.	Vice-Consul	1913
	St. John, N.B.	Inches, C. F.	Vice-Consul	1920
	Sydney, N.S.	MacDonald, M. W.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1923
Venezuela	Montreal	Hernandez, B.	Consul	1920
	Toronto	Barranco, C. A.	Consul	1923

EA
955

DOMINION OF CANADA

REPORT

OF THE

SECRETARY OF STATE

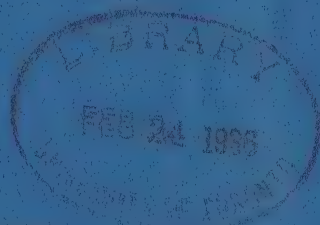
FOR

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

FOR THE

YEAR ENDING MARCH 31

1923/1924



PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT



OTTAWA

WILLIAM F. A. ACLAND

PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1925

[No. 25—1925] Price, 10 cents.

C117 X 111

DOMINION OF CANADA

REPORT

OF THE

SECRETARY OF STATE

FOR

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

FOR THE

YEAR ENDING MARCH 31

1924

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT



OTTAWA

F. A. ACLAND

PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1925

*To General His Excellency the Right Honourable Lord Byng of Vimy, G.C.B.,
G.C.M.G., M.V.O., Governor General and Commander in Chief of the
Dominion of Canada.*

MY LORD,—

I have the honour to lay before Your Excellency the annual report of the Department of External Affairs for the year 1923-24.

I have the honour to be, my Lord,

Your Excellency's obedient servant,

W. L. MACKENZIE KING,
Secretary of State for External Affairs.

OTTAWA, October 31, 1924.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Consuls in Canada, Alphabetical List of Foreign.....	10
Countries having Consular Representation in Canada, Alphabetical List of	15
Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs, Report of.....	5

REPORT OF THE UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

The Right Hon. W. L. MACKENZIE KING, C.M.G., M.P.,
Secretary of State for External Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the usual brief survey of the more important matters involving Canada's external relations which came before the department during the past year.

EUROPEAN WAR

PEACE TREATIES

The *Treaty of Peace with Turkey*, signed at Lausanne, July 24, 1923, having been duly ratified by Turkey, and by Great Britain, Italy and Japan, and the ratifications deposited at Paris on August 6, 1924, public notification was made by His Majesty of the termination of the war as from that date.

The *Greek Minorities Treaty* and the *Treaty respecting Thrace*, signed by Sir George Perley as Canadian plenipotentiary at Sèvres on August 10, 1920, were also ratified and came into force on the same date.

The King's ratification of the protocol of an amendment to Article 393 of the *Treaty of Versailles* and the corresponding articles of the other peace treaties, was deposited with the Secretary-General of the League of Nations on October 20, 1923.

Covenant of the League of Nations.—The protocols embodying four amendments to the sixteenth article (adopted by the Second Assembly) were signed at Geneva on behalf of Canada by Mr. Lucien Pacaud, Secretary, High Commissioner's Office, London, on November 24, 1923. Amendments to Article 6 and to Articles 12, 13 and 15 of the Covenant, having been ratified by the members whose representatives compose the council and by a majority of the members whose representatives compose the assembly, came into force, the first as from August 13, 1924, the others as from September 26, 1924.

OTHER TREATIES WITH FOREIGN POWERS

International Convention for the Suppression of Obscene Publications.—This convention was adopted by an international conference for the suppression of the circulation of and traffic in obscene publications, convened under the auspices of the League of Nations at Geneva on August 31, 1923. Though not represented at the conference, Canada decided to adhere to the convention, and her adhesion was duly notified to the Secretary-General of the League, becoming effective from the receipt of such notification on May 31, 1924.

Washington Conference Treaties.—The ratifications of the powers (British Empire, United States of America, France, Italy and Japan) signatories of the Treaty to Limit Naval Armament, concluded February 6, 1922, were on August 17, 1923, deposited at Washington, and as a result of such ratification the Treaty of Alliance between Great Britain and Japan of July 13, 1911, was terminated. Ratifications were at the same time deposited by the same powers, excepting Italy, of the Treaty relating to Insular Possessions in the Pacific Ocean, concluded December 13, 1921, and of the treaty supplementary thereto, concluded February 6, 1922. In all these ratifications Canada concurred.

Treaty regarding Spitzbergen.—With Canada's concurrence this treaty, signed February 9, 1920, was ratified by the King, the Instrument of Ratification being deposited at Paris with the French Government on December 29, 1923. It does not, however, become effective until ratified by all the signatory powers, Japan, Norway and Sweden not having yet ratified it.

Treaties with Greece.—Notice was given by Greece on September 10, 1924, to terminate finally all her commercial agreements with the British Empire as from September 10, 1924. They had been provisionally operative since their first denunciation in March, 1919.

International Copyright Convention. 1908.—Canada's accession to the revised Copyright Convention, signed at Berlin on November 13, 1908, and to the Additional Protocol signed at Berne, March 20, 1914, to take effect as from January 1, 1924, was notified to the Swiss Government. This accession is subject to restrictions in respect of authors under the jurisdiction of the United States of America.

Aerial Navigation Convention, 1919.—The International Commission for Air Navigation at its Fourth Session in London, June 30, 1923, prepared a Protocol embodying amendments to Article 34 of this Convention, so that the British Empire should have but one vote on the International Commission, so that three of the five States, British Empire, United States of America, France, Italy and Japan, must approve of any modification made in the annexes to the Convention, and so that the allocation of expenses was altered. This Protocol was approved by Canada and signed on her behalf by the Honourable Peter Larkin. The King's ratification of the Protocol of October 27, 1922, amending Article 5 of the Convention, was deposited at Paris on December 19, 1923.

Belgo-Canadian Commercial Convention.—At Ottawa on July 3, 1924, a Commercial Convention between Canada and the Economic Union of Belgium and Luxemburg, was signed by the Honourable J. A. Robb, Acting Minister of Finance, and the Honourable H. S. Béland, Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment, as Canadian plenipotentiaries, and Mr. de Selys, Consul General of Belgium, representing His Majesty the King of the Belgians. The ratifications of this treaty were duly exchanged at Ottawa on October 22, 1924, by Mr. Robb and Mr. J. Van Rickstal, Belgian Consul at Montreal.

Arbitration Agreement with Spain.—Canada concurring, the Arbitration Agreement between His Majesty and Spain, signed February 27, 1904, was, by an exchange of notes, renewed for a further period of five years from February 26, 1924.

Arbitration Convention with Italy.—By an exchange of notes, dated August 14, 1923, this Convention was renewed for a further period of five years from February 1, 1924, Canada concurring to such renewal.

Commercial Convention between Canada and Italy, 1923.—Ratifications of this Convention were duly exchanged at London on January 8, 1924.

Agreement with Finland regarding Tonnage Measurement.—On June 21, 1924, with Canada's concurrence, an agreement was signed between His Majesty's Government and the Government of Finland, providing for the reciprocal recognition of tonnage measurement certificates of British and Finnish ships. The agreement as a whole, or separately, as to Canada, is subject to termination by a twelve months' notice given by either party.

Treaty of Commerce and Navigation with Muscat.—On February 11, 1923, an agreement was entered into with the Sultan of Muscat, prolonging for a year from that date the treaty of March 19, 1891, to which Canada has acceded. Provision is included in the agreement for Canada's withdrawal from the treaty on notice.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25

Liquor Treaty with the United States.—A convention with the United States for the purpose of avoiding difficulties likely to arise in connection with the United States laws regarding alcoholic beverages, was signed at Washington on January 23, 1924, and after it had been approved by the Canadian Parliament, ratifications were duly exchanged, with the concurrence of the Canadian Government, at the same place on May 22, 1924.

Halibut Fisheries Treaty with the United States.—On May 31, 1924, the United States Senate approved this treaty as signed March 2, 1923, and the ratifications were duly exchanged at Washington by the Honourable Ernest Lapointe, Minister of Justice, and Mr. Secretary Hughes, on October 21, 1924.

Treaty with the United States regarding Smuggling Offences.—A treaty between Canada and the United States for the suppression of smuggling offences, and offences against the narcotic laws of the two countries, was negotiated and signed by the Honourable E. Lapointe, as Canadian plenipotentiary, and Mr. Charles E. Hughes, Secretary of State of the United States, as United States plenipotentiary, on June 6, 1924. It contains a provision limiting the carriage of alcoholic liquors in transit through Alaska to Yukon Territory. It awaits the approval of the United States Senate and the exchange of ratifications before becoming operative.

Copyright Arrangement with the United States.—Under the provisions of the respective laws of the two countries (Canadian Copyright Act, 1921, and Act of United States Congress, approved March 4, 1909) an arrangement was entered into with the United States, effective as from January 1, 1924, by which the benefits of the Act of either country were reciprocally extended to the citizens of the other.

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES

Assembly of the League of Nations.—The Fourth General Assembly of the League of Nations was convened at Geneva on September 3, 1923, the session terminating on the 29th of that month. The delegates appointed to represent Canada were the Honourable Sir Lomer Gouin, Minister of Justice, the Honourable George P. Graham, Minister of Railways and Canals, and the Honourable Peter C. Larkin, High Commissioner for Canada in London—the last named, however, was unfortunately unable to attend the meetings.

The Canadian proposal for the amendment of Article 10 of the Covenant was further considered, and it was finally decided, while leaving the text of the article unchanged, to recommend the adoption of an interpretative resolution intended to achieve the purposes aimed at by Canada. The single vote Persia, however, cast against this resolution prevented its adoption.

It was decided to circulate to the members of the League for consideration, the draft treaty of mutual assistance, submitted by the Temporary Mixed Commission, and the Assembly further recommended that that commission be invited to prepare a new convention or conventions to replace the Treaty of St. Germain for the Control of Traffic in Arms, and to continue for another year the work which it had undertaken.

Abyssinia and the Irish Free State were admitted to membership in the League.

Monsieur Epitacio da Silva Pessoa, who had been nominated by Brazil, was elected to succeed Monsieur Ruy Barbosa as Judge of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

Conditions not proving favourable to the establishment of a definitive scale for allocation of expenses, the provisional scale of 1923 was continued with slight modifications.

Conference on Communications and Transit.—The Second General Conference on Communications and Transit was convened by the Council of the League of Nations in pursuance of the resolution adopted by the Third Assembly at Geneva on November 15, 1923, and continued its sittings until December 9. The Dominion was represented by Mr. Lucien Pacaud, Secretary, High Commissioner's Office, London. The conference adopted four draft conventions submitted to it as follows:—

1. Convention and Statute regarding the International Regime of Railways;
2. Convention and Statute regarding Maritime Ports;
3. Convention and Statute regarding Transmission in Transit of Electric Power;
4. Convention and Statute regarding the Development of Hydraulic Power affecting more than one State.

The question of the ratification of these conventions by Canada is still under consideration.

International Labour Conference.—The Fifth Session of this Conference was held at Geneva from the 22nd to the 29th October, 1923, Canada being represented by Mr. Philippe Roy, Canadian Commissioner General in Paris, and Miss Caroline E. Carmichael, of New Glasgow, Nova Scotia. A recommendation was adopted concerning the general principles for the organization of systems of inspection to secure the enforcement of laws and regulations for the protection of workers.

International Conference on Customs Formalities.—An International Conference on Customs Formalities, convened by the Council of the League of Nations, met at Geneva from October 15 to November 3, 1923, Mr. Philippe Roy acting as Canada's representative. An International Convention relative to the Simplification of Customs Formalities was adopted by the conference, though not signed by the Canadian representative. It has not been ratified by Canada.

Inter-Allied Conference on German Reparations.—The Reparation Commission constituted under the Treaty of Versailles, 1919 (German Peace) having appointed two Committees of Experts to report upon measures for balancing the budget and stabilizing the currency of Germany, and the means for bringing German exported capital back to Germany, communicated their reports when received and approved to the interested Governments on April 17, 1924. For the purpose of considering the questions arising from these reports, a Conference of Delegates of the Allied and German Governments was assembled at London on July 16, 1924, the Honourable N. A. Belcourt being appointed to represent Canada at the conference.

With the object of bringing into operation the plan proposed by the experts (known generally as the Dawes plan) four Agreements,—

1. Between the Allied Governments and the German Government concerning the agreement of August 9, 1924;
2. Between the Allied Governments and the German Government to carry out the experts' plan of April 9, 1924;
3. Between the Allied Governments to carry out the experts' plan of April 9, 1924; and
4. Between the Governments represented on the Reparation Commission to modify Annex II to Part VIII of the Treaty of Versailles;

were signed at London, August 30, 1924.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25

The first three of these agreements were signed by the Canadian plenipotentiary.

International Postal Conference.—An International Postal Conference was held at Stockholm in June, 1924, Canada's representatives at such conference being Mr. P. T. Coolican, General Superintendent of the Postal Service, W. J. Glover, the Financial Superintendent, and Arthur Webster, Secretary of the Post Office Department.

International Seed Testing Conference.—The meetings of the Second International Seed Testing Conference were held in England from the 7th to the 12th of July, 1924, Mr. G. H. Clark, Dominion Seed Commissioner, attending as Canadian representative.

THE PASSPORT OFFICE

The volume of business of this office has been steadily maintained, over 25,000 passports having been issued, and some 6,500 renewals granted. The passport fee was in February increased to \$5, and the revenue accruing from the business has reached a total of close on \$117,000, for the year.

It only remains for me to express my appreciation of the manner in which the members of the staff have discharged their duties.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOSEPH POPE,
Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs.

OTTAWA, October 31, 1924.

APPENDIX A.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents in the Dominion, according to the latest informations supplied to the Department of External Affairs.

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Ap- pointed
Adams, Ed. L.	Consul	United States	Sherbrooke	1919
Allison, M. A.	Consul	Portugal	St. John, N.B.	1903
Anderson, P. M.	Vice-Consul	Belgium	Regina	1924
Andrews, G. B.	Vice-Consul	United States	Montreal	1924
Angwin, J. G.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Sydney, N.S.	1906
Antonisen, J.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Port Arthur	1922
Appleyard, G. S.	Vice-Consul	United States	Fernie, B.C.	1924
Armstrong, W. W.	Consul	Siam	Vancouver	1924
Atherton, E. N.	Vice-Consul	United States	Vancouver	1924
Aubert, L. C. M.	Consul General	Norway	Montreal, Que.	1917
Bailey, J. W.	Vice-Consul	United States	Halifax	1923
Barattieri, di San Pie- tro, Count G.	Consular Agent	Italy	Winnipeg, Man.	1910
Barnaby, A. C.	Consular Agent	United States	Bridgewater, N.S.	1920
Barranco, C. A.	Consul	Venezuela	Toronto	1923
Barranco y Fernandez C. A.	Consul	Cuba	Toronto, Ont.	1918
Barry, J. R.	Vice-Consul	United States	Montreal, Que.	1919
Beaton, W. J.	Acting Vice-Consul	Sweden	Toronto	1924
Beebe, H. S.	Consular Agent	United States	Beebe Jct., Que.	1909
Bell, C. N.	Consul	Guatemala	Winnipeg, Man.	1896
Benedict, J. S.	Consul	United States	Windsor, Ont.	1923
Beyer, B.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Regina	1923
Bingham, W. M.	Consular Agent	United States	Peterborough	1924
Bjorke, C. J.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Vancouver, B.C.	1920
Black, W. A.	Consul	Panama	Halifax, N.S.	1910
Blair, F. N.	Acting Vice-Consul	Portugal	Rimouski, Que.	1913
Blake, G. G.	Vice-Consul	United States	Ottawa	1922
Boggild, J. E.	Consul General	Denmark	Montreal	1924
Bohne, F. A.	Vice-Consul	United States	Toronto	1922
Bonardelli, E.	Consul General for Ontario	Italy	Ottawa	1924
Bonet y Leon, P. A.	Consul General	Argentine Republic	Ottawa	1924
Bouillon, E. A. A.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Paspebiac, Que.	1918
Bourgoin, J. H.	Consular Agent	France	Winnipeg	1916
Bourinot, J. J.	Consular Agent	United States	Port Hawkesbury	1923
Royce, R. F.	Consul	United States	Hamilton	1924
Braga, A. R.	Consul	Brazil	Montreal	1924
Braida, P.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	Niagara Falls, N.B.	1923
Brand, N. F.	Consul	United States	Fernie, B.C.	1918
Branson, C. L. H.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Victoria	1923
Branson, C. L. H.	Hon. Consul	Bolivia	Victoria, B.C.	1923
Bravo y Puig, L.	Consul	Cuba	Montreal	1923
Brown, W. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	Halifax	1923
Brunswick, W. W.	Consul	United States	Niagara Falls, Ont.	1924
Bucklin, G. A.	Consul	United States	Victoria	1924
Burdon, H. E.	Consular Agent	United States	Ocean Falls	1920
Cable, D. J.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Finland	Quebec and St. John, N.B.	1924
Campbell, G. D.	Consul	Cuba	Weymouth, N.S.	1913
Carlson, H. W.	Vice-Consul	United States	Sault Ste. Marie	1924
Carter, E. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	St. John, N.B.	1919
Carter, K. J.	Consular Agent	United States	Gaspe	1922
Carosella, L.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	Fernie, B.C.	1917
Cattin, Paul	Acting Consul	Switzerland	Winnipeg	1923
Chevalier, E.	Acting Consular Agent	France	Vancouver	1920
Chilton, T. W.	Consul	United States	St. Stephen, N.B.	1924
Cicci, C. J.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Italy	Montreal	1922

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Continued*

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Ciceri, G. B.	Consular Agent	Italy	Toronto	1923
Cicvarek, V.	Vice-Consul	Czecho-Slovakia	Montreal, Que.	1922
Clarholm, M.	Consul General	Sweden	Montreal, Que.	1921
Clark, J. W.	Vice-Consul	United States	Montreal	1924
Clinton, G. W.	Consular Agent	United States	Cumberland, B.C.	1918
Collart, T.	Consular Agent	Belgium	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1919
Cole, F.	Consul	United States	Sydney, N.S.	1924
Collis, E. J.	Vice-Consul	United States	Sault Ste. Marie	1918
Corriveau, J. E.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Quebec	1924
Cox, H.	Consular Agent	United States	Edmonton, Alta.	1915
Cram, P. H.	Consul	United States	Regina, Sask.	1924
Creaghan, J. A.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Chatham, N.B.	1919
Creaghan, J. A.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Newcastle, N.B.	1919
Cresse, L. G. A., K.C.	Honorary Consul	Guatemala	Montreal and Quebec	1913
Critch, D. W. H.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Spain	Vancouver	1923
Crosby, G. E. J.	Consul	United States	Charlottetown	1922
Culver, H. S.	Consul	United States	St. John, N.B.	1910
Cummings, E. A.	Vice-Consul	United States	Moncton, N.B.	1916
Davidson, R. A.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	St. John, N.B.	1922
Davis, C.	Consul	Peru	Vancouver	1924
Davis, R. N.	Vice-Consul	United States	Winnipeg	1922
Davison, J. M.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Halifax, N.S.	1906
deAngelis, G.	Consular Agent	Italy	Edmonton, Alta.	1920
deBurler, H.	Vice-Consul	Belgium	Montreal, Que.	1922
Defries, R. L.	Consul	Honduras	Toronto, Ont.	1913
de Hanneenheim, H.	Consul-General	Hungary	Montreal	1922
De Jardin, A.	Consul	Belgium	Winnipeg, Man.	1922
DeLamater, H. I.	Vice-Consul	United States	Fort William and Port Arthur, Ont.	1920
de Lima, F. J.	Consul	Chile	Montreal	1924
deMeester, Th. H.	Consul General	Netherlands	Montreal	1923
Dennison, E. H.	Consul	United States	Quebec, Que.	1919
de Roussy de Sales, F.	Consular Agent	France	Calgary	1923
Déry, A.	Consul	Nicaragua	Quebec	1923
de St. Victor, R.	Consular Agent	France	Quebec	1913
de Selys, F.	Consul General	Belgium	Ottawa	1923
de Vitrolles, Baron R.	Consul General	France	Montreal	1924
Donaldson, D.	Vice-Consul	United States	Hamilton	1921
Downie, D.	Consul	Argentine Republic	Vancouver	1923
Duggan, F. M.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Quebec, Que.	1910
Dupont, R.	Consul	Belgium	Quebec, Que.	1920
Dybhavn, John	Vice-Consul	Norway	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1918
Eakin, W. R.	Hon. Consul	Uruguay	Montreal	1924
Eakins, A. W.	Consul	Cuba	Yarmouth, N.S.	1907
Edgett, O. B.	Consular Agent	United States	Lethbridge, Alta.	1919
Edwards, M. B.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	St. John, N.B.	1913
Emanuel, S. J.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Vancouver, B.C.	1915
Erhardt, J. G.	Consul	United States	Winnipeg	1924
Fetherstonhaugh, F. B.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Toronto	1923
Firth, T. A.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Dawson, Y.T.	1920
Fitts, H. L.	Vice-Consul	United States	Calgary	1922
Forslund, J. E.	Consul	Sweden	Calgary, Alta.	1920
Foster, J. G.	Consul General	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1903
Franke, F.	Hon. Consul	Austria	Montreal	1924
Futcher, F. A.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Victoria	1907
Gaboury, E.	Consular Agent	France	Halifax, N.S.	1916
Giroux, A. B.	Vice-Consul	United States	Montreal	1924
Gintzburger, S.	Consul	Switzerland	Vancouver, B.C.	1913
Gomyo, I.	Consul	Japan	Vancouver	1923
Goosse, M.	Vice-Consul	Belgium	Ottawa	1923
Gordon, J. A.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Montreal	1908
Gotlieb, B.	Consul	United States	Halifax	1924
Grassi, G.	Consular Agent	Italy	Sault Ste. Marie	1914
Green, S. E.	Vice-Consul	United States	Prescott	1924
Guerin, T. J.	Hon. Consul	Greece	Montreal	1923
Guerrero, A. G.	Honorary Consul	Chile	Toronto, Ont.	1921
Gunsaulus, E. N., Jr.	Vice-Consul	United States	Charlottetown	1924
Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul	Norway	North Sydney, N.S.	1910
Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul	Portugal	North Sydney, N.S.	1910

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Continued*

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Ap- pointed
Halstead, A.	Consul General	United States	Montreal, Que.	1920
Hanrahan, E. C.	Vice-Consul	Belgium	Sydney, N.S.	1921
Hanson, O.	Acting Vice-Consul	Sweden	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1920
Harrison, W. H.	Consular Agent	France	St. John, N.B.	1924
Hawkins, J. C.	Vice-Consul	United States	Vancouver	1924
Hechler, Henry	Consul	Liberia	Halifax	1903
Hendricks, P. M.	Acting Vice-Consul	Norway	Outlook, Sask.	1917
Herbert, E. E.	Vice-Consul	United States	Regina	1922
Heward, S. B.	Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Montreal, Que.	1879
Hill, J. M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1920
Hoyt, E. M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Yarmouth, N.S.	1923
Hugill, John W.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Calgary	1923
Hurtado, E.	Consul	Venezuela	Montreal	1924
Hutchinson, G. A.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Richibucto, N.B.	1911
Inches, Cyrus F.	Vice-Consul	Uruguay	St. John, N.B.	1920
Ingram, A. E.	Consul General	United States	Vancouver	1924
Jackson, W. I.	Vice-Consul	United States	Montreal	1923
Jarvis, R. A. N.	Consular Agent	United States	Newcastle	1922
Jean, S. M.	Acting Consular Agent	France	Regina, Sask.	1922
Jenvrin, P. G.	Consular Agent	France	Edmonton, Alta.	1920
Johnson, F. C.	Vice-Consul	United States	Fredericton, N.B.	1921
Johnson, J. O.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Port Arthur and Fort William, Ont.	1921
Johnson, J. P.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Wetaskiwin, Alta.	1920
Johnson, L. H.	Vice-consul	United States	Montreal	1924
Johnston, F. S. S.	Consul	United States	Kingston, Ont.	1910
Jones, A. N.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Halifax, N.S.	1923
Jones, A. N.	Consul	Belgium	Halifax, N.S.	1921
Jones, W. G.	Vice-Consul	Spain	Halifax, N.S.	1894
Kelly, M. A.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Campbellton, N.B.	1916
Kempff, L.	Consul General	Germany	Montreal, Que.	1921
Kerman, W. S.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Toronto, Ont.	1916
King, John	Vice-Consul	Belgium	Fort William, Ont.	1922
Korte, E. J.	Vice-Consul	Finland	Port Arthur, Ont.	1920
Labbie, A. P.	Consular Agent	United States	St. Leonards, N.B.	1915
*Lacroix, Ed.	Consular Agent	France	North Sydney, N.S.	1909
Ladner, L.	Consul	Belgium	Vancouver, B.C.	1920
Lane, C. W.	Consular Agent	United States	Lunenburg, N.S.	1924
Lapierre, L.	Consular Agent	Brazil	Montreal	1920
La Richelière, E. W.	Vice-Consul	United States	Quebec	1924
LeBoutillier, C. S.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Gaspe, Que.	1876
LeBoutillier, C. S.	Acting Vice-Consul	Portugal	Gaspe Basin, Que.	1895
Ledingham, W. D.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	St. John, N.B.	1919
LeGros, P. E.	Consular Agent	Brazil	Gaspe, Que.	1918
Le Quesne, J. C.	Acting Vice-Consul	Portugal	Paspebiac, Que.	1898
Levasseur, T.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Quebec, Que.	1902
Lewis, G. D. D.	Honorary Vice-Consul	Norway	Louisburg, N.S.	1921
Lin Pao-Heng	Consul	China	Vancouver	1924
Lo Chong	Consul General	China	Ottawa	1923
Lothrop, A. P.	Vice-Consul	United States	Kingston	1922
Mack, J. M.	Consular Agent	United States	Liverpool, N.S.	1895
Maluquer y Salvador, Miguel	Consul	Spain	Montreal, Que.	1922
Marchand, R.	Vice-Consul	United States	Sherbrooke, Que.	1920
Margotti, G. M. P.	Consul General	Italy	Montreal	1923
Margueirat, J. C.	Consul General	Argentine Republic	Ottawa	1924
Marino, E.	Consular Agent	Italy	Fort William, Ont.	1912
Martell, A. A.	Consular Agent	United States	Louisburg	1922
Martin, H.	Consul	Belgium	Edmonton, Alta.	1917
Masi, N.	Consular Agent	Italy	Hamilton, Ont.	1922
Masi, N.	Consular Agent	Italy	Vancouver	1915
Mason, T. J.	Consular Agent	Brazil	Toronto, Ont.	1918
Mathers, H. I.	Consul	Denmark	Halifax, N.S.	1906
Mathers, H. I.	Consul	Norway	Halifax, N.S.	1906
Matsunaga, N.	Consul General	Japan	Ottawa	1923
Merrill, K.	Consul	United States	Sydney, N.S.	1924
Mersereau, C. M.	Consular Agent	United States	Bathurst, N.B.	1915
Milano, A.	Consular Agent	Italy	Calgary, Alta.	1919
Miles, Henry	Consul General	Paraguay	Montreal, Que.	1924

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Continued*

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Ap- pointed
Miller, H. C.	Honorary Vice-Consul.	Greece.	Toronto, Ont.	1920
Mills, F. W.	Vice-Consul.	Brazil.	Montreal, Que.	1917
Milner, J. B.	Consul.	United States.	Niagara Falls, Ont.	1916
Mitchell, W. A.	Vice-Consul.	Mexico.	Toronto, Ont.	1901
Mitchell, W. M. P.	Consul.	United States.	Riviere du Loup, P.Q.	1924
Monroe, E. L.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Sarnia, Ont.	1924
Morang, G. N.	Consul.	Guatemala.	Toronto, Ont.	1896
Moretzhon, D.	Vice-Consul.	Brazil.	Montreal.	1924
Morissette, J. B.	Consular Agent.	Brazil.	Quebec, Que.	1918
Moore, R. H.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Kenora, Ont.	1918
Morris, M. P.	Consul.	Panama.	Vancouver, B.C.	1906
Morris, M. P.	Consul General.	Chile.	Vancouver, B.C.	1892
Mosher, R. B.	Consul.	United States.	Victoria, B.C.	1915
Muirhead, D. A.	Consular Agent.	United States.	White Horse, Y.T.	1921
Mullin, D.	Consul.	Belgium.	St. John, N.B.	1908
MacDonald, M. W.	Hon. Vice-Consul.	Uruguay.	Sydney.	1923
Maclean, J. B.	Hon. Consul.	Portugal.	Toronto.	1922
MacMillan, F.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden.	Sheet Harbour, N.S.	1882
MacQuillan, J.	Consul General.	Ecuador.	Vancouver.	1898
McAndrews, P. J.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Prescott.	1920
McCunn, J. N.	Consul.	United States.	Yarmouth, N.S.	1920
McLean, H. H.	Vice-Consul.	Argentine Republic.	St. John, N.B.	1908
McLean, H. H. Jr.	Vice-Consul.	Norway.	St. John.	1922
McLennan, A. N.	Vice-Consul.	Netherlands.	Sydney, N.S.	1921
McOsker, J. A.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Hamilton.	1922
Nagel, T.	Vice-Consul.	Netherlands.	St. John, N.B.	1922
Neale, F. E.	Vice-Consul.	Denmark.	Chatham, N.B.	1918
Neale, F. E.	Vice-Consul.	Norway.	Chatham, N.B.	1909
Neville, J.	Vice-Consul.	Uruguay.	Halifax, N.S.	1913
Newcomb, R. M.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Victoria, B.C.	1914
Nobel, O. K.	Vice-Consul.	Denmark.	Montreal, Que.	1921
Nordbye, Dr. F. A.	Vice-Consul.	Norway.	Camrose, Alta.	1916
Nordheimer, A.	Consul General for Ontario	Netherlands.	Toronto.	1922
Owen, J. M.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Annapolis, N.S.	1872
Oxley, H.	Consul.	Portugal.	Halifax, N.S.	1916
Pallesen, P.	Vice-Consul.	Denmark.	Calgary.	1923
Payne, C. E. B.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	London, Ont.	1921
Petry, W. H.	Vice-Consul.	Denmark.	Quebec, Que.	1911
Pistone, T. D.	Acting Consular Agent.	Italy.	Sydney, N.S.	1923
Planta, Z. E.	Vice-Consul.	Norway.	Nanaimo, B.C.	1907
Pocaterre, J. R.	Hon. Consul.	Dominican Republic.	Montreal.	1924
Points, J. F.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Sault Ste. Marie.	1924
Ponce, Jorge A. Gonzalez.	Consul General.	Colombia.	Montreal.	1924
Ponce y Martinez, J. R.	Consul.	Cuba.	St. John, N.B.	1923
Prescott, J. W.	Consular Agent.	Brazil.	Vancouver, B.C.	1918
Printz, C. J. P.	Vice-Consul.	Norway.	Toronto, Ont.	1908
Rasmussen, Bertil M.	Consul.	United States.	Moncton, N.B.	1918
Rauanheimo, A.	Consul.	Finland.	Montreal.	1923
Reat, Samuel G.	Consul.	United States.	Calgary, Alta.	1918
Reynolds, C.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Halifax.	1922
Rickstal, J. Van.	Consul.	Belgium.	Montreal, Que.	1921
Robertson, W. H.	Consul General.	United States.	Halifax.	1923
Rochereau de la Sabliere, C. E.	Consul.	Belgium.	Toronto, Ont.	1904
Rochereau de la Sabliere, C. E.	Consular Agent.	France.	Toronto, Ont.	1908
Roderick, F. L.	Vice-Consul.	Brazil.	St. John.	1923
Ross, T. P.	Vice-Consul.	Netherlands.	Quebec, Que.	1910
Rouillard, L.	Consul.	Hayti.	Quebec, Que.	1920
Routh, F. C.	Consul.	Portugal.	Montreal, Que.	1911
Ryerson, Jas.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Galt, Ont.	1899
Ryznar, B. K.	Consul.	Czecho-Slovakia.	Montreal, Que.	1922
Saarimaki, A.	Hon. Vice-Consul.	Finland.	Toronto.	1924
Sack, Francis M.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Niagara Falls, Ont.	1921
Saito, K.	Consul.	Japan.	Vancouver, B.C.	1921
Sanford, H. M.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Ottawa, Ont.	1898
Sanguesa, F. H.	Honorary Consul.	Peru.	Montreal, Que.	1921

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Concluded*

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Ap- pointed
Sanguesa, F. H.	Consul.	Costa Rica.	Montreal.	1924
Scott, A. C.	Vice-Consul.	Norway.	Quebec.	1922
Seferovitch, A. V.	Consul for the Dominion of Canada.	Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes).	Montreal, Que.	1918
Seltzer, G. E.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	North Bay.	1924
Shantz, H.	Consul.	United States.	Toronto.	1924
Silver, R. H.	Vice-Consul.	Venezuela.	Halifax.	1924
Simard, Geo. A.	Honorary Consul General.	Roumania.	Montreal, Que.	1919
Sinclair, N.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Summerside, P.E.I.	1907
Skarbek, Dr. I.	Consul.	Poland.	Winnipeg, Man.	1921
Skarin, E. R. T.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden.	Edmonton, Alta.	1920
Slater, F. C.	Consul.	United States.	Fort William and Port-Arthur.	1924
Smith, H. J.	Consul.	Sweden.	Winnipeg, Man.	1904
Steckmest, S.	Vice-Consul.	Norway.	Montreal, Que.	1920
Spencer, W. B.	Acting Consular Agent.	Italy.	Halifax, N.S.	1919
Stahlschmidt, C. B.	Consul.	Norway.	Vancouver, B.C.	1907
Stewart, W. C.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Halifax.	1924
Straszewski, Dr. M.	Consul-General.	Poland.	Montreal.	1922
Taggart, G. R.	Consul.	United States.	London, Ont.	1920
Tanguay, E. G.	Vice-Consul.	Paraguay.	Quebec, Que.	1914
Taylor, T. M.	Consul.	Guatemala.	Vancouver, B.C.	1916
Teall, G.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Toronto.	1924
Terry, W. S.	Consul.	Belgium.	Victoria, B.C.	1912
Tetrault, N.	Consul.	Panama.	Montreal, Que.	1920
Tewell, H. S.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Vancouver.	1924
Thompson, J. Enoch.	Consul.	Panama.	Toronto, Ont.	1905
Thompson, J. Enoch.	Consul.	Spain.	Toronto.	1900
Thrall, R. A.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Lethbridge, Alta.	1921
Tornroos, G. W.	Vice-Consul.	Finland.	Vancouver.	1924
Vance, M. M.	Consul.	United States.	Windsor, Ont.	1924
Van Riemsdijk, L.J.F.	Vice-Consul.	Netherlands.	Winnipeg.	1924
Van Houten, A.C.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Nanaimo, B.C.	1918
Van Roggen, M. A.	Consul.	Netherlands.	Vancouver, B.C.	1921
Viau, Paul.	Consul.	Nicaragua.	Montreal.	1923
Villardson, J.	Vice-Consul.	Norway.	Winnipeg, Man.	1920
Wakefield, E. A.	Consul.	United States.	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1918
Ward, W. A.	Consul.	Denmark.	Vancouver, B.C.	1923
Wardell, S. J.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Montreal.	1923
Warren, F. K.	Honorary Vice-Consul.	Netherlands.	Halifax.	1923
Waterous, C. A.	Consul.	Chile.	Brantford, Ont.	1908
Whitman, F. C.	Consul.	Cuba.	Annapolis, N.S.	1904
Willson, G. R.	Vice-Consul.	Finland.	Vancouver.	1924
Winch, R. V.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden.	Vancouver, B.C.	1906
Woodward, G. C.	Consul.	United States.	Campbellton, N.B.	1918
Wormuth, R.	Consul.	United States.	St. John, N.B.	1924
Yeigh, F.	Vice-Consul.	Paraguay.	Toronto, Ont.	1903
Young, J. A.	Vice-Consul.	Norway.	Sydney, N.S.	1911
Zuerrer, E. R.	Consul.	Switzerland.	Toronto, Ont.	1920

APPENDIX B.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented in Canada by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, according to the latest information supplied to the Department of External Affairs.

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Ap- pointed
Argentina Republic...	Halifax, N.S.	Jones, A. N.	Vice-Consul	1923
	Ottawa, Ont.	Margueirat, J. C.	Consul General	1924
	Montreal, Que.	Gordon, J. A.	Vice-Consul	1908
	Quebec	Corriveau, J. E.	Vice-Consul	1924
	St. John, N.B.	McLean, H. H.	Vice-Consul	1908
	Toronto	Fetherstonhaugh, F. B.	Vice-Consul	1923
	Vancouver	Downie, D.	Vice-Consul	1923
	Victoria	Branson, C. L. H.	Vice-Consul	1923
	Montreal	Franke, F.	Hon. Consul	1924
	Edmonton, Alta.	Martin, H.	Consul	1917
Austria.....	Fort William, Ont.	King, John	Vice-Consul	1922
	Halifax, N.S.	Jones, A. N.	Consul	1921
Belgium.....	Montreal, Que.	de Burlet, H.	Vice-Consul	1922
	Montreal, Que.	Rickstal, J. Van	Consul	1921
	Ottawa, Ont.	de Selys, F.	Consul General	1923
	Ottawa	Goosse, M.	Vice-Consul	1923
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Collart, T.	Consular Agent	1919
	Quebec, Que.	Dupont, R.	Consul	1920
	Regina, Sask.	Anderson, P. M.	Vice-Consul	1924
	St. John, N.B.	Mullin, D.	Consul	1908
	Sydney	Hanrahan, E. C.	Vice-Consul	1921
	Toronto, Ont.	Rochereau, de la Sa- bliere, C.	Consul	1904
	Vancouver, B.C.	Ladner, L.	Consul	1920
	Victoria, B.C.	Terry, W. S.	Consul	1912
	Winnipeg, Man.	de Jardin, A.	Consul	1922
	Victoria, B.C.	Branson, C. L. H.	Hon. Consul	1923
	Gaspé, Que.	Le Gros, P. E.	Consular Agent	1918
Bolivia.....	Gaspé, Que.	LeBoutillier, C. S.	Vice-Consul	1876
	Montreal	Braga, A. R.	Consul	1924
	Montreal	Moretzhon, D.	Vice-Consul	1924
	Montreal, Que.	Mills, F. W.	Vice-Consul	1917
	Montreal, Que.	Lapierre, Lorenzo	Consular Agent	1920
	Paspebiac, Que.	Bouillon, E. A. A.	Vice-Consul	1918
	Quebec, Que.	Levasseur, T.	Vice-Consul	1902
	Quebec, Que.	Morissette, J. B.	Consular Agent	1918
	St. John, N. B.	Roderick, F. L.	Vice-Consul	1923
	Toronto, Ont.	Kerman, W. S.	Vice-Consul	1916
	Toronto, Ont.	Mason, T. J.	Consular Agent	1918
	Vancouver, B.C.	Emanuel, S. J.	Vice-Consul	1915
Brazil.....	Vancouver, B.C.	Prescott, J. W.	Consular Agent	1918
	Brantford, Ont.	Waterous, C. A.	Consul	1908
	Montreal	de Lima, F. J.	Consul	1924
	Toronto, Ont.	Guerrero, A. G.	Honorary Consul	1921
	Vancouver, B.C.	Morris, N. P.	Consul General	1892
China.....	Ottawa	Lo Chong	Consul General	1924
	Vancouver	Lin Pao-Heng	Consul	1924
Colombia.....	Montreal	Ponce, Jorge A. Gon- zalez	Consul General	1924
Corea*				
Costa Rica.....	Montreal, Que.	Sanguesa, F. H.	Vice-Consul	1923
Cuba.....	Annapolis, N. S.	Whitman, F. C.	Consul	1904
	Bridgewater, N.S.	Owen, W. H.	Consul	1905
	Halifax	Bonet y Leon, P. A.	Consul General	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.	Bravo y Puig Leonardo	Consul	1923
	St. John, N.B.	Ponce y Martinez J. R.	Consul	1923

*Represented by Japanese Consuls.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Continued*

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Ap- pointed
Cuba— <i>Con.</i>	Toronto, Ont.....	Barranco y Fernandez. C. A.....	Consul.....	1918
	Weymouth, N.S.....	Campbell, G. D.....	Consul.....	1913
	Yarmouth, N.S.....	Eakins, A. W.....	Consul.....	1907
Czecho-Slovakia.....	Montreal, Que.....	Ryznar, B. K.....	Consul.....	1922
	Montreal, Que.....	Cievařek, V.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
Denmark.....	Calgary, Alta.....	Pallesen, P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Chatham, N.B.....	Neale, F. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Halifax, N.S.....	Mathers, H. I.....	Consul.....	1906
	Montreal, Que.....	Nobel, O. K.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Montreal, Que.....	Boggild, J. E.....	Consul General.....	1924
	Quebec, Que.....	Petiy, W. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1911
	St. John, N.B.....	Davidson, R. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Ward, W. A.....	Consul.....	1923
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Thorgeirsson, O. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1914
Dominican Republic...	Montreal.....	Pocaterra, J. R.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1924
Ecuador.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	MacQuillan, J.....	Consul General.....	1898
Finland.....	Montreal.....	Rauanheimo, A.....	Consul.....	1923
	Quebec and St. John, N.B.	Cable, D. J.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Toronto.....	Saärinmaki, A.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Vancouver.....	Tornroos, G. W.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Port Arthur, Ont.....	Korte, E. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
France.....	Calgary.....	de Roussy de Sales, F.	Consular Agent.....	1923
	Edmonton, Alta.....	Jenvrin, P. G.....	Consular Agent.....	1920
	Halifax, N.S.....	Gaboury, E.....	Consular Agent.....	1916
	Montreal, Que.....	de Vitrolles, Baron R.	Consul General.....	1924
	Quebec, Que.....	de Saint Victor, R.....	Consular Agent.....	1913
	Regina, Sask.....	Jean, S. M.....	Acting Consular Agent	1922
	North Sydney, N.S.....	Lacroix, Ed.....	Consular Agent.....	1909
	St. John, N.B.....	Harrison, W. H.....	Consular Agent.....	1924
	Toronto, Ont.....	Rochereau de la Sa- bliere, C. E.....	Consular Agent.....	1908
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Chevalier, E.....	Acting Consular Agent	1920
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Bourgouin, J. H.....	Consular Agent.....	1916
Germany.....	Montreal, Que.....	Kempff, L.....	Consul General.....	1921
Greece.....	Montreal, Que.....	Guerin, T. J.....	Hon. Consul.....	1923
	Toronto, Ont.....	Miller, H. C.....	Honorary Vice-Consul	1920
Guatemala.....	Montreal, Que.....	Cresse, L.G.A., K.C.	Honorary Consul.....	1913
	Quebec, Que.....	Cresse, L.G.A., K.C.	Honorary Consul.....	1913
	Toronto, Ont.....	Morang, G. N.....	Consul.....	1896
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Taylor, T. M.....	Consul.....	1916
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Bell, C. N.....	Consul.....	1896
Hayti.....	Quebec, Que.....	Rouillard, L.....	Consul.....	1920
Honduras.....	Toronto.....	Defries, R. L.....	Consul.....	1913
Hungary.....	Montreal.....	de Hanneenheim, H.....	Consul General.....	1922
Italy.....	Calgary, Alta.....	Milano, A.....	Consular Agent.....	1919
	Edmonton, Alta.....	de Angelis, G.....	Consular Agent.....	1920
	Fernie, B.C.....	Carosella, L.....	Acting Consular Agent	1917
	Fort William, Ont.....	Marino, E.....	Consular Agent.....	1912
	Halifax, N.S.....	Spencer, W. B.....	Acting Consular Agent	1919
	Hamilton, Ont.....	Masi, N.....	Consular Agent.....	1922
	Montreal, Que.....	Margotti, G.M.P.....	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada excluding Ontario.....	1924
	Montreal.....	Ciceri, C. J.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Niagara Falls.....	Braida, P.....	Acting Consular Agent	1923
	Ottawa.....	Bonardelli, E.....	Hon. Consul General for Ontario.....	1924
	St. John, N.B.....	Ledingham, W. D.....	Acting Consular Agent	1919
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	Grassi, G.....	Consular Agent.....	1914
	Sydney, N.S.....	T. D. Pistone.....	Consular Agent.....	1923
	Toronto.....	Ciceri, G. B.....	Consular Agent.....	1923
	Vancouver.....	Masi, N.....	Consular Agent.....	1915
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Barattieri di San Pietro, Count G.....	Consular Agent.....	1910
Japan.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	Matsunaga, N.....	Consul General.....	1923
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Gomyo, I.....	Consul.....	1923

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Continued*

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Ap- pointed
Liberia.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Hechler, Henry.....	Consul.....	1903
*Luxembourg.....	Toronto, Ont.....	Mitchell, W. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1901
Mexico.....	Calgary, Alta.....	Hugill, J. W.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1923
Netherlands.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Warren, F. K.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Montreal.....	deMeester, Th. H.....	Consul General.....	1923
	Montreal, Que.....	Heward, S. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1879
	Quebec, Que.....	Ross, T. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	St. John, N.B.....	Nagel, T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Sydney.....	McLennan, A. N.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Toronto.....	Nordheimer, A.....	Consul General for Ontario.....	1922
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Van Roggen, M. A.....	Consul.....	1921
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Van Riemsdijk, L. J. F.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
Nicaragua.....	Montreal.....	Viau, Paul.....	Consul.....	1923
	Quebec, Que.....	Déry, A.....	Consul.....	1923
Norway.....	Campbellton, N.B.....	Kelly, M. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Camrose, Alta.....	Nordbye, Dr. F. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Chatham, N.B.....	Neale, F. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1909
	Halifax, N.S.....	Mathers, H. I.....	Consul.....	1906
	Louisburg, N.S.....	Lewis, G. D. D.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Montreal, Que.....	Aubert, L. C. M.....	Consul General with jurisdiction over the whole of the Domin- ion of Canada.....	1917
	Montreal, Que.....	Steckmest, S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Nanaimo, B.C.....	Planta, A. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1907
	North Sydney, N.S.....	Hackett, W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	Outlook, Sask.....	Hendricks, P. M.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1917
	Port Arthur, Ont.....	Antonisen, J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	Dybhavn, John.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Quebec, Que.....	Scott, A. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Regina, Sask.....	Beyer, B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	St. John, N.B.....	McLean, H. H. Jr.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Sydney, N.S.....	Young, J. A.....	Vice-Counsel.....	1911
	Toronto, Ont.....	Printz, C. J. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1908
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Stahlschmidt, C.B.....	Consul.....	1907
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Bjorke, C. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Victoria, B.C.....	Futcher, F. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1907
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Villardson, J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
Panama.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Black, W. A.....	Consul.....	1910
	Montreal, Que.....	Tetrault, N.....	Consul.....	1920
	Toronto, Ont.....	Thompson, J. Enoch.....	Consul.....	1905
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Morris, M. P.....	Consul.....	1906
Paraguay.....	Montreal, Que.....	Miles, Henry.....	Consul General.....	1924
	Quebec, Que.....	Tanguay, E. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1914
	Toronto, Ont.....	Yeigh, F.....	Vice-Consul.....	1903
Peru.....	Montreal, Que.....	Sanguesa, F. H.....	Honorary Consul.....	1921
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Davis, C.....	Consul.....	1924
Poland.....	Montreal.....	Straszewski, Dr. M.....	Consul General.....	1922
Portugal.....	Gaspé Basin, Que.....	Leboutillier, C. S.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1895
	Halifax, N.S.....	Oxley, H.....	Consul.....	1916
	Montreal, Que.....	Routh, F. C.....	Consul.....	1911
	North Sydney, N.S.....	Hackett, W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	Paspebiac, Que.....	Le Quesne, J. C.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1898
	Rimouski, Que.....	Blair, F. N.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1913
	St. John, N.B.....	Allison, M. A.....	Consul.....	1903
	Toronto.....	Maclean, J. B.....	Honorary Consul.....	1922
Roumania.....	Montreal, Que.....	Simard, Geo. A.....	Hon. Consul General.....	1919
Serbs, Croats and Slo- venes, Kingdom of the.....	Montreal, Que.....	Seferovitch, Captain A. V.....	Cosnul for the Domin- ion of Canada.....	1918
Siam.....	Vancouver.....	Armstrong, W. W.....	Consul.....	1924
Spain.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Jones, W. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1894

*Represented by Consuls of Belgium.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Continued*

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Spain— <i>Con.</i>	Montreal, Que.....	Maluquer y Salvador Miguel.....	Consul.....	1922
	Toronto, Ont.....	Thompson, J. Enoch.....	Consul.....	1900
Sweden.....	Vancouver.....	Critch, D. W. H.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Calgary, Alta.....	Forslund, J. E.....	Consul.....	1920
	Chatham, N.B.....	Creaghan, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1919
	Dawson, Y. T.....	Firth, T. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Edmonton, Alta.....	Skarin, E. R. T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Halifax, N.S.....	Davison, J. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1906
	Montreal, Que.....	Clarholm, M.....	Consul General.....	1921
	Newcastle, N.B.....	Creaghna, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1919
	Port Arthur and Fort William, Ont.....	Johnson, J. O.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	Hanson, O.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Quebec, Que.....	Duggan, F. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	Richibucto, N.B.....	Hutchinson, G. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1911
	Sheet Harbour, N.S.....	MacMillan, F.....	Vice-Consul.....	1882
	Sydney, N. S.....	Angwin, J. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1906
	St. John, N.B.....	Edwards, M. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1913
Switzerland.....	Toronto.....	Beaton, W. J.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Winch, R. V.....	Vice-Consul.....	1906
	Wetaskiwin, Alta.....	Johnson, J. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
United States.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	Smith, H. J.....	Consul.....	1904
	Toronto, Ont.....	Zuerrer, E. R.....	Consul.....	1920
United States.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	Cattin, Paul.....	Acting Consul.....	1923
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Gintzbürger, S.....	Consul.....	1913
	Annapolis, N.S.....	Owen, J. M.....	Consular Agent.....	1872
	Bathurst, N.B.....	Mersereau, C. M.....	Consular Agent.....	1915
	Beebe Junction, Que.....	Beebe, H. S.....	Consular Agent.....	1909
	Bridgewater, N.S.....	Barnaby, A. C.....	Consular Agent.....	1920
	Calgary.....	Fitts, H. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Calgary, Alta.....	Reat, Samuel G.....	Consul.....	1918
	Campbellton, N.B.....	Woodward, G. C.....	Consul.....	1918
	Charlottetown, P.E.I.....	Gunsaulus, E. N.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Charlottetown, P.E.I.....	Moomaw, J. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Cumberland, B.C.....	Clinton, G. W.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Edmonton, Alta.....	Cox, H.....	Consular Agent.....	1915
	Fernie, B.C.....	Appleyard, G. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Fernie, B.C.....	Brand, N. F.....	Consul.....	1918
	Fort William, Ont.....	De Lamater, H. I.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Fort William, Ont.....	Slater, F. C.....	Consul.....	1921
	Fredericton, N.B.....	Johnson, F. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Galt, Ont.....	Ryerson, James.....	Consular Agent.....	1899
	Gaspé, P.Q.....	Carter, K. J.....	Consular Agent.....	1922
	Halifax, N.S.....	Robertson, W. H.....	Consul General.....	1923
	Halifax.....	Gotlieb, B.....	Consul.....	1924
	Halifax.....	Bailey, J. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Halifax.....	Brown, W. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Halifax.....	Reynolds, C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Halifax.....	Stewart, W. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Hamilton, Ont.....	Boyce, R. F.....	Consul.....	1924
	Hamilton, Ont.....	Donaldson, D.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Kenora, Ont.....	Moore, R. H.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Kingston, Ont.....	Johnston, F. S. S.....	Consul.....	1910
	Kingston.....	Lothrop, A. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Lethbridge, Alta.....	Thrall, R. A.....	Consular Agent.....	1921
	Liverpool, N.S.....	Mack, J. M.....	Consular Agent.....	1895
	London, Ont.....	Taggart, G. Russell.....	Consul.....	1920
	London, Ont.....	Payne, C. E. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Louisburg, N.S.....	Martell, A. A.....	Consular Agent.....	1922
	Lunenburg, N.S.....	Lane, C. W.....	Consular Agent.....	1924
	Moncton, N.B.....	Rasmussen, B. M.....	Consul.....	1918
	Moncton, N.B.....	Cummings, E. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Montreal, Que.....	Halstead, A.....	Consul General.....	1920
	Montreal, Que.....	Cochran, H. M.....	Consul.....	1920
	Montreal, Que.....	Barry, J. R.....	Vice-Consul.....	1919
	Montreal.....	Jackson, W. I.....	Consul.....	1923
	Montreal.....	Johnson, L. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Concluded*

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Ap- pointed
United States— <i>Con.</i>	Montreal.....	Wardell, S. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Montreal.....	Giroux, A. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Montreal.....	Andrews, G. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Montreal.....	Clark, J. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Nanaimo, B.C.....	Van Houten, A. C.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Newcastle.....	Jarvis, R. A. N.....	Consular Agent.....	1922
	Niagara Falls, Ont.....	Brunswick, W. W.....	Consul.....	1924
	Niagara Falls, Ont.....	Sack, Francis M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	North Bay, Ont.....	Seltzer, G. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Ocean Falls, B.C.....	Burdon, H. E.....	Consular Agent.....	1920
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Foster, J. G.....	Consul General.....	1903
	Ottawa.....	Blake, G. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Sanford, H. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1898
	Peterborough, Ont.....	Bingham, W. M.....	Consular Agent.....	1924
	Port Arthur, Ont.....	De Lameter, H. I.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Port Arthur, Ont.....	Slater, F. C.....	Consul.....	1924
	Port Arthur, Ont.....	Dwyre, D. G.....	Consul.....	1921
	Port Hawkesbury, N.S.....	Bourinot, J. J.....	Consular Agent.....	1923
	Prescott, Ont.....	McAndrews, Patrick J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Prescott, Ont.....	Green, S. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	Wakefield, E. A.....	Consul.....	1918
	Quebec, Que.....	Dennison, E. H.....	Consul.....	1919
	Quebec, Que.....	La Richeliere, E. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Rivière du Loup, P.Q.....	Mitchell, W. M. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Regina, Sask.....	Cram, P. H.....	Consul.....	1924
	Regina, Sask.....	Herbert, E. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Sarnia, Ont.....	Monroe, F. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	Collis, E. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	Carlson, H. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Sherbrooke, Que.....	Marchand, R.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Sherbrooke, Que.....	Adams, Ed. L.....	Consul.....	1919
	Summerside, P.E.I.....	Sinclair, N.....	Consular Agent.....	1907
	Sydney, N.S.....	Merrill, K.....	Consul.....	1924
	Sydney, N.S.....	Cole, F.....	Consul.....	1924
	St. John, N.B.....	Wormuth, R.....	Consul.....	1924
	St. John, N.B.....	Carter, E. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1919
	St. Leonards, N.B.....	Labbie, A. P.....	Consular Agent.....	1915
	St. Stephen, N.B.....	Chilton, T. W.....	Consul.....	1924
	Toronto.....	Bohne, F. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Toronto.....	Shantz, H. M.....	Consul.....	1924
	Toronto.....	Points, J. F.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Toronto.....	Teall, G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Vancouver.....	Ingram, A. E.....	Consul General.....	1924
	Vancouver.....	Hawkins, J. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Vancouver.....	Tewell, H. S.....	Consul.....	1924
	Vancouver.....	Atherton, E. N.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Victoria, B.C.....	Bucklin, G. A.....	Consul.....	1924
	Victoria, B.C.....	Newcomb, R. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1914
	White Horse, Yukon.....	Muirhead, D. A.....	Consular Agent.....	1921
	Windsor, Ont.....	Vance, M. M.....	Consul.....	1923
	Winnipeg.....	Erhardt, J. G.....	Consul.....	1924
	Winnipeg.....	Davis, R. N.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Yarmouth, N.S.....	Willson, G. R.....	Consul.....	1924
	Yarmouth, N.S.....	Hoyt, E. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
Uruguay.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Neville, J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1913
	Montreal.....	Eakin, W. R.....	Hon. Consul.....	1924
Venezuela.....	St. John, N.B.....	Inches, C. F.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Sydney, N.S.....	MacDonald, M. W.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Halifax.....	Silver, R. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Montreal.....	Hurtado, E.....	Consul.....	1924
	Toronto.....	Barranco, C. A.....	Consul.....	1923

Doc
1955
EA
DOMINION OF CANADA

REPORT

OF THE

SECRETARY OF STATE

FOR

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

FOR THE

YEAR ENDING MARCH 31

1924/1925



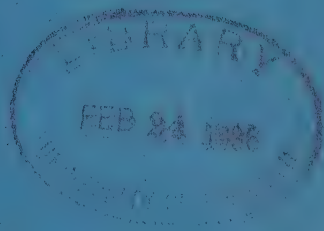
OTTAWA

F. A. ACLAND

PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1926

Price 10 cents.



CA 1-2A-111
DOMINION OF CANADA

REPORT

OF THE

SECRETARY OF STATE

FOR

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

FOR THE

YEAR ENDING MARCH 31

1925



OTTAWA

F. A. ACLAND

PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1926

*To General His Excellency the Right Honourable Lord Byng of Vimy, G.C.B.,
G.C.M.G., M.V.O., Governor General and Commander in Chief of the
Dominion of Canada.*

MY LORD:

I have the honour to lay before Your Excellency the annual report of the
Department of External Affairs for the year 1924-25.

I have the honour to be, my Lord,

Your Excellency's obedient servant,

W. L. MACKENZIE KING,
Secretary of State for External Affairs.

OTTAWA, December 18, 1925.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Consuls in Canada, Alphabetical List of Foreign.....	10
Countries having Consular Representation in Canada, Alphabetical List of	15
Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs, Report of.....	5

THE REPORT OF THE UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

The Right Hon. W. L. MACKENZIE KING, C.M.G., M.P.,
Secretary of State for External Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the customary annual review of the more important matters which have engaged the attention of the department during the past year.

In the first place reference might be made to the following agreements, the negotiations for which were carried on directly by the Canadian Government:—

Commercial Treaty with the Netherlands.—This Convention was signed at Ottawa on July 11, 1924, by the Hon. J. A. Robb and the Hon. T. A. Low, as Canadian plenipotentiaries, and by Mr. Th. de Meester, Consul-General of the Netherlands at Montreal, as the plenipotentiary of the Netherlands. Having been approved by the Canadian Parliament and the States General of the Netherlands, it was duly ratified and the ratifications exchanged at Ottawa on October 28, 1925.

Universal Postal Convention.—The Universal Postal Convention, as revised and adopted at the International Postal Conference held at Stockholm in July and August, 1924, Canada being represented by Messrs. P. T. Coolican, W. J. Glover, Arthur Webster and Henri Fortier, was signed by the various plenipotentiaries on August 28, 1924, and ratified by Canada in November, 1924, coming into operation on October 1, 1925.

Trade Agreement with Australia.—A Trade Agreement with Australia was approved by an Act of the Canadian Parliament 15-16 George V, chapter 30, and in accordance with the provisions of that Act, a Proclamation was issued October 1, 1925, extending the sanctioned tariff concessions to Australian products.

TREATIES WITH THE UNITED STATES

Suppression of Smuggling and Prevention of Narcotic Offences.—A Convention for the purpose of suppressing smuggling operations along the international boundary, and preventing the violation of the laws regarding narcotics was signed at Washington on June 6, 1924, and ratifications exchanged at the same place on July 17, 1925.

Extradition Treaty Narcotic Offences.—A Supplementary Convention to provide for extradition on account of crimes against the laws for the suppression of traffic in narcotics was signed at Washington on January 8, 1925, and ratifications were exchanged on July 17, 1925.

Lake of the Woods Levels.—On February 24, 1925, a Convention between Canada and the United States was signed at Washington providing for the regulation of the levels of the Lake of the Woods, ratifications being duly exchanged at Washington on July 17, 1925.

International Boundary Demarcation.—At Washington on the same day a Treaty was signed to define more accurately the international boundary between the two countries, and ratifications were exchanged at Washington on July 17, 1925.

Of treaties in which Canada shared in the negotiations with other parts of the Empire might be mentioned:

The Protocol embodying an Amendment to Article 16 of the Covenant of the League of Nations, adopted by the Fifth General Assembly, which was signed on behalf of Canada at Geneva by Senator Dandurand in September.

The Protocol for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes, framed at the Fifth Assembly of the League of Nations and recommended by the League to the acceptance of its members, to which Canada, finding it unacceptable, declined to adhere. Having failed to meet general approval, it remains inoperative.

Washington Conference Treaties.—Ratifications of the Treaty between the British Empire, United States, Belgium, China, France, Italy, etc., signed February 6, 1922, regarding principles and policies to be followed in matters concerning China, as well as of the Treaty, signed by the same Powers on the same date, relating to the Chinese Customs Tariff, were duly deposited at Washington on August 5, 1925.

Aerial Navigation Convention, 1919.—The King's ratification of the Protocol of June 30, 1923, effecting amendments in Article XXXIV of this Convention, was deposited at Paris on November 20, 1924.

Agreement respecting the treatment of Venereal Diseases.—Canada's adhesion to the International Agreement respecting the treatment of Venereal Diseases amongst Seamen, framed by the International Office of Public Health, was notified to the Government of Belgium on August 21, 1925.

GENERAL ARBITRATION CONVENTIONS WITH THE NETHERLANDS, NORWAY, PORTUGAL AND SWEDEN

With Canada's concurrence, the general Arbitration Convention with the Netherlands of February 15, 1905, was by an Exchange of Notes at London on July 12, 1925, extended for a further period of five years from that date. The similar Convention with Portugal was similarly extended for two years from November 16, 1924, by an exchange of notes at London on August 29, 1925; the Arbitration Convention with Norway of August 11, 1904, was renewed for five years from November 9, 1924, and that with Sweden for a like period from the same date.

Of other treaties in the negotiation of which Canada did not take part, by which she is not bound, but in which she has an interest are:

The Anglo-Finnish Commercial Treaty.—This Treaty, concluded at Helsingfors on December 14, 1923, is not generally applicable to Canada, but its 23rd Article provides for the extension to the products of the Dominions not parties to it of the same treatment as that accorded to products of the United Kingdom, so long as such Dominions accord to Finnish products treatment as favourable as that accorded to the products of any other foreign country. The Act passed in the session of 1925 to ensure to the products of Finland most-favoured-nation-treatment in Canada, was brought into operation by Order in Council in accordance with mutual arrangement on August 1, 1925, so that the Treaty benefits should accrue to Canadian goods from that date.

The Convention signed at Paris, May 8, 1924, between the Principal Allied and Associated Powers and Lithuania, providing for the transfer to the last named Power of the Memel Territories surrendered by Germany, final ratifications of which were deposited at Paris, August 25, 1925.

Treaty of Commerce and Navigation with Austria.—This Treaty was signed at London on May 22, 1924, and ratifications were exchanged at London on February 11, 1925. Its stipulations generally are not applicable to Canada, but

Canadian products and manufactures are to enjoy in Austria complete and unconditional most-favoured-nation-treatment so long as Austrian products and manufactures are accorded similar treatment in Canada.

The Protocol signed at Paris on November 22, 1924, by the six Powers (including Great Britain) represented on the Reparations Commission, to amend paragraph 13 of Annex II to Part VIII, of the Treaty of Versailles, June 28, 1919, providing for arbitration of differences arising between the delegates on the commission in regard to the interpretation of that part of the Treaty.

Agreement regarding East Greenland.—An exchange of notes was effected with Denmark, April 23-June 4, 1925, by which that Power undertook to accord to British subjects, companies and vessels in East Greenland most-favoured-nation-treatment in every respect, mention being made particularly of access to the coast and adjoining territorial waters; hunting and fishing, right to occupy sites in virtue of usage and the right of establishing stations and installations for scientific and humanitarian purposes.

CONFERENCES

League of Nations.—The Fifth General Assembly of the League of Nations met at Geneva on September 1, 1924; the Canadian delegates were the Hon. Raoul Dandurand and the Hon. E. M. Macdonald.

The Draft Treaty of Mutual Assistance, framed by the Fourth Assembly with the object of promoting International Security in Europe, not having proved generally acceptable to the Members, fresh proposals resulted in the adoption of a Protocol for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes. This Protocol, which was to be ratified by the different Powers, provided for the assembling of an International Conference for the Reduction of Armaments at Geneva on June 15, 1925, subject however to the possibility of cancellation if a certain number of ratifications had not been deposited by May 1.

An Amendment to paragraph one of Article 16 of the Covenant, relating to the enforcement of the sanction of economic blockade, was adopted, so that the prohibition to trade should be applicable to "residents" in the territories of the Powers concerned, application to their "nationals" being left optional. Consideration of a proposed amendment to paragraph two of the same Article was postponed to the next Assembly.

Resolutions were also adopted regarding, among other matters, international arrangements for legal assistance to the poor, the appointment of a Committee of Experts to consider regulation by international agreement of certain matters of international law, the offer of the French Government to establish at Paris an International Institute for the furtherance of Intellectual Co-operation; the offer of the Italian Government to establish at Rome an Institution for the unification or the simplification and co-ordination of private law; the circulation of a draft convention for the control of traffic in arms and munitions. The Republic of Santo Domingo having applied for admission was duly accepted as a member of the League.

It might be pertinent here to refer to the decision of the Government, with the object of removing disadvantages arising from Canada's distance from the headquarters of the League of Nations, to create the position of Advisory Officer for League of Nations purposes, and the appointment to this office on January 1, 1925, of Mr. W. A. Riddell, Ph.D., who was duly accredited to the League authorities.

International Labour Conference.—The Sixth Session of the International Labour Conference was held at Geneva from June 16 to July 5, 1924. The Canadian Government was represented by Mr. F. A. Acland, King's Printer,

and Mrs. Charles H. Thorburn, Vice-President of the National Council of Women. Mr. Melville P. White, of the Canadian General Electric Company, Limited, of Toronto, represented the employers of Canada, and Mr. Tom Moore, President of the Trades and Labour Conference of Canada, the workers of the Dominion.

The conference adopted, to be submitted to the members of the International Labour Organization for consideration with a view to their being made effective, recommendations in regard to the preservation of spare time; the promotion of health measures; the matter of housing conditions; institutes for the utilization of spare time; the free use of such institutes and the co-ordination of local action in regard thereto.

The Second Opium Conference.—This conference was convened at Geneva by the Council of the League of Nations on November 17, 1924, with the object of arranging an agreement for limiting the traffic in opium and other dangerous drugs. The delegates appointed to represent Canada were in the first place the Hon. H. S. Beland, Minister of Health, and Dr. J. A. Amyot, Deputy Minister of Health, but it having become necessary to adjourn the conference, Dr. W. A. Riddell, the Canadian Advisory Officer, League of Nations, was appointed to replace them at the subsequent meetings.

The conference adopted a Convention relating to dangerous drugs, also a Protocol, both of which were signed on Canada's behalf in September, 1925.

Arms Traffic Conference.—On the invitation of the League of Nations, an International Conference was assembled at Geneva on May 24, 1925, to consider the draft convention relating to the control of international trade in arms, munitions and implements of war, drawn up by the Temporary Mixed Commission. Canada took part in this conference at which she was represented by Dr. W. A. Riddell. The conference adopted the Convention, together with a declaration regarding the territory of Ifni, a Protocol prohibiting the use of gases and bacteriological methods of warfare, a Protocol of Signature and a Final Act. Of these documents, the Protocol regarding the use of gases and bacteriological methods of warfare was the only one signed by the Canadian delegate at the conference, though arrangements were afterwards made for the signature of the other documents on Canada's behalf by Senator Dandurand when at Geneva as delegate to the Sixth General Assembly of the League of Nations.

International Congress of Agriculture.—The Twelfth International Congress of Agriculture was held at Warsaw in June, 1925, and on the invitation of the Polish Government, Dr. Riddell was delegated to represent Canada at the Congress.

Canada-West Indies Conference.—In December, 1924, a delegation headed by Mr. Hance J. Logan, M.P., was despatched to visit the various British-West Indian colonies, Bermuda and British Guiana, with the object of inquiring into the means of improving trade relations with the Dominion, and of conveying an invitation to attend a conference at Ottawa. The conference was duly assembled on June 19, 1925, delegates in addition to the Canadian representatives and representatives of the British Government being present from Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, British Guiana, British Honduras, Jamaica, Leeward Islands, Trinidad and Windward Islands. An agreement was concluded and signed on July 6, 1925, containing articles providing for special tariff treatment of West Indian products imported into Canada, and of Canadian products imported into the West Indian colonies concerned, and also for the establishment of two subsidized steamship services between Canada and the eastern and western groups respectively of those colonies.

The business of the Passport Office for the year shows no falling off, some 26,000 new passports having been issued, and over 6,000 renewals granted, the accruing revenue being over \$142,000. Modifications have been made in the procedure in making applications for passports which it is believed will facilitate their issue, and conduce to the convenience of those applying for them.

It would not seem fitting to omit reference to the resignation at the end of the fiscal year of Sir Joseph Pope, who has efficiently filled the office of Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs since the establishment of the department in 1909, and who thus brought to a conclusion a long and distinguished career in the public service of almost half a century.

I am glad to express my appreciation of the diligent and efficient manner in which the members of the staff have discharged their various duties.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

O. D. SKELTON,

Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs.

OTTAWA, December 18, 1925.

APPENDIX A

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents in the Dominion, according to the latest information supplied to the Department of External Affairs.

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Ap- pointed
Alexander, K.	Vice-Consul	United States	Rivière du Loup	1923
Allison, M. A.	Consul	Portugal	St. John, N.B.	1903
Allman, H. F.	Vice-Consul	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1925
Anderson, P. M.	Vice-Consul	Belgium	Regina, Sask.	1924
Andrews, G. B.	Vice-Consul	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Angwin, J. G.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Sydney, N.S.	1906
Antonisen, J.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Port Arthur, Ont.	1922
Appleyard, G. S.	Vice-Consul	United States	Fernie, B.C.	1924
Armstrong, W. W.	Consul	Siam	Vancouver, B.C.	1924
Aubert, L.C.M.	Consul General	Norway	Montreal, P.Q.	1917
Barattieri, di San Pie- tro, Count G.	Consular Agent	Italy	Winnipeg, Man.	1910
Barnaby, A. C.	Consular Agent	United States	Bridgewater, N.S.	1920
Barranco, C. A.	Consul	Venezuela	Toronto, Ont.	1923
Barranco y Fernandez C.A.	Consul	Cuba	Toronto, Ont.	1918
Barron, L. M.	Consul General	Mexico	Toronto, Ont.	1925
Barry, J. R.	Vice-Consul	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1919
Beaton, W. J.	Acting Vice-Consul	Sweden	Toronto, Ont.	1924
Beebe, H. S.	Consular Agent	United States	Beebe Jet., P.Q.	1909
Bell, C. N.	Consul	Guatemala	Winnipeg, Man.	1896
Belovsky, S. A.	Vice-Consul	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1924
Benedict, J. S.	Consul	United States	Windsor, Ont.	1923
Bernard, F. W.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Beyer, B. E.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Regina, Sask.	1923
Bjorke, C. J.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Vancouver, B.C.	1920
Black, W. A.	Consul	Panama	Halifax, N. S.	1910
Blair, F. N.	Acting Vice-Consul	Portugal	Rimouski, P.Q.	1913
Blohm, L. R.	Consul	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Böggild, J. E.	Consul General	Denmark	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Bohne, F. A.	Vice-Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1922
Bonardelli, E.	Consul General for Ontario	Italy	Ottawa, Ont.	1924
Bonet y Leon, P. A.	Consul General	Cuba	Halifax, N.S.	1924
Bouillon, E. A. A.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Paspebiac, Que.	1918
Bourgouin, J. H.	Consular Agent	France	Winnipeg, Man.	1916
Bourinot, J. J.	Consular Agent	United States	Port Hawkesbury, N.S.	1923
Boyce, R. F.	Consul	United States	Hamilton, Ont.	1924
Braga, A. R.	Consul	Brazil	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Braida, P.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	Niagara Falls, Ont.	1923
Brand, N. F.	Consul	United States	Fernie, B.C.	1918
Branson, C. L. H.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Victoria, B.C.	1923
Branson, C. L. H.	Hon. Consul	Bolivia	Victoria, B.C.	1923
Branson, C. L. H.	Hon. Consul	Mexico	Victoria, B.C.	1923
Brist, G. L.	Vice-Consul	United States	St. Stephen, N.B.	1925
Brown, W. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	Halifax, N.S.	1923
Brunswick, W. W.	Consul	United States	Niagara Falls, Ont.	1924
Bucklin, G. A.	Consul	United States	Victoria, B.C.	1924
Burdon, H. E.	Consular Agent	United States	Ocean Falls, B.C.	1920
Cable, D. J.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Finland	Quebec and St. John, N.B.	1924
Campbell, G. D.	Consul	Cuba	Weymouth, N.S.	1913
Campbell, M. M.	Consul	Monaco	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Carlson, H. W.	Vice-Consul	United States	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	1924
Carter, E. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	St. John, N.B.	1919
Carter, K. J.	Consular Agent	United States	Gaspe, P.Q.	1922
Carosella, L.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	Fernie, B.C.	1917
Cattin, Paul	Acting Consul	Switzerland	Winnipeg, Man.	1923
Chapman, W. E.	Consul	United States	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	1925
Chilton, T. W.	Consul	United States	St. Stephen, N.B.	1924

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Continued*

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Chow Kuo-Hsien.....	Consul General.....	China.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1925
Ciceri, G. B.....	Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1923
Cicvarek, V.....	Vice-Consul.....	Czecho-Slovakia.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1922
Clarholm, M.....	Consul General.....	Sweden.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1921
Clark, J. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1924
Clinton, G. W.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Cumberland, B.C.....	1918
Collart, T.....	Consular Agent.....	Belgium.....	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	1919
Collis, E. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	1918
Corriveau, J. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	Argentine Republic.....	Quebec, P.Q.....	1924
Cox, H.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Edmonton, Alta.....	1915
Cram, P. H.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Regina, Sask.....	1924
Creaghan, D. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Chatham, N.B.....	1925
Creaghan, D. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Newcastle, N.B.....	1925
Creaghan, J. A.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Newcastle, N.B.....	1925
Cressé, L. G. A., K.C.....	Honorary Consul.....	Guatemala.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1913
Critch, D. W. H.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	Spain.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1923
Crosby, G. E. J.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Charlottetown, P.E.I.....	1922
Culver, H. S.....	Consul.....	United States.....	St. John, N.B.....	1910
Cummings, E. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Moncton, N.B.....	1916
Daoust, J.....	Consul.....	Hayti.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1925
Davis, C.....	Consul.....	Peru.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1924
Davis, R. N.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1922
Davison, J. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1906
deAngelis, G.....	Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Edmonton, Alta.....	1920
de Buriel, H.....	Vice-Consul.....	Belgium.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1922
Defries, K. L.....	Consul.....	Honduras.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1913
de Jardin, A.....	Consul.....	Belgium.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1922
DeLamater, H. I.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Fort William and Port Arthur, Ont.....	1920
de Lima, F. J.....	Consul.....	Chile.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1924
deMeester, Th. H.....	Consul General.....	Netherlands.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1923
Deming, J. F.....	Vice Consul.....	United States.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1925
Dennison, E. H.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Quebec, P.Q.....	1919
de Roussy de Sales, F.....	Consular Agent.....	France.....	Calgary, Alta.....	1923
Déry, A.....	Consul.....	Nicaragua.....	Quebec, P.Q.....	1923
de St. Victor, R.....	Consular Agent.....	France.....	Quebec, P.Q.....	1913
de Vitrolles, Baron R.....	Consul General.....	France.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1924
Dick, H. H.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Sydney, N.S.....	1924
Dickie, F. W.....	Hon. Consul.....	Hayti.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1925
Donaldson, D.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Hamilton, Ont.....	1921
Duggan, F. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Quebec, P.Q.....	1910
Dupont, R.....	Consul.....	Belgium.....	Quebec, P.Q.....	1920
Dybhavn, John.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	1918
Eakin, W. R.....	Hon. Consul.....	Uruguay.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1924
Eakins, A. W.....	Consul.....	Cuba.....	Yarmouth, N.S.....	1907
Edgett, O. B.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Lethbridge, Alta.....	1919
Edwards, M. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	St. John, N.B.....	1913
Emanuel, S. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	Brazil.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1915
Erhardt, J. G.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1924
Espaillet de la Mota, F.....	Consul General.....	Dominican Republic.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1925
Fetherstonhaugh, F. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	Argentine Republic.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1923
Finley, J. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1925
Firth, T. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Dawson, Y.T.....	1920
Fisher, N. R.....	Vice-Consul.....	Peru.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1925
Fitts, H. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Calgary, Alta.....	1922
Fletcher, C. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1924
Forsyth, L. A.....	Hon. Consul.....	Mexico.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1923
Poster, J. G.....	Consul General.....	United States.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1903
Francis, A. E.....	Consul.....	Latvia.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1925
Frank, F.....	Hon. Consul.....	Austria.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1924
Futcher, F. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Victoria, B.C.....	1907
Gaboury, E.....	Consular Agent.....	France.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1916
Garrety, W. P.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Prescott, Ont.....	1925
Gerbore, P.....	Vice-Consul.....	Italy.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1925
Gintzburger, S.....	Consul.....	Switzerland.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1913
Godin, E.....	Hon. Consul.....	Mexico.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1923
Goosse, M.....	Vice-Consul.....	Belgium.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1923
Gordon, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Argentine Republic.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1908
Gottlieb, B.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1924

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Continued*

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Grassi, G.....	Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	1914
Guerin, T. J.....	Hon. Consul.....	Greece.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1923
Guerrero, A. G.....	Honorary Consul.....	Chile.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1921
Gunn, J. A.....	Consul.....	Haiti.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1925
Gunsaulus, E. N., Jr.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	1924
Hackett, W.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	North Sydney, N.S....	1910
Hackett, W.....	Vice-Consul.....	Portugal.....	North Sydney, N.S....	1910
Halstead, A.....	Consul General.....	United States.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1920
Hanrahan, E. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	Belgium.....	Sydney, N.S.....	1921
Hanson, O.....	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Prince Rupert, B.C....	1920
Harris, E. L.....	Consul General.....	United States.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1925
Harrison, W. H.....	Consular Agent.....	France.....	St. John, N.B.....	1924
Hawley, H. F.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Windsor, Ont.....	1924
Haydin, A.....	Consul General.....	Hungary.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1925
Hechler, Henry.....	Consul.....	Liberia.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1903
Heintzleman, P. S.....	Consul General.....	United States.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1925
Hendricks, P. M.....	Actg. Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Outlook, Sask.....	1917
Herbert, E. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Regina, Sask.....	1922
Hickerson, J. D.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1925
Hill, J. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Prince Rupert, B.C....	1920
Hosmer, C. B.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Sherbrooke, P.Q.....	1925
Ho Tsan.....	Consul.....	China.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1925
Hoyt, E. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1925
Hugill, John W.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	Netherlands.....	Calgary, Alta.....	1923
Hugill, John W.....	Consul.....	Sweden.....	Calgary, Alta.....	1925
Huot, A.....	Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Quebec, P.Q.....	1921
Hurtado, E.....	Consul.....	Venezuela.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1924
Hutchinson, G. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Richibucto, N.B.....	1911
Inches, Cyrus F.....	Vice-Consul.....	Uruguay.....	St. John, N.B.....	1920
Izaquirre, L.....	Consul.....	Mexico.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1925
Jackson, W. I.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1923
Jean, S. M.....	Acting Consular Agent.....	France.....	Regina, Sask.....	1922
Jenvrin, P. G.....	Consular Agent.....	France.....	Edmonton, Alta.....	1920
Johnson, A. C.....	Consul.....	Denmark.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1924
Johnson, F. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Fredericton, N.B.....	1921
Johnson, J. O.....	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Port Arthur and Fort William, Ont.....	1921
Johnson, J. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Wetaskiwin, Alta.....	1920
Johnson, L. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1925
Johnston, F. S. S.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Kingston, Ont.....	1910
Jones, A. N.....	Vice-Consul.....	Argentina Republic.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1923
Jones, A. N.....	Consul.....	Belgium.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1921
Jones, W. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	Spain.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1894
Kelly, M. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Campbellton, N.B....	1916
Kempff, L.....	Consul General.....	Germany.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1921
Kerman, W. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	Brazil.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1916
King, John.....	Vice-Consul.....	Belgium.....	Fort William, Ont.....	1922
Klein, D. V.....	Hon. Consul.....	Denmark.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1925
Knight, J. T.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	Denmark.....	St. John, N.B.....	1925
Korte, E. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	Finland.....	Port Arthur, Ont.....	1920
Kveton, F.....	Consul.....	Czecho-Slovakia.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1925
Labbie, A. P.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	St. Leonards, N.B....	1915
Lacroix, Ed.....	Consular Agent.....	France.....	North Sydney, N.S....	1909
Ladner, L.....	Consul.....	Belgium.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1920
Lane, C. W.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Lunenburg, N.S.....	1924
Lapierre, L.....	Consular Agent.....	Brazil.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1920
La Richelière, E. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Quebec, P.Q.....	1924
LeBoutillier, C. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	Brazil.....	Gaspe, P.Q.....	1876
LeBoutillier, C. S.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	Portugal.....	Gaspe Basin, P.Q.....	1895
Ledingham, W. D.....	Acting Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	St. John, N.B.....	1919
Le Feuvre, E.....	Hon. Consul.....	Panama.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1925
LeGros, P. E.....	Consular Agent.....	Brazil.....	Gaspe, P.Q.....	1918
Le Quesne, J. C.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	Portugal.....	Paspebiac, P.Q.....	1898
Levasseur, T.....	Vice-Consul.....	Brazil.....	Quebec, P.Q.....	1902
Leveson, E. J.....	Hon. Consul.....	Salvador.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1925
Lewis, G. D. D.....	Honorary Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Louisburg, N.S.....	1921
Lothrop, A. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Kingston, Ont.....	1922
Mack, J. M.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Liverpool, N.S.....	1895
Maher, D. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Prince Rupert, B.C....	1925
Margotti, G. M. P.....	Consul General.....	Italy.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1923

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Continued*

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Margueirat, J. C.	Consul General	Argentine Republic	Ottawa, Ont.	1924
Marino, E.	Consular Agent	Italy	Fort William, Ont.	1912
Martel, A. A.	Consular Agent	United States	Louisburg, N.S.	1922
Martin, A. C.	Vice-Consul	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Martin, H.	Consul	Belgium	Edmonton, Alta.	1917
Masi, N.	Consular Agent	Italy	Hamilton, Ont.	1922
Masi, N.	Consular Agent	Italy	Vancouver, B.C.	1915
Mason, T. J.	Consular Agent	Brazil	Toronto, Ont.	1918
Mathers, H. I.	Consul	Denmark	Halifax, N.S.	1906
Mathers, H. I.	Consul	Norway	Halifax, N.S.	1906
Matsunaga, N.	Consul General	Japan	Ottawa, Ont.	1923
Mersereau, C. M.	Consular Agent	United States	Bathurst, N.B.	1915
Midence, A. C.	Consul	Honduras	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Miles, Henry	Consul General	Paraguay	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Miller, H. C.	Honorary Vice-Consul	Greece	Toronto, Ont.	1920
Mills, F. W.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Montreal, P.Q.	1917
Milner, J. B.	Consul	United States	Niagara Falls, Ont.	1916
Mitchell, F. N.	Vice-Consul	United States	St. Stephen, N.B.	1925
Mitchell, W. A.	Vice-Consul	Mexico	Toronto, Ont.	1901
Mitchell, W. M. P.	Consul	United States	Rivière du Loup, P.Q.	1924
Monroe, E. L.	Vice-Consul	United States	Sherbrooke, P.Q.	1925
Morano, G. N.	Consul	Guatemala	Toronto, Ont.	1896
Morissette, J. B.	Consular Agent	Brazil	Quebec, P.Q.	1918
Moore, R. H.	Consular Agent	United States	Kenora, Ont.	1918
Morris, H. J.	Consul	Colombia	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Morris, M. P.	Consul	Panama	Vancouver, B.C.	1906
Morris, M. P.	Consul General	Chile	Vancouver, B.C.	1892
Mosher, R. B.	Consul	United States	Victoria, B.C.	1915
Muirhead, D. A.	Consular Agent	United States	White Horse, Y.T.	1921
Mullin, D.	Consul	Belgium	St. John, N.B.	1908
MacDonald, M. W.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Uruguay	Sydney, N.S.	1923
Maclean, J. B.	Hon. Consul	Portugal	Toronto, Ont.	1922
MacMillan, F.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Sheet Harbour, N.S.	1882
McAndrews, P. J.	Vice-Consul	United States	Prescott, Ont.	1920
McCunn, J. N.	Consul	United States	Yarmouth, N.S.	1920
McLean, H. H.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	St. John, N.B.	1908
McLean, H. H. Jr.	Vice-Consul	Norway	St. John, N.B.	1922
McLennan, A. N.	Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Sydney, N.S.	1921
McOsker, J. A.	Vice-Consul	United States	Hamilton, Ont.	1922
Nagel, T.	Vice-Consul	Netherlands	St. John, N.B.	1922
Neale, F. E.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Chatham, N.B.	1918
Neale, F. E.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Chatham, N.B.	1909
Neville, J.	Vice-Consul	Uruguay	Halifax, N.S.	1913
Newcomb, R. M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Victoria, B.C.	1914
Nordbye, Dr. F. A.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Camrose, Alta.	1916
Nordheimer, A.	Consul General for Ontario	Netherlands	Toronto, Ont.	1922
Owen, J. M.	Consular Agent	United States	Annapolis, N.S.	1872
Oxley, H.	Consul	Portugal	Halifax, N.S.	1916
Pallesen, P.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Calgary, Alta.	1923
Payne, C. E. B.	Vice-Consul	United States	London, Ont.	1921
Petry, W. H.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Quebec, P.Q.	1911
Pistone, T. D.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	Sydney, N.S.	1923
Planta, Z. E.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Nanaimo, B.C.	1907
Ponce, Jorge A. Gonzalez	Consul General	Colombia	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Ponce, y Martinez, J. R.	Consul	Cuba	St. John, N.B.	1923
Prescott, J. W.	Consular Agent	Brazil	Vancouver, B.C.	1918
Printz, C. J. P.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Toronto, Ont.	1908
Rader, L.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	Calgary, Alta.	1925
Rasmusen, Bertil M.	Consul	United States	Moncton, N.B.	1918
Rauanheimo, A.	Consul	Finland	Montreal, P.Q.	1923
Reat, Samuel G.	Consul	United States	Calgary, Alta.	1918
Remès, A.	Consul General	Belgium	Ottawa, Ont.	1925
Restaldi, V. V.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Italy	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Rickstal, J. Van.	Consul	Belgium	Montreal, P.Q.	1921
Roberts, A.	Consular Agent	Cuba	Bridgewater, N.S.	1925
Robertson, W. H.	Consul General	United States	Halifax, N.S.	1923
Rochereau de la Sablière, C. E.	Consul	Belgium	Toronto, Ont.	1904
Rochereau de la Sablière, C. E.	Consular Agent	France	Toronto, Ont.	1908

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Concluded*

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Roderick, F. L.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	St. John	1923
Ross, T. P.	Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Quebec, P.Q.	1910
Rouillard, L.	Consul	Hayti	Quebec, P.Q.	1920
Routh, F. C.	Consul	Portugal	Montreal, P.Q.	1911
Royer, J. S.	Hon. Consul	Guatemala	Quebec, P.Q.	1925
Saanimaki A.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Finland	Toronto, Ont.	1924
Sack, Francis M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Niagara Falls, Ont.	1921
Sainz de la Pena, A. F.	Consul	Cuba	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Sanford, H. M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1898
Sanguesa, F. H.	Honorary Consul	Peru	Montreal, P.Q.	1921
Sanguesa, F. H.	Consul	Costa Rica	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Sauer, E.	Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1925
Schack, Count E. H.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Schioler, K.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Winnipeg, Man.	1924
Scott, A. C.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Quebec, P.Q.	1922
Seferovitch, A. V.	Consul for the Dominion of Canada	Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes	Montreal, P.Q.	1918
Seltzer, G. E.	Vice-Consul	United States	North Bay, Ont.	1924
Shantz, H.	Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1924
Silver, R. H.	Vice-Consul	Venezuela	Halifax, N.S.	1924
Simard, Geo. A.	Honorary Consul General	Roumania	Montreal, P.Q.	1919
Sinclair, N.	Consular Agent	United States	Summerside, P.E.I.	1907
Skarin, E. R. T.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Edmonton, Alta.	1920
Slater, F. C.	Consul	United States	Sarnia, Ont.	1925
Smith, H. J.	Consul	Sweden	Winnipeg, Man.	1904
Steckmest, S.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Montreal, P.Q.	1920
Spencer, W. B.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	Halifax, N.S.	1919
Stahlsehmidt, C. B.	Consul	Norway	Vancouver, B.C.	1907
Stewart, F. S.	Hon. Consul	Mexico	St. John, N.B.	1923
Stewart, W. C.	Vice-Consul	United States	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	1925
Straszewski, Dr. M.	Consul General with jurisdiction over the whole of the Dominion of Canada	Poland	Montreal, P.Q.	1922
Suzor, P. M.	Consul	France	Vancouver, B.C.	1915
Suque y Sucona, A.	Consul	Spain	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Taggart, G. R.	Consul	United States	London, Ont.	1920
Tanguay, E. G.	Vice-Consul	Paraguay	Quebec, P.Q.	1914
Tatsuo, Kawai	Consul	Japan	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Taylor, T. M.	Consul	Guatemala	Vancouver, B.C.	1916
Teall, G.	Vice-Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1924
Terry, W. S.	Consul	Belgium	Victoria, B.C.	1912
Tétrault, N.	Consul	Panama	Montreal, P.Q.	1920
Tewell, H. S.	Consul	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Thompson, J. Enoch	Consul	Spain	Toronto, Ont.	1900
Thompson, W. P.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Mexico	Winnipeg, Man.	1924
Thrall, R. A.	Consular Agent	United States	Lethbridge, Alta.	1921
Thurnheer, W.	Consul General	Switzerland	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Tornroos, G. W.	Vice-Consul	Finland	Vancouver, B.C.	1924
Vance, M. M.	Consul	United States	Fort William and Port Arthur, Ont.	1925
Van Riemsdijk, L.J.F.	Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Winnipeg, Man.	1924
Van Houten, A. C.	Consular Agent	United States	Nanaimo, B.C.	1918
Van Roggen, M. A.	Consul	Netherlands	Vancouver, B.C.	1921
Viau, Paul	Consul	Nicaragua	Montreal, P.Q.	1923
Villardson, J.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Winnipeg, Man.	1920
Wakefield, E. A.	Consul	United States	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1918
Ward, W. A.	Consul	Denmark	Vancouver, B.C.	1923
Warren, F. K.	Honorary Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Halifax, N.S.	1923
Wells, A. D.	Vice-Consul	United States	Windsor, Ont.	1925
Whitman, F. C.	Consul	Cuba	Annapolis, N.S.	1904
Willson, G. R.	Consul	United States	Yarmouth, N.S.	1924
Winch, R. V.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Vancouver, B.C.	1906
Woodward, G. C.	Consul	United States	Campbellton, N.B.	1918
Wormuth, R.	Consul	United States	St. John, N.B.	1924
Yeigh, F.	Vice-Consul	Paraguay	Toronto, Ont.	1903
Young, J. A.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Sydney, N.S.	1911
Zuerrer, E. R.	Consul	Switzerland	Toronto, Ont.	1920

APPENDIX B

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented in Canada by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, according to the latest information supplied to the Department of External Affairs.

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Argentine Republic	Halifax, N.S.	Jones, A. N.	Vice-Consul	1923
	Ottawa, Ont.	Margueirat, J. C.	Consul General	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.	Gordon, J. A.	Vice-Consul	1908
	Quebec, P.Q.	Corriveau, J. E.	Vice-Consul	1924
	St. John, N.B.	McLean, H. H.	Vice-Consul	1908
	Toronto, Ont.	Fetherstonhaugh, F. B.	Vice-Consul	1923
	Vancouver, B.C.	Bernard, F. W.	Vice-Consul	1925
	Victoria, B.C.	Branson, C. L. H.	Vice-Consul	1923
	Montreal, P.Q.	Franke, F.	Hon. Consul	1924
	Edmonton, Alta.	Martin, H.	Consul	1917
Austria	Fort William, Ont.	King, John	Vice-Consul	1922
	Halifax, N.S.	Jones, A. N.	Consul	1921
Belgium	Montreal, P.Q.	de Burlet, H.	Vice-Consul	1922
	Montreal, P.Q.	Rickstal, J. Van	Consul	1921
	Ottawa, Ont.	Remès, A.	Consul General	1925
	Ottawa, Ont.	Goosse, M.	Vice-Consul	1923
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Collart, T.	Consular Agent	1919
	Quebec, P.Q.	Dupont, R.	Consul	1920
	Regina, Sask.	Anderson, P. M.	Vice-Consul	1924
	St. John, N.B.	Mullin, D.	Consul	1908
	Sydney, N.S.	Hanrahan, E. C.	Vice-Consul	1921
	Toronto, Ont.	Rochereau de la Sabliere, C.	Consul	1904
	Vancouver, B.C.	Ladner, L.	Consul	1920
	Victoria, B.C.	Terry, W. S.	Consul	1912
	Winnipeg, Man.	de Jardin, A.	Consul	1922
	Victoria, B.C.	Branson, C. L. H.	Hon. Consul	1923
	Gaspé, P.Q.	Le Gros, P. E.	Consular Agent	1918
Bolivia	Montreal, P.Q.	LeBoutillier, C. S.	Vice-Consul	1876
	Montreal, P.Q.	Braga, A. R.	Consul	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.	Moretzshon, D.	Vice-Consul	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.	Mills, F. W.	Vice-Consul	1917
	Montreal, P.Q.	Lapierre, Lorenzo	Consular Agent	1920
	Paspebiac, P.Q.	Bouillon, E. A. A.	Vice-Consul	1918
	Quebec, P.Q.	Levasseur, T.	Vice-Consul	1902
	Quebec, P.Q.	Morissette, J. B.	Consular Agent	1918
	St. John, N.B.	Roderick, F. L.	Vice-Consul	1923
	Toronto, Ont.	Kerman, W. S.	Vice-Consul	1916
Brazil	Toronto, Ont.	Mason, T. J.	Consular Agent	1918
	Vancouver, B.C.	Emanuel, S. J.	Vice-Consul	1915
	Vancouver, B.C.	Prescott, J. W.	Consular Agent	1918
	Montreal, P.Q.	de Lima, F. J.	Consul	1924
	Toronto, Ont.	Guerrero, A. G.	Honorary Consul	1921
	Vancouver, B.C.	Morris, M. P.	Consul General	1892
	China	Chow Kuo-Hsien	Consul General	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.	Ho Tsan	Consul	1925
	Colombia	Ponce, Jorge A. Gonzalez	Consul General	1924
	Vancouver, B. C.	Morris, H. J.	Consul	1925
Corea*				
Costa Rica	Montreal, P.Q.	Sanguesa, F. H.	Vice-Consul	1923
Cuba	Annapolis, N.S.	Whitman, F. C.	Consul	1904
	Bridgewater, N.S.	Roberts, A.	Consular Agent	1925
	Halifax, N.S.	Bonet y Leon, P. A.	Consul General	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.	Sainz de la Pena, A. F.	Consul	1925
	St. John, N.B.	Ponce y Martinez, J. R.	Consul	1923
	Toronto, Ont.	Barranco y Fernandez, C. A.	Consul	1918
	Weymouth, N.S.	Campbell, G. D.	Consul	1913
	Yarmouth, N.S.	Eakins, A. W.	Consul	1907
	Montreal, P.Q.	Kveton, F.	Consul	1925
	Montreal, P.Q.	Cievarek, V.	Vice-Consul	1922
Czechoslovakia	Montreal, P.Q.	Pallesen, P.	Vice-Consul	1923
	Chatham, N. B.	Neale, F. E.	Vice-Consul	1918
Denmark	Calgary, Alta.			

*Represented by Japanese Consuls.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Continued*

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Denmark— <i>Con.</i>	Halifax, N.S.	Mathers, H. I.	Consul	1906
	Montreal, P.Q.	Bøggild, J. E.	Consul General	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.	Schack, Count E. H.	Vice-Consul	1925
	Quebec, P.Q.	Petry, W. H.	Vice-Consul	1911
	St. John, N.B.	Knight, J. T.	Acting Vice-Consul	1925
	Toronto, Ont.	Klein, D. V.	Hon. Consul	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.	Ward, W. A.	Consul	1923
	Winnipeg, Man.	Johnson, A. C.	Consul	1924
	Winnipeg, Man.	Schioler, K.	Vice-Consul	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.	Espaillet de la Mota, F.	Consul General	1925
Dominican Republic	Montreal, P.Q.	Rauanheimo, A.	Consul	1923
Finland	Quebec and St. John, N.B.	Cable, D. J.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1924
	Toronto, Ont.	Saarimaki, A.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1924
	Vancouver, B.C.	Tornroos, G. W.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1924
France	Port Arthur, Ont.	Korte, E. J.	Vice-Consul	1920
	Calgary, Alta.	de Roussy de Sales, F.	Consular Agent	1923
	Edmonton, Alta.	Jenvrin, P. G.	Consular Agent	1920
	Halifax, N.S.	Gaboury, E.	Consular Agent	1916
	Montreal, P.Q.	de Vitrolles, Baron R.	Consul General	1924
	Quebec, P.Q.	de Saint Victor, R.	Consular Agent	1913
	Regina, Sask.	Jean, S. M.	Acting Consular Agent	1922
	North Sydney, N.S.	Lacroix, Ed.	Consular Agent	1909
	St. John, N.B.	Harrison, W. H.	Consular Agent	1924
	Toronto, Ont.	Rochereau de la Sablière, C. E.	Consular Agent	1908
Germany	Vancouver, B.C.	Suzor, P. M.	Consul	1925
	Winnipeg, Man.	Bourgouin, J. H.	Consular Agent	1916
	Montreal, P.Q.	Kempff, L.	Consul General	1921
Greece	Montreal, P.Q.	Guerin, T. J.	Hon. Consul	1923
Guatemala	Toronto, Ont.	Miller, H. C.	Honorary Vice-Consul	1920
	Montreal, P.Q.	Cressé, L.G.A., K.C.	Honorary Consul	1913
	Quebec, P.Q.	Royer, J. S.	Honorary Consul	1925
	Toronto, Ont.	Morang, G. N.	Consul	1896
	Vancouver, B.C.	Taylor, T. M.	Consul	1916
Hayti	Winnipeg, Man.	Bell, C. N.	Consul	1896
	Halifax, N.S.	Dickie, F. W.	Hon. Consul	1925
	Montreal, P.Q.	Daoust, J.	Consul	1925
	Quebec, P.Q.	Rouillard, L.	Consul	1920
	Toronto, Ont.	Gunn, J. A.	Hon. Consul	1925
Honduras	Montreal, P.Q.	Midence, A. C.	Consul	1925
Hungary	Toronto, Ont.	Defries, R. L.	Consul	1913
	Montreal, P.Q.	Haydin, A.	Consul General	1925
Italy	Calgary, Alta.	Rader, I.	Acting Consular Agent	1925
	Edmonton, Alta.	de Angelis, G.	Consular Agent	1920
	Fernie, B.C.	Carosella, L.	Acting Consular Agent	1917
	Fort William, Ont.	Marino, E.	Consular Agent	1912
	Halifax, N.S.	Spencer, W. B.	Acting Consular Agent	1919
	Hamilton, Ont.	Masi, N.	Consular Agent	1922
	Montreal, P.Q.	Margotti, G. M. P.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada excluding Ontario	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.	Gerbore, P.	Vice-Consul	1925
	Montreal, P.Q.	Restaldi, V. V.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1925
	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Braida, P.	Acting Consular Agent	1923
	Ottawa, Ont.	Bonardelli, E.	Consul General for Ontario	1924
	Quebec, P.Q.	Huot, A.	Consular Agent	1921
	St. John, N.B.	Ledingham, W. D.	Acting Consular Agent	1919
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Grassi, G.	Consular Agent	1914
	Sydney, N.S.	T. D. Pistone	Acting Consular Agent	1923
Japan	Toronto, Ont.	Ciceri, G. B.	Consular Agent	1923
	Vancouver, B.C.	Masi, N.	Consular Agent	1915
	Winnipeg, Man.	Barattieri di San Pietro, Count G.	Consular Agent	1910
	Ottawa, Ont.	Matsunaga, N.	Consul General	1923
	Vancouver, B.C.	Tatsuo Kawai	Consul	1925
Latvia	Montreal, P.Q.	Francis, A. E.	Consul	1925
Liberia	Halifax, N.S.	Hechler, Henry	Consul	1903
*Luxembourg				
Mexico	Halifax, N.S.	Forsyth, L. A.	Hon. Consul	1923
	Montreal, P.Q.	Godin, E.	Hon. Consul	1923

*Represented by Consuls of Belgium.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Continued*

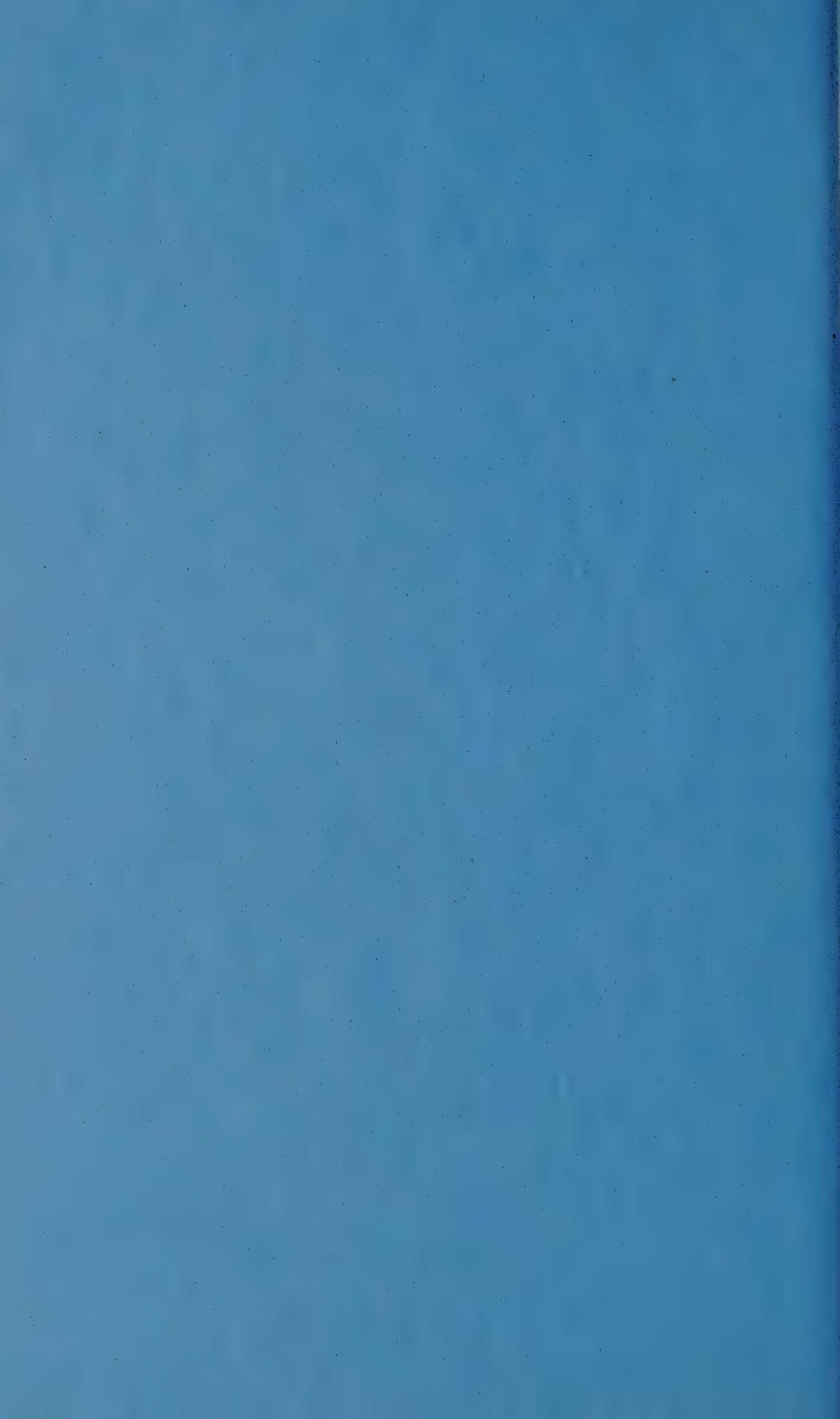
Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Mexico— <i>Con.</i>	St. John, N.B.	Stewart, F. S.	Hon. Consul.	1923
	Toronto, Ont.	Barron, L. M.	Consul General.	1925
	Toronto, Ont.	Mitchell, W. A.	Vice-Consul.	1901
	Vancouver, B.C.	Izaquirre, L.	Consul.	1925
	Victoria, B.C.	Branson, C. H.	Hon. Consul.	1923
Monaco	Winnipeg, Man.	Thompson, W. P.	Hon. Vice-Consul.	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.	Campbell, M. M.	Consul.	1925
Netherlands	Calgary, Alta.	Hugill, J. W.	Hon. Vice-Consul.	1923
	Halifax, N.S.	Warren, F. K.	Hon. Vice-Consul.	1923
	Montreal, P.Q.	deMeester, Th. H.	Consul General.	1923
	Montreal, P.Q.	Heward, S. B.	Vice-Consul.	1879
	Quebec, P.Q.	Ross, T. B.	Vice-Consul.	1910
	St. John, N.B.	Nagel, T.	Vice-Consul.	1922
	Sydney, N.S.	McLennan, A. N.	Vice-Consul.	1921
	Toronto, Ont.	Nordheimer, A.	Consul General for Ontario.	1922
	Vancouver, B.C.	Van Roggen, M. A.	Consul.	1921
	Winnipeg, Man.	Van Riemsdijk, L. J.		
		F.	Vice-Consul.	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.	Viau, Paul.	Consul.	1923
	Quebec, P.Q.	Déry, A.	Consul.	1923
Nicaragua	Montreal, P.Q.	Viau, Paul.	Consul.	1923
Norway	Campbellton, N.B.	Kelly, M. A.	Vice-Consul.	1916
	Camrose, Alta.	Nordbye, Dr. F. A.	Vice-Consul.	1916
	Chatham, N.B.	Neale, F. E.	Vice-Consul.	1909
	Halifax, N.S.	Mathers, H. I.	Consul.	1906
	Louisburg, N.S.	Lewis, G. D. D.	Vice-Consul.	1921
	Montreal, P.Q.	Aubert, L. C. M.	Consul General with jurisdiction over the whole of the Dominion of Canada.	1917
	Montreal, P.Q.	Steckmest, S.	Vice-Consul.	1920
	Nanaimo, B.C.	Planta, A. E.	Vice-Consul.	1907
	North Sydney, N.S.	Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul.	1910
	Outlook, Sask.	Hendricks, P. M.	Acting Vice-Consul.	1917
	Port Arthur, Ont.	Antonisen, J.	Vice-Consul.	1922
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Dybhavn, John.	Vice-Consul.	1913
	Quebec, P.Q.	Scott, A. C.	Vice-Consul.	1922
	Regina, Sask.	Beyer, B.	Vice-Consul.	1923
	St. John, N.B.	McLean, H. H. Jr.	Vice-Consul.	1922
	Sydney, N.S.	Young, J. A.	Vice-Consul.	1911
	Toronto, Ont.	Printz, C. J. P.	Vice-Consul.	1903
	Vancouver, B.C.	Stahlschmidt, C. B.	Consul.	1907
	Vancouver, B.C.	Bjorke, C. J.	Vice-Consul.	1920
	Victoria, B.C.	Futcher, F. A.	Vice-Consul.	1907
Panama	Winnipeg, Man.	Villardson, J.	Vice-Consul.	1920
	Halifax, N.S.	Black, W. A.	Consul.	1910
	Montreal, P.Q.	Tétrault, N.	Consul.	1920
	Toronto, Ont.	Le Feuvre, E.	Hon. Consul.	1925
Paraguay	Vancouver, B.C.	Morris, M. P.	Consul.	1906
	Montreal, P.Q.	Miles, Henry.	Consul General.	1924
	Quebec, P.Q.	Tanguay, E. G.	Vice-Consul.	1914
	Toronto, Ont.	Yeigh, F.	Vice-Consul.	1903
Peru	Montreal, P.Q.	Sanguesa, F. H.	Honorary Consul.	1921
	Vancouver, B.C.	Davis, C.	Consul.	1924
Poland	Vancouver, B.C.	Fisher, N. R.	Vice-Consul.	1925
	Montreal, P.Q.	Straszewski, Dr. M.	Consul General with jurisdiction over the whole of the Dominion of Canada.	1924
Portugal	Gaspé Basin, P.Q.	Lebottillier, C. S.	Acting Vice-Consul.	1895
	Halifax, N.S.	Oxley, H.	Consul.	1916
	Montreal, P.Q.	Routh, F. C.	Consul.	1911
	North Sydney, N.S.	Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul.	1910
	Paspébiac, P.Q.	Le Quesne, J. C.	Acting Vice-Consul.	1898
	Rimouski, P.Q.	Blair, F. N.	Acting Vice-Consul.	1913
Roumania	St. John, N.B.	Allison, M. A.	Consul.	1903
	Toronto, Ont.	Maclean, J. B.	Honorary Consul.	1922
	Montreal, P.Q.	Simard, Geo. A.	Hon. Consul General.	1919
	Vancouver, B.C.	Leveson, E. J.	Hon. Consul.	1925
Salvador	Vancouver, B.C.	Leveson, E. J.	Hon. Consul.	1925

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Continued*

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Ap- pointed
Serbs, Croats and Slo- venes, Kingdom of the.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Seferovitch, Captain A. V.....	Consul for the Domin- ion of Canada.....	1918
Siam.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	Armstrong, W. W.....	Consul.....	1924
Spain.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Jones, W. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1894
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Suque y Sucona.....	Consul.....	1925
	Toronto, Ont.....	Thompson, J. Enoch.....	Consul.....	1900
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Critch, D. W. H.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1923
Sweden.....	Calgary, Alta.....	Hugill, J. W.....	Consul.....	1925
	Chatham, N.B.....	Creaghan, D. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Dawson, Y.T.....	Firth, T. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Edmonton, Alta.....	Skarin, E. R. T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Halifax, N.S.....	Davison, J. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1906
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Clarholm, M.....	Consul General.....	1921
	Newcastle, N.B.....	Creaghan, D. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Port Arthur and Fort William, Ont.....	Johnson, J. O.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	Hanson, O.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Duggan, F. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	Richibucto, N.B.....	Hutchinson, G. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1911
	Sheet Harbour, N.S.....	MacMillan, F.....	Vice-Consul.....	1882
	Sydney, N.S.....	Angwin, J. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1906
	St. John, N.B.....	Edwards, M. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1913
	Toronto, Ont.....	Beaton, W. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Winch, R. V.....	Vice-Consul.....	1906
	Wetaskiwin, Alta.....	Johnson, J. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Smith, H. J.....	Consul.....	1904
Switzerland.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Thurnheer, W.....	Consul General.....	1925
	Toronto, Ont.....	Zuerrerr, E. R.....	Consul.....	1920
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Cattin, Paul.....	Acting Consul.....	1923
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Gintzbürger, S.....	Consul.....	1913
United States.....	Annapolis, N.S.....	Owen, J. M.....	Consular Agent.....	1872
	Bathurst, N.B.....	Mersereau, C. M.....	Consular Agent.....	1915
	Beebe Junction, P.Q.....	Beebe, H. S.....	Consular Agent.....	1909
	Bridgewater, N.S.....	Barnaby, A. C.....	Consular Agent.....	1920
	Calgary, Alta.....	Fitts, H. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Calgary, Alta.....	Reat, Samuel G.....	Consul.....	1918
	Campbellton, N.B.....	Woodward, G. C.....	Consul.....	1918
	Charlottetown, P.E.I.....	Gunsauls, E. N.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Charlottetown, P.E.I.....	Stewart, W. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Cumberland, B.C.....	Clinton, G. W.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Edmonton, Alta.....	Cox, H.....	Consular Agent.....	1915
	Fernie, B.C.....	Appleyard, G. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Fernie, B.C.....	Brand, N. F.....	Consul.....	1918
	Fort William, Ont.....	De Lamater, H. I.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Fort William, Ont.....	Vance, M. M.....	Consul.....	1924
	Fredericton, N.B.....	Johnson, F. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Gaspé, P.Q.....	Carter, K. J.....	Consular Agent.....	1922
	Halifax, N.S.....	Robertson, W. H.....	Consul General.....	1923
	Halifax, N.S.....	Gotlieb, B.....	Consul.....	1924
	Halifax, N.S.....	Brown, W. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Hamilton, Ont.....	Boyce, R. F.....	Consul.....	1924
	Hamilton, Ont.....	Donaldson, D.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Kenora, Ont.....	Moore, R. H.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Kingston, Ont.....	Johnston, F. S. S.....	Consul.....	1910
	Kingston, Ont.....	Lothrop, A. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Lethbridge, Alta.....	Thrall, R. A.....	Consular Agent.....	1921
	Liverpool, N. S.....	Mack, J. M.....	Consular Agent.....	1895
	London, Ont.....	Taggart, G. Russell.....	Consul.....	1920
	London, Ont.....	Payne, C. E. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Louisburg, N.S.....	Martel, A. A.....	Consular Agent.....	1922
	Lunenburg, N.S.....	Lane, C. W.....	Consular Agent.....	1924
	Moncton, N.B.....	Rasmussen, B. M.....	Consul.....	1918
	Moncton, N.B.....	Cummings, E. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Halstead, A.....	Consul General.....	1920
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Barry, J. R.....	Vice-Consul.....	1919
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Jackson, W. I.....	Consul.....	1923
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Andrews, G. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Clark, J. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Concluded*

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
United States— <i>Con.</i>	Montreal, P.Q.	Finley, J. G.	Vice-Consul	1925
	Montreal, P.Q.	Deming, J. F.	Vice-Consul	1925
	Nanaimo, B.C.	Van Houten, A. C.	Consular Agent	1918
	Newcastle, N.B.	Creaghan, J. A.	Consular Agent	1925
	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Brunswick, W. W.	Consul	1924
	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Sack, Francis M.	Vice-Consul	1921
	North Bay, Ont.	Seltzer, G. E.	Vice-Consul	1924
	Ocean Falls, B.C.	Burdon, H. E.	Consular Agent	1920
	Ottawa, Ont.	Foster, J. G.	Consul General	1903
	Ottawa, Ont.	Hickerson, J. D.	Consul	1925
	Ottawa, Ont.	Sandford, H. M.	Vice-Consul	1918
	Ottawa, Ont.	Hoyt, E. M.	Vice-Consul	1925
	Ottawa, Ont.	Allman, H. F.	Vice-Consul	1925
	Port Arthur, Ont.	De Lamater, H. I.	Vice-Consul	1920
	Port Arthur, Ont.	Vance, M. M.	Consul	1924
	Port Hawkesbury, N.S.	Bourinot, J. J.	Consular Agent	1923
	Prescott, Ont.	Garrety, W. P.	Consul	1925
	Prescott, Ont.	McAndrews, Patrick J.	Vice-Consul	1920
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Wakefield, E. A.	Consul	1918
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Maier, D. W.	Vice-Consul	1925
	Quebec, P.Q.	Dennison, E. H.	Consul	1919
	Quebec, P.Q.	La Richelière, E. W.	Vice-Consul	1924
	Rivière du Loup, P.Q.	Mitchell, W. M. P.	Vice-Consul	1924
	Rivière du Loup, P.Q.	Alexander, K.	Vice-Consul	1923
	Regina, Sask.	Cram, P. H.	Consul	1924
	Regina, Sask.	Herbert, E. E.	Vice-Consul	1923
	Sarnia, Ont.	Slater, F. C.	Consul	1924
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Chapman, W. E.	Consul	1925
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Collis, E. J.	Vice-Consul	1918
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Carlson, H. W.	Vice-Consul	1924
	Sherbrooke, P.Q.	Hosmer, C. B.	Consul	1925
	Sherbrooke, P.Q.	Monroe, E. L.	Vice-Consul	1925
	Summerside, P.E.I.	Sinclair, N.	Consular Agent	1907
	Sydney, N.S.	Dick, H. H.	Consul	1924
	St. John, N.B.	Wormuth, R.	Consul	1924
	St. John, N.B.	Carter, E. H.	Vice-Consul	1919
	St. Leonards, N.B.	Labbie, A. P.	Consular Agent	1915
	St. Stephen, N.B.	Brist, G. L.	Vice-Consul	1925
	St. Stephen, N.B.	Chilton, T. W.	Consul	1924
	St. Stephen, N.B.	Mitchell, F. N.	Vice-Consul	1925
	Toronto, Ont.	Shantz, H. M.	Consul	1924
	Toronto, Ont.	Sauer, E.	Consul	1925
	Toronto, Ont.	Bohne, F. A.	Vice-Consul	1922
	Toronto, Ont.	Teall, G.	Vice-Consul	1924
	Toronto, Ont.	Fletcher, C. P.	Vice-Consul	1924
	Vancouver, B.C.	Harris, E. L.	Consul General	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.	Tewell, H. S.	Consul	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.	Blohm, L. R.	Consul	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.	Belovsky, S. A.	Vice-Consul	1924
	Vancouver, B.C.	Martin, A. C.	Vice-Consul	1925
	Victoria, B.C.	Bucklin, G. A.	Consul	1924
	Victoria, B.C.	Newcomb, R. M.	Vice-Consul	1914
	White Horse, Yukon.	Muirhead, D. A.	Consular Agent	1921
	Windsor, Ont.	Hawley, H. F.	Consul	1924
	Windsor, Ont.	Wells, A. D.	Vice-Consul	1925
	Winnipeg, Man.	Heintzleman, P. S.	Consul General	1925
	Winnipeg, Man.	Erhardt, J. G.	Consul	1924
	Winnipeg, Man.	Davis, R. N.	Vice-Consul	1922
	Winnipeg, Man.	Johnson, L. H.	Vice-Consul	1925
	Yarmouth, N.S.	Willson, G. R.	Consul	1924
Uruguay	Halifax, N.S.	Neville, J.	Vice-Consul	1913
	Montreal, P.Q.	Eakin, W. R.	Hon. Consul	1924
Venezuela	St. John, N.B.	Inches, C. F.	Vice-Consul	1920
	Sydney, N.S.	MacDonald, M. W.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1923
	Halifax, N.S.	Silver, R. H.	Vice-Consul	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.	Hurtado, E.	Consul	1924
	Toronto, Ont.	Barranco, C. A.	Consul	1923



Doc
m
EA
A55
DOMINION OF CANADA

REPORT

OF THE

SECRETARY OF STATE

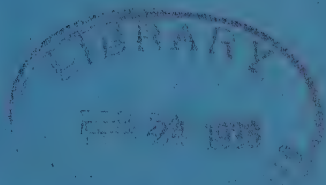
FOR

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED MARCH 31

1925/1926



OTTAWA
F. A. ACLAND
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1927

Price, 10 cents.

DOMINION OF CANADA

REPORT
OF THE
SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS
FOR THE
YEAR ENDED MARCH 31
1926



OTTAWA
F. A. ACLAND
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1927

*To His Excellency the Right Honourable Viscount Willingdon, G.C.S.I.,
G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.B.E., Governor General and Commander in Chief
of the Dominion of Canada.*

MY LORD:

I have the honour to lay before Your Excellency the annual report of the
Department of External Affairs for the year 1925-26.

I have the honour to be, my Lord,

Your Excellency's obedient servant,

W. L. MACKENZIE KING,
Secretary of State for External Affairs.

OTTAWA, February 2, 1927.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Consuls in Canada, Alphabetical List of Foreign.....	9
Countries having Consular Representation in Canada, Alphabetical List of.	14
Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs, Report of.....	5

THE REPORT OF THE UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

The Right Hon. W. L. MACKENZIE KING, C.M.G., M.P., Secretary of State for
External Affairs, Ottawa.

SIR,—I submit herewith my annual report upon the work of the department during the past year.

Correspondence by post and cable with the Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs and with His Majesty's Ambassador at Washington, through the Governor General, and with the High Commissioner for Canada in London, the Commissioner General in Paris and the Canadian Advisory Officer, Geneva, has been extensive and increasing. Correspondence with the other Dominions and with consular representatives of foreign powers in Canada is also growing. In most cases, the department serves as a clearing-house, transmitting inquiries and replies to the departments primarily concerned; other questions, falling within the scope of the duties of this department, are dealt with direct.

In relations with the United States, questions affecting boundary waters, the interpretation and enforcement of the Conventions of January, 1924, on the regulation of the liquor traffic and of June, 1924, on the suppression of smuggling, claims for damages, extradition and deportation questions, have been prominent.

In view of the increasing range, importance, and urgency of questions arising with the United States, it was decided that Canada should be represented at Washington by an Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and the Honourable Vincent Massey has accordingly been appointed as such representative and will shortly take up the duties of the position.

CONFERENCES

Canada was represented at the following Imperial or International Conferences:—

Imperial Conference, 1926.

An Imperial Conference was convened at London in October, the sessions lasting till nearly the end of November. In addition to the representatives of Great Britain, representatives were present from Canada, Australia, New Zealand, South Africa, the Irish Free State, India, and Newfoundland. Among the subjects of discussion were the relations between the various parts of the Empire, relations with foreign powers, defence, civil air communication and economic questions, such as oversea settlement, inter-imperial trade, communications, etc. Canada's delegates were the Prime Minister, the Right Hon. W. L. Mackenzie King, and the Minister of Justice, the Hon. Ernest Lapointe.

Assembly of the League of Nations.

A Special Session of the Assembly of the League of Nations was convened at Geneva on the 8th March, 1926, to consider the question of the admission to the League of Germany, Canada being represented by the Hon. R. Dandurand, the Hon. P. Larkin and the Hon. P. Roy. Owing to difficulties arising as to the allocation of seats on the Council, consequent on Germany's admission, it was not found possible to come to a decision in the matter, and her entrance to the League was postponed for consideration at the League meeting in September.

The Seventh Assembly of the League of Nations met at Geneva on the 6th September, 1926; the Right Hon. Sir George Foster, the Hon. P. Roy, and Sir Herbert Ames attended as Canada's representatives. Germany was admitted to membership in the League and to permanent membership in the Council. Rules were adopted for the election of nine non-permanent members of the Council, and resolutions were passed approving the Draft Slavery Convention, regarding the International Economic Conference, Greek Refugees Settlement, and other minor questions.

Conference of States signatories of the Protocol of the Statute of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

A conference of such States was held at Geneva on the 1st September, just prior to the League of Nations Assembly, Canada being represented by the Right Hon. Sir George Foster, for the purpose of considering the reservations and conditions made by the United States with regard to its adhesion to the statute. The conference adopted a final act expressing views which it was considered should be acceptable to the United States and intended to serve as a basis for the replies to be returned to that country by the individual powers to whom it was to be circulated.

International Labour Conference.

The eighth and ninth sessions of the International Labour Conference were held at Geneva, the former from the 26th May to the 5th June, 1926, the latter from the 7th to the 24th June, 1926. At the former a draft convention concerning inspection of emigrants, and recommendations concerning the protection of emigrant women and girls on board ship were adopted. At the latter, approval was given to draft conventions concerning seamen's articles of agreement, and concerning the repatriation of seamen, as well as to recommendations concerning the repatriation of masters and apprentices and in regard to the general principles for the inspection of the conditions of work of seamen. Mr. L. Pacaud, Secretary, High Commissioner's Office, London, and Dr. W. A. Riddell, Canadian Advisory Officer to the League of Nations, were Canada's delegates at this conference.

Passport Conference.

A general conference on the passport regime was summoned by the Council of the League of Nations to meet at Geneva on the 12th May, 1926, in which Canada took part, being represented by Dr. W. A. Riddell, Canadian League of Nations Officer, and Mr. J. Bruce Walker, Director of Emigration for Canada in London. The results of the conference suggested no serious change in Canadian practice with regard to passports.

International Sanitary Conference.

An International Sanitary Conference to revise the International Sanitary Convention of the 17th January, 1912, was assembled at Paris, on the 10th May, 1926, Canada being represented by Dr. J. A. Amyot, Deputy Minister of Health, who received full powers as plenipotentiary, and signed the convention adopted by the conference on the 21st June.

International Geological Congress.

At the 14th International Geological Congress held at Madrid in May, 1926, Canada was represented by Dr. E. R. Faribault, of the Geological Branch, Department of Mines.

Pan-Pacific Science Congress.

On the invitation of the Japanese Government, Dr. H. M. Tory, President of the University of Alberta, was delegated to represent Canada at the Third Pan-Pacific Science Congress held at Tokio from the 27th of October to the 9th of November.

Dairy Congress.

Canada also participated in the 7th International Dairy Congress held at Paris in May, 1926, Mr. W. A. Wilson of the Department of Agriculture acting as her representative.

Third International Congress for Lifesaving and Prevention of Accidents.

This congress was held at Amsterdam from the 7th to the 11th September, 1926. Canada's representative was Mr. A. B. Muddiman, her Trade Commissioner in Holland.

CONVENTIONS

International Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property.

This convention was signed at The Hague on the 6th November, 1925, on behalf of Canada, by Mr. F. H. Palmer, Canadian Trade Commissioner in the Netherlands, as the outcome of the conference of the International Union for the Protection of Industrial Property held to revise the previous convention.

International Sanitary Convention of the 21st June, 1926.

This convention, as revised at the International Sanitary Conference held at Paris, was signed by Dr. J. A. Amyot, as Canadian plenipotentiary, on the 21st of June, 1926.

International Slavery Convention.

On the 25th September, 1926, at Geneva, Sir George Foster, as Canadian plenipotentiary, signed the Slavery Convention which had been approved by the Seventh Assembly of the League of Nations, and the object of which is to give fuller effect to the Brussels Act of 1890, and the Convention of St. Germain-en-Laye of 1919 which dealt with the suppression of slavery.

Labour Conventions.

Draft Conventions (a) regarding the minimum age for admission of children to employment at sea, and (b) concerning unemployment indemnity in case of loss of a ship, adopted at the Second International Labour Conference, 1920; and further draft conventions (c) regarding the minimum age for admission of young persons to employment as trimmers and stokers, and (d) concerning compulsory medical examination of children and young persons employed at sea, adopted at the Third General Conference, 1921, were ratified by Canada, the ratifications being communicated to the League of Nations, and duly registered at the Secretariat on the 31st March, 1926.

Agreement with Norway regarding information as to Lunatics.

By an exchange of notes effected between the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs and the Norwegian *Chargé d'Affaires* in London, the agreement for the reciprocal notification of certain particulars regarding lunatics was made applicable to Canada as from the 1st August, 1926.

Arbitration Conventions with Denmark and Iceland.

With Canada's concurrence, the Arbitration Convention signed at London the 25th October, 1925, between Great Britain and Denmark, and renewed with Denmark and with Iceland on the 1st May, 1922, was, by treaties of the 4th June, 1926, renewed for a further period of five years from the 4th May, 1926, with the substitution of the Permanent Court of International Justice for the Permanent Court of Arbitration.

Agreement with Portugal regarding Tonnage Measurement.

An agreement was concluded with Portugal at London on the 20th May, 1926, with the consent of Canada, to provide for the reciprocal recognition of the regulations of the two countries relating to the measurement of the tonnage of merchant ships.

Commercial Treaties with Germany and Siam.

It might be noted that under the Commercial Treaty between Great Britain and Germany, ratified the 8th September, 1925, as also under the Commercial Treaty with Siam of the 14th July, 1925, ratified the 30th March, 1926, Canada, though not a party to either, is assured, on terms of reciprocity, of most-favoured-nation treatment for her products.

The business of the Passport Office is well maintained, the number of new passports issued for the year being in round numbers 26,000, the renewals made, 3,000, the resultant revenue being \$139,738.37.

I desire to express my satisfaction with the manner in which the members of the staff have performed their various duties throughout the year.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

O. D. SKELTON,

Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs.

APPENDIX A

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents in the Dominion, according to the latest information supplied to the Department of External Affairs.

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Alexander, K.	Vice-Consul	United States	Hamilton, Ont.	1926
Allison, M. A.	Consul	Portugal	St. John, N.B.	1903
Anderson, P. M.	Vice-Consul	Belgium	Regina, Sask.	1924
Angwin, J. G.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Sydney, N.S.	1906
Antonisen, J.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Port Arthur, Ont.	1922
Armstrong, W. W.	Consul	Siam	Vancouver, B.C.	1924
Atcheson, G.	Vice-Consul	United States	North Bay, Ont.	1926
Aubert, L. C. M.	Consul General	Norway	Montreal, P.Q.	1917
Baptista, A.	Consul	Venezuela	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
Barattieri, di San Pietro, Count G.	Consular Agent	Italy	Winnipeg, Man.	1910
Barnaby, A. C.	Consular Agent	United States	Bridgewater, N.S.	1920
Barranco, C. A.	Consul	Venezuela	Toronto, Ont.	1923
Barranco y Fernandez C.A.	Consul	Cuba	Toronto, Ont.	1918
Barringer, G. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	Quebec, P.Q.	1926
Barron, L. M.	Consul General	Mexico	Toronto, Ont.	1925
Barry, J. R.	Vice-Consul	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1919
Beaton, W. J.	Acting Vice-Consul	Sweden	Toronto, Ont.	1922
Beebe, H. S.	Consular Agent	United States	Beebe Jet, P.Q.	1909
Bell, C. N.	Consul	Guatemala	Winnipeg, Man.	1896
Belovsky, S. A.	Vice-Consul	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1924
Bernard, F. W.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Bernard, F. W.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Spain	Vancouver, B.C.	1926
Betancourt y Pairol, R.	Consul	Cuba	St. John, N.B.	1926
Bjorke, C. J.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Vancouver, B.C.	1920
Black, W. A.	Consul	Panama	Halifax, N.S.	1910
Black, Walter A.	Vice-Consul	Dominican Republic	Halifax, N.S.	1926
Blair, F. N.	Acting Vice-Consul	Portugal	Rimouski, P.Q.	1913
Blohm, L. R.	Consul	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Boggild, J. E.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	Denmark	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Bohne, F. A.	Vice-Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1922
Bonardelli, E.	Consul General for Ontario	Italy	Ottawa, Ont.	1924
Bonet y Leon, P. A.	Consul General	Cuba	Ottawa, Ont.	1926
Bouillon, E. A. A.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Paspebiac, P.Q.	1918
Bourgouin, J. H.	Consular Agent	France	Winnipeg, Man.	1916
Bourinot, J. J.	Consular Agent	United States	Port Hawkesbury, N.S.	1923
Boyce, R. F.	Consul	United States	Hamilton, Ont.	1924
Braga, A. R.	Consul	Brazil	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Braida, P.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	Niagara Falls, Ont.	1923
Brand, N. F.	Consul	United States	Fernie, B.C.	1918
Branson, C. L. H.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Victoria, B.C.	1923
Branson, C. L. H.	Hon. Consul	Bolivia	Victoria, B.C.	1923
Branson, C. L. H.	Hon. Consul	Mexico	Victoria, B.C.	1923
Brist, G. L.	Vice-Consul	United States	St. Stephen, N.B.	1925
Brunswick, W. W.	Consul	United States	Niagara Falls, Ont.	1924
Bucklin, G. A.	Consul	United States	Victoria, B.C.	1924
Burdon, H. E.	Consular Agent	United States	Ocean Falls, B.C.	1920
Cable, D. J.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Finland	Quebec and St. John, N.B.	1924
Calderon, M. G.	Vice-Consul	Mexico	Toronto, Ont.	1926
Carlson, H. W.	Vice-Consul	United States	Windsor, Ont.	1926
Carter, E. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	St. John, N.B.	1919
Carter, K. J.	Consular Agent	United States	Gaspé, P.Q.	1922
Carosella, L.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	Fernie, B.C.	1917
Cattin, Paul	Acting Consul	Switzerland	Winnipeg, Man.	1923
Chow Kwo-Hsien	Consul General	China	Ottawa, Ont.	1925
Ciceri, G. B.	Consular Agent	Italy	Toronto, Ont.	1923
Cievarek, V.	Vice-Consul	Czecho-Slovakia	Montreal, P.Q.	1922

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Continued*

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Ap- pointed
Clarholm, M.	Consul General	Sweden	Montreal, P.Q.	1921
Clark, J. W.	Vice-Consul	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Clinton, G. W.	Consular Agent	United States	Cumberland, B.C.	1918
Collart, T.	Consular Agent	Belgium	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1919
Collis, E. J.	Vice-Consul	United States	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	1918
Corriveau, J. E.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Quebec, P.Q.	1924
Coulombe, H.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Spain	Quebec, P.Q.	1926
Cournoyer, G. A.	Vice-Consul	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
Cram, P. H.	Consul	United States	Regina, Sask.	1924
Creaghan, D. S.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Chatham, N.B.	1925
Creaghan, D. S.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Newcastle, N.B.	1925
Creaghan, J. A.	Consular Agent	United States	Newcastle, N.B.	1925
Cressé, L. G. A., K.C.	Hon. Consul	Guatemala	Montreal, P.Q.	1913
Cuetara, D.	Hon. Consul	Peru	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
Cummings, E. A.	Vice-Consul	United States	Moncton, N.B.	1916
Currie, W.	Vice-Consul	Latvia	Halifax, N.S.	1926
Daoust, J.	Consul	Hayti	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Davis, C.	Consul General	Peru	Vancouver, B.C.	1926
Davidson, J. M.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Halifax, N.S.	1906
deAngelis, G.	Consular Agent	Italy	Edmonton, Alta.	1920
Defries, R. L.	Consul	Honduras	Toronto, Ont.	1913
De Jardin, A.	Consul	Belgium	Winnipeg, Man.	1922
DeLamater, H. I.	Vice-Consul	United States	Fort William and Port Arthur, Ont.	1920
de Lima, F. J.	Consul	Chile	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
de Lima, F. J.	Hon. Consul	Costa Rica	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
deMeester, Th. T.	Consul General	Netherlands	Montreal, P.Q.	1923
Deeming, J. F.	Vice-Consul	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Dennison, E. H.	Consul	United States	Quebec, P.Q.	1919
de Roussy de Sales, F.	Consular Agent	France	Calgary, Alta.	1923
Déry, A.	Consul	Nicaragua	Quebec, P.Q.	1923
de St. Victor, R.	Consular Agent	France	Quebec, P.Q.	1913
de Souza e Napoles, C.	Hon. Consul	Portugal	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
de Vitrolles, Baron R.	Consul General	France	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Dick, H. H.	Consul	United States	Sydney, N.S.	1924
Dickie, F. W.	Hon. Consul	Hayti	Halifax, N.S.	1925
Disher, C. E.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Uruguay	Vancouver, B.C.	1926
Douglass, A. S.	Hon. Consul	Mexico	Winnipeg, Man.	1926
Duggan, F. M.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Quebec, P.Q.	1910
Dupont, R.	Consul	Belgium	Quebec, P.Q.	1920
Dybhavn, John.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1918
Eakin, W. R.	Hon. Consul	Uruguay	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Eakins, A. W.	Consul	Cuba	Yarmouth, N.S.	1907
Edwards, M. B.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	St. John, N.B.	1913
Emanuel, S. J.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Vancouver, B.C.	1915
Erhardt, J. G.	Consul	United States	Winnipeg, Man.	1924
Espaillet de la Mota, F.	Consul General	Dominican Republic	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Fetherstonhaugh, F. B.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Toronto, Ont.	1923
Firth, T. A.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Dawson, Y.T.	1920
Fisher, N. R.	Vice Consul	Peru	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Fitts, H. L.	Vice Consul	United States	Calgary, Alta.	1922
Fletcher, C. P.	Vice-Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1924
Forsyth, L. A.	Hon. Consul	Mexico	Halifax, N.S.	1923
Foster, J. G.	Consul General	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1903
Francis, A. E.	Consul	Latvia	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Franke, F.	Hon. Consul	Austria	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Franssi, T.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Finland	Copper Cliff, Ont.	1926
Fripp, C. R.	Hon. Consul	Guatemala	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Fullerton, H. S.	Consul	United States	Halifax, N.S.	1926
Futcher, F. A.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Victoria, B.C.	1907
Gaboury, E.	Consular Agent	France	Halifax, N.S.	1916
Garrety, W. P.	Consul	United States	Prescott, Ont.	1925
George, W. P.	Consul	United States	Rivière du Loup, P.Q.	1926
Gerboire, P.	Vice-Consul	Italy	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Gintzburger, S.	Consul	Switzerland	Vancouver, B.C.	1913
Godin, E.	Hon. Consul	Mexico	Montreal, P.Q.	1923
Gordon, J. A.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Montreal, P.Q.	1908
Grassi, G.	Consular Agent	Italy	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	1914
Guerrero, A. G.	Hon. Consul	Chile	Toronto, Ont.	1921
Gunn, J. A.	Consul	Hayti	Toronto, Ont.	1925
Gunsauls, E. N.	Vice-Consul	United States	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	1924

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Continued*

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Ap- pointed
Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul	Norway	North Sydney, N.S.	1910
Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul	Portugal	North Sydney, N.S.	1910
Halstead, A.	Consul General	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1920
Hanrahan, E. C.	Vice-Consul	Belgium	Sydney, N.S.	1921
Hanson, O.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1920
Harris, E. L.	Consul General	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Harrison, W. H.	Consular Agent	France	St. John, N.B.	1924
Haven, D. S.	Consul	United States	Halifax, N.S.	1926
Hawley, H. F.	Consul	United States	Windsor, Ont.	1924
Haydin, A.	Consul General	Hungary	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Hechler, Henry	Consul	Liberia	Halifax, N.S.	1903
Heintzleman, P. S.	Consul General	United States	Winnipeg, Man.	1925
Hendricks, P. M.	Acting Vice-Consul	Norway	Outlook, Sask.	1917
Herbert, E. E.	Vice-Consul	United States	Regina, Sask.	1922
Hermanson, A.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Finland	Winnipeg, Man.	1926
Hickerson, J. D.	Consul	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1925
Hosmer, C. B.	Consul	United States	Sherbrooke, P.Q.	1925
Hoyt, E. M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1925
Hugill, John W.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Calgary, Alta.	1923
Hugill, John W.	Consul	Sweden	Calgary, Alta.	1925
Huot, A.	Consular Agent	Italy	Quebec, P.Q.	1921
Hutchinson, G. A.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Richibucto, N.B.	1911
Inches, Cyrus F.	Vice-Consul	Uruguay	St. John, N.B.	1920
Izaguirre, L.	Consul	Mexico	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Jackson, W. I.	Vice-Consul	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1923
Jean, S. M.	Acting Consular Agent	France	Regina, Sask.	1922
Jenvrin, P. G.	Consular Agent	France	Edmonton, Alta.	1920
Johnson, A. C.	Consul	Denmark	Winnipeg, Man.	1924
Johnson, E. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	Sydney, N.S.	1926
Johnson, F. C.	Vice-Consul	United States	Fredericton, N.B.	1921
Johnson, J. O.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Port Arthur and Fort William, Ont.	1921
Johnson, J. P.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Wetaskiwin, Alta.	1920
Johnson, L. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	Winnipeg, Man.	1925
Johnston, F. S. S.	Consul	United States	Kingston, Ont.	1910
Jones, A. N.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Halifax, N.S.	1923
Jones, A. N.	Consul	Belgium	Halifax, N.S.	1921
Jones, H. W.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Spain	Halifax, N.S.	1926
Kawai, T.	Consul	Japan	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Kelley, M. A.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Campbellton, N.B.	1916
Kempff, L.	Consul General	Germany	Montreal, P.Q.	1921
Kendrick, S. E. C.	Vice-Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1926
Kerman, W. S.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Toronto, Ont.	1916
Klein, D. V.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Toronto, Ont.	1925
Knudsen, F. J.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Regina, Sask.	1926
Korte, E. J.	Vice-Consul	Finland	Port Arthur, Ont.	1920
Kummen, C. J.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Winnipeg, Man.	1926
Kveton, F.	Acting Consul General	Czecho-Slovakia	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
Labbie, A. P.	Consular Agent	United States	St. Leonards, N.B.	1915
Lacroix, Ed.	Consular Agent	France	North Sydney, N.S.	1909
Ladner, L.	Consul	Belgium	Vancouver, B.C.	1920
Lakin, H. M.	Consul	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
Lane, C. W.	Consular Agent	United States	Lunenburg, N.S.	1924
La Richelière, E. W.	Vice-Consul	United States	Quebec, P.Q.	1924
LeBoutillier, C. S.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Gaspé, P.Q.	1876
LeBoutillier, C. S.	Acting Vice-Consul	Portugal	Gaspé Basin, P.Q.	1895
Ledingham, W. D.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	St. John, N.B.	1919
Le Feuvre, E.	Hon. Consul	Panama	Toronto, Ont.	1925
LeGros, P. E.	Consular Agent	Brazil	Gaspé, P.Q.	1918
Le Quesne, J. C.	Acting Vice-Consul	Portugal	Paspebiac, P.Q.	1898
Levasseur, T.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Quebec, P.Q.	1902
Leveson, E. J.	Hon. Consul	Salvador	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Lewis, G. D. D.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Norway	Louisburg, N.S.	1921
Linthicum, W. J.	Vice-Consul	United States	Sherbrooke, P.Q.	1926
Loren, O. G.	Vice-Consul	United States	Edmonton, Alta.	1926
Lorenz, Dr. M.	Consul	Germany	Winnipeg, Man.	1926
Mack, J. M.	Consular Agent	United States	Liverpool, N.S.	1895
Maher, D. W.	Vice-Consul	United States	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1925
Margotti, G. M. P.	Consul General	Italy	Montreal, P.Q.	1923
Margueirat, J. C.	Consul General	Argentine Republic	Ottawa, Ont.	1924
Marino, E.	Consular Agent	Italy	Fort William, Ont.	1912

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Continued*

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Martin, H.	Consul.	Belgium.	Edmonton, Alta.	1917
Masi, N.	Consular Agent.	Italy.	Hamilton, Ont.	1922
Masi, N.	Consular Agent.	Italy.	Vancouver, B.C.	1915
Mason, T. J.	Consular Agent.	Brazil.	Toronto, Ont.	1918
Massie, O. H.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Niagara Falls, Ont.	1926
Mathers, H. I.	Consul.	Denmark.	Halifax, N.S.	1906
Mathers, H. I.	Consul.	Norway.	Halifax, N.S.	1906
Matsunaga, N.	Consul General.	Japan.	Ottawa, Ont.	1923
Mersereau, C. M.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Bathurst, N.B.	1915
Midence, A. C.	Consul.	Honduras.	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Miles, Henry.	Consul General.	Paraguay.	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Miller, H. C.	Hon. Vice-Consul.	Greece.	Toronto, Ont.	1920
Mills, F. W.	Vice-Consul.	Brazil.	Montreal, P.Q.	1917
Mitchell, F. N.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	St. Stephen, N.B.	1925
Mitchell, W. M. P.	Consul.	United States.	Rivière du Loup, P.Q.	1924
Monroe, E. L.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Sherbrooke, P.Q.	1925
Morang, G. N.	Consul.	Guatemala.	Toronto, Ont.	1896
Morissette, J. B.	Consular Agent.	Brazil.	Quebec, P.Q.	1918
Moore, R. H.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Kenora, Ont.	1918
Morris, H. J.	Consul.	Colombia.	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Morris, M. P.	Consul.	Panama.	Vancouver, B.C.	1906
Morris, M. P.	Consul General.	Chile.	Vancouver, B.C.	1892
Mullin, D.	Consul.	Belgium.	St. John, N.B.	1908
MacDonald, M. W.	Hon. Vice-Consul.	Uruguay.	Sydney, N.S.	1923
Maclean, J. B.	Hon. Consul.	Portugal.	Toronto, Ont.	1922
MacMillan, F.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden.	Sheet Harbour, N.S.	1882
McAndrews, P. J.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Prescott, Ont.	1920
McKay, A. N.	Hon. Consul.	Czecho-Slovakia.	Toronto, Ont.	1926
McLean, H. H.	Vice-Consul.	Argentine Republic.	St. John, N.B.	1908
McLean, H. H., Jr.	Vice-Consul.	Norway.	St. John, N.B.	1922
McLennan, A. N.	Vice-Consul.	Netherlands.	Sydney, N.S.	1921
Nagel, T.	Vice-Consul.	Netherlands.	St. John, N.B.	1922
Neale, F. E.	Vice-Consul.	Denmark.	Chatham, N.B.	1918
Neale, F. E.	Vice-Consul.	Norway.	Chatham, N.B.	1909
Neville, J.	Vice-Consul.	Uruguay.	Halifax, N.S.	1913
Newcomb, R. M.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Victoria, B.C.	1914
Nordbye, Dr. F. A.	Vice-Consul.	Norway.	Camrose, Alta.	1916
Nordheimer, A.	Consul General for Ontario.	Netherlands.	Toronto, Ont.	1922
Ouei Tze Liang.	Consul.	China.	Vancouver, B.C.	1926
Owen, J. M.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Annapolis, N.S.	1872
Oxley, H.	Consul.	Portugal.	Halifax, N.S.	1916
Palleck, J. M.	Hon. Vice-Consul.	Czecho-Slovakia.	Fort William, Ont.	1926
Pallisen, P.	Vice-Consul.	Denmark.	Calgary, Alta.	1923
Payne, C. E. B.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	London, Ont.	1921
Perez Petinto, E.	Hon. Vice-Consul.	Spain.	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
Petry, W. H.	Vice-Consul.	Denmark.	Quebec, P.Q.	1911
Pistone, T. D.	Acting Consular Agent.	Italy.	Sydney, N.S.	1923
Planta, Z. E.	Vice-Consul.	Norway.	Nanaimo, B.C.	1907
Ponce, Jorge A. Gonzalez.	Consul General.	Colombia.	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Prescott, J. W.	Consular Agent.	Brazil.	Vancouver, B.C.	1918
Printz, C. J. P.	Vice-Consul.	Norway.	Toronto, Ont.	1908
Rader, I.	Acting Consular Agent.	Italy.	Calgary, Alta.	1925
Rasmussen, Bertil M.	Consul.	United States.	Moncton, N.B.	1918
Rauanheimo, A.	Consul General.	Finland.	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
Reat, Samuel G.	Consul.	United States.	Calgary, Alta.	1918
Rèmes, A.	Consul General.	Belgium.	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
Restaldi, V. V.	Hon. Vice-Consul.	Italy.	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Robertson, W. H.	Consul General.	United States.	Halifax, N.S.	1923
Rochereau de la Sablière, C. E.	Consul.	Belgium.	Toronto, Ont.	1904
Rochereau de la Sablière, C. E.	Consular Agent.	France.	Toronto, Ont.	1908
Roderick, F. L.	Vice-Consul.	Brazil.	St. John.	1923
Ross, T. P.	Vice-Consul.	Netherlands.	Quebec, P.Q.	1910
Rouillard, L.	Consul.	Haiti.	Quebec, P.Q.	1920
Royer, J. S.	Hon. Consul.	Guatemala.	Quebec, P.Q.	1925
Saariimaki, A.	Hon. Vice-Consul.	Finland.	Toronto, Ont.	1924
Sack, Francis M.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Niagara Falls, Ont.	1921
Sainz de la Pena, A. F.	Consul.	Cuba.	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Sandstrom, A.	Vice-Consul.	Finland.	Montreal, P.Q.	1926

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Concluded*

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Sandford, H. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1918
Sauer, E.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1925
Savage, W.....	Consul.....	Latvia.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1926
Schack, Count E. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	Denmark.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1925
Schioler, K.....	Vice-Consul.....	Denmark.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1924
Scott, A. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Quebec, P.Q.....	1922
Seferovitch, A. V.....	Consul for the Dominion of Canada.....	Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1918
Seferovitch, A. V.....	Acting Consul General.....	Greece.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1926
Silver, R. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	Venezuela.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1924
Simard, Geo. A.....	Hon. Consul General.....	Roumania.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1919
Skarin, E. R. T.....	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Edmonton, Alta.....	1920
Slater, F. C.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Sarnia, Ont.....	1925
Smith, H. J.....	Consul.....	Sweden.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1904
Steckmest, S.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1920
Spencer, W. B.....	Acting Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1919
Stahlschmidt, C. B.....	Consul.....	Norway.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1907
Steinkopf, M.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	Czecho-Slovakia.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1926
Stewart, D. O.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Summerside, P.E.I.....	1926
Stewart, F. S.....	Hon. Consul.....	Mexico.....	St. John, N.B.....	1923
Stewart, W. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1926
Straszewski, Dr. M.....	Consul General with jurisdiction over the whole of the Dominion of Canada.....	Poland.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1922
Suzor, P. M.....	Consul.....	France.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1915
Suque y Sucona, A.....	Consul.....	Spain.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1925
Taggart, G. R.....	Consul.....	United States.....	London, Ont.....	1920
Tanguay, E. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	Paraguay.....	Quebec, P.Q.....	1914
Terry, W. S.....	Consul.....	Belgium.....	Victoria, B.C.....	1912
Tétrault, N.....	Consul.....	Panama.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1920
Tewell, H. S.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1925
Thompson, J. Enoch.....	Consul.....	Spain.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1900
Thrall, R. A.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Lethbridge, Alta.....	1921
Thurnheer, W.....	Consul General.....	Switzerland.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1925
Tornroos, G. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	Finland.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1924
Turecot, P.....	Vice-Consul.....	Denmark.....	St. John, N.B.....	1926
Vance, M. M.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Fort William and Port Arthur, Ont.....	1925
Van Riemsdijk, L. J. F.....	Vice-Consul.....	Netherlands.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1924
Van Houten, A. C.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Nanaimo, B.C.....	1918
Van Roggen, M. A.....	Consul.....	Netherlands.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1921
Viau, Paul.....	Consul.....	Nicaragua.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1923
Wakefield, E. A.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	1918
Ward, W. A.....	Consul.....	Denmark.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1923
Warren, F. K.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	Netherlands.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1923
Weaver, F. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1926
Wells, A. D.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Windsor, Ont.....	1925
Westergaard, H. A.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Macoun, Sask.....	1926
Whitman, F. C.....	Consul.....	Cuba.....	Annapolis, N.S.....	1904
Willson, G. R.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Yarmouth, N.S.....	1924
Winch, R. V.....	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1906
Winslow, R. R.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1926
Woodward, G. C.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Campbellton, N.B.....	1918
Wormuth, R.....	Consul.....	United States.....	St. John, N.B.....	1924
Yeigh, F.....	Vice-Consul.....	Paraguay.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1903
Yost, B. F.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	1926
Young, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Sydney, N.S.....	1911
Zuerrer, E. R.....	Consul.....	Switzerland.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1920

APPENDIX B

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented in Canada by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, according to the latest information supplied to the Department of External Affairs.

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Ap- pointed
Argentine Republic....	Halifax, N.S.....	Jones, A. N.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Margueirat, J. C.....	Consul General.....	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Gordon, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1908
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Corriveau, J. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	St. John, N.B.....	McLean, H. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1908
	Toronto, Ont.....	Fetherstonhaugh, F. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Bernard, F. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Victoria, B.C.....	Branson, C. L. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Franke, F.....	Hon. Consul.....	1924
	Edmonton, Alta.....	Martin, H.....	Consul.....	1917
Austria.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Jones, A. N.....	Consul.....	1921
Belgium.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Remès, A.....	Consul General.....	1926
	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	Collart, T.....	Consular Agent.....	1919
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Dupont, R.....	Consul.....	1920
	Regina, Sask.....	Anderson, P. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	St. John, N.B.....	Mullin, D.....	Consul.....	1908
	Sydney, N.S.....	Hanrahan, E. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Toronto, Ont.....	Rochereau de la Sa- blier, C.....	Consul.....	1904
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Ladner, L.....	Consul.....	1920
	Victoria, B.C.....	Terry, W. S.....	Consul.....	1912
	Winnipeg, Man.....	de Jardin, A.....	Consul.....	1922
Bolivia.....	Victoria, B.C.....	Branson, C. L. H.....	Hon. Consul.....	1923
Brazil.....	Gaspé, P.Q.....	Le Gros, P. E.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Gaspé, P.Q.....	LeBoutillier, C. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1876
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Braga, A. R.....	Consul.....	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Mills, F. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1917
	Paspebiac, P.Q.....	Bouillon, E. A. A.....	Vice Consul.....	1918
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Levasseur, T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1902
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Morissette, J. B.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	St. John, N.B.....	Roderick, F. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Toronto, Ont.....	Kerman, W. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Toronto, Ont.....	Mason, T. J.....	Consular Agent.....	1913
Chile.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	Emanuels, S. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1915
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Prescott, J. W.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Montreal, P.Q.....	de Lima, F. J.....	Consul.....	1924
	Toronto, Ont.....	Guerrero, A. G.....	Hon. Consul.....	1921
China.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	Morris, M. P.....	Consul General.....	1892
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Chow Kwo-Hsien.....	Consul General.....	1925
Colombia.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	Ouei Tze Liang.....	Consul.....	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Ponce, Jorge A. Gon- zalez.....	Consul General.....	1924
Corea*	Vancouver, B.C.....	Morris, H. J.....	Consul.....	1925
Costa Rica.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	de Lima, F. J.....	Hon. Consul.....	1926
Cuba.....	Annapolis, N.S.....	Whitman, F. C.....	Consul.....	1904
	Bridgewater, N.S.....	Roberts, A.....	Consular Agent.....	1925
	Halifax, N.S.....	Bonet y Leon, P. A.....	Consul General.....	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Sainz de la Pena, A. F.....	Consul.....	1925
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Bonet y Leon, P. A.....	Consul General.....	1926
	St. John, N.B.....	Betancourt y Pairol, R.....	Consul.....	1926
	Toronto, Ont.....	Barranco y Fernandez, C. A.....	Consul.....	1918
	Yarmouth, N.S.....	Eakins, A. W.....	Consul.....	1907
	Fort William, Ont.....	Palleck, J. M.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Kveton, F.....	Acting Consul General.....	1926
Czecho-Slovakia.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Cievarek, V.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Toronto, Ont.....	McKay, A. N.....	Hon. Consul.....	1926
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Steinkopf, M.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1926

*Represented by Japanese Consuls.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Continued*

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Denmark	Calgary, Alta.	Pallesen, P.	Vice-Consul	1923
	Chatham, N.B.	Neale, F. E.	Vice-Consul	1918
	Halifax, N.S.	Mathers, H. I.	Consul	1906
	Montreal, P.Q.	Boggild, J. E.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.	Schack, Count E. H.	Vice-Consul	1925
	Quebec, P.Q.	Petry, W. H.	Vice-Consul	1911
	Regina, Sask.	Knudsen, F. J.	Vice-Consul	1926
	St. John, N.B.	Turcot, P.	Vice-Consul	1926
	Toronto, Ont.	Klein, D. V.	Hon. Consul	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.	Ward, W. A.	Consul	1923
	Winnipeg, Man.	Johnson, A. C.	Consul	1924
	Winnipeg, Man.	Schioler, K.	Vice-Consul	1924
	Halifax, N.S.	Black, Walter A.	Vice-Consul	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.	Espaillet de la Mota, F.	Consul General	1925
Finland	Copper Cliff, Ont.	Franssi, T.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.	Rauanheimo, A.	Consul General	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.	Sandstrom, A.	Vice-Consul	1926
	Port Arthur, Ont.	Korte, E. J.	Vice-Consul	1920
	Quebec and St. John, N.B.	Cable, D. J.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1924
	Toronto, Ont.	Saarimaki, A.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1924
	Vancouver, B.C.	Tornroos, G. W.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1924
	Winnipeg, Man.	Hermanson, A.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1926
France	Calgary, Alta.	de Roussy de Sales, F.	Consular Agent	1923
	Edmonton, Alta.	Jenvrin, P. G.	Consular Agent	1920
	Halifax, N.S.	Gaboury, E.	Consular Agent	1916
	Montreal, P.Q.	de Vitrolles, Baron R.	Consul General	1924
	Quebec, P.Q.	de Saint Victor, R.	Consular Agent	1913
	Regina, Sask.	Jean, S. M.	Acting Consular Agent	1922
	North Sydney, N.S.	Lacroix, Ed.	Consular Agent	1909
	St. John, N.B.	Harrison, W. H.	Consular Agent	1924
	Toronto, Ont.	Rochereau de la Sablière, C. E.	Consular Agent	1908
	Vancouver, B.C.	Suzor, P. M.	Consul	1925
Germany	Winnipeg, Man.	Bourgouin, J. H.	Consular Agent	1916
	Montreal, P.Q.	Kempff, L.	Consul General	1921
	Winnipeg, Man.	Lorenz, Dr. M.	Consul	1926
Greece	Montreal, P.Q.	Seferovitch, A. V.	Acting Consul General	1926
	Toronto, Ont.	Miller, H. C.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1920
Guatemala	Montreal, P.Q.	Cressé, J. G. A., K.C.	Hon. Consul	1913
	Quebec, P.Q.	Royer, J. S.	Hon. Consul	1925
	Toronto, Ont.	Morang, G. N.	Consul	1896
	Vancouver, B.C.	Fripp, C. R.	Hon. Consul	1926
	Winnipeg, Man.	Bell, C. N.	Consul	1896
Hayti	Halifax, N.S.	Dickie, F. W.	Hon. Consul	1925
	Montreal, P.Q.	Daoust, J.	Consul	1925
	Quebec, P.Q.	Rouillard, L.	Consul	1920
	Toronto, Ont.	Gunn, J. A.	Hon. Consul	1925
Honduras	Montreal, P.Q.	Midence, A. C.	Consul	1925
	Toronto, Ont.	Defries, R. L.	Consul	1913
Hungary	Montreal, P.Q.	Haydin, A.	Consul General	1925
Italy	Calgary, Alta.	Rader, I.	Acting Consular Agent	1925
	Edmonton, Alta.	de Angelis, G.	Consular Agent	1920
	Fernie, B.C.	Carosella, L.	Acting Consular Agent	1917
	Fort William, Ont.	Marino, E.	Consular Agent	1912
	Halifax, N.S.	Spencer, W. B.	Acting Consular Agent	1919
	Hamilton, Ont.	Masi, N.	Consular Agent	1922
	Montreal, P.Q.	Margotti, G. M. P.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada excluding Ontario	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.	Gerbore, P.	Vice-Consul	1925
	Montreal, P.Q.	Restaldi, V. V.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1925
	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Braida, P.	Acting Consular Agent	1923
	Ottawa, Ont.	Bonardelli, E.	Consul General for Ontario	1924
	Quebec, P.Q.	Huot, A.	Consular Agent	1921
	St. John, N.B.	Ledingham, W. D.	Acting Consular Agent	1919
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.		Grassi, G.	Consular Agent	1914
		Pistone, T. D.	Acting Consular Agent	1923
	Toronto, Ont.	Cicceri, G. B.	Consular Agent	1923

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Continued*

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Italy— <i>Con.</i>	Vancouver, B.C.	Masi, N.	Consular Agent	1915
	Winnipeg, Man.	Barattieri di San Pietro, Count G.	Consular Agent	1910
Japan	Ottawa, Ont.	Matsunaga, N.	Consul General	1923
	Vancouver, B.C.	Kawai, T.	Consul	1925
Latvia	Halifax, N.S.	Currie, W.	Vice-Consul	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.	Francis, A. E.	Consul	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.	Savage, W.	Consul	1926
Liberia	Halifax, N.S.	Hechler, Henry	Consul	1903
*Luxembourg.				
Mexico	Halifax, N.S.	Forsyth, L. A.	Hon. Consul	1923
	Montreal, P.Q.	Godin, E.	Hon. Consul	1923
	St. John, N.B.	Stewart, F. S.	Hon. Consul	1923
	Toronto, Ont.	Barron, L. M.	Consul General	1925
	Toronto, Ont.	Calderon, M. G.	Vice-Consul	1926
	Vancouver, B.C.	Izaguirre, L.	Consul	1925
	Victoria, B.C.	Branson, C. H.	Hon. Consul	1923
	Winnipeg, Man.	Douglass, A. S.	Hon. Consul	1926
†Monaco.				
Netherlands	Calgary, Alta.	Hugill, J. W.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1923
	Halifax, N.S.	Warren, F. K.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1923
	Montreal, P.Q.	deMeester, Th. H.	Consul General	1923
	Quebec, P.Q.	Ross, T. P.	Vice-Consul	1910
	St. John, N.B.	Nagel, T.	Vice-Consul	1922
	Sydney, N.S.	McLennan, A. N.	Vice-Consul	1921
	Toronto, Ont.	Nordheimer, A.	Consul General for Ontario	1922
	Vancouver, B.C.	Van Roggen, M. A.	Consul	1921
	Winnipeg, Man.	Van Riemsdijk, L. J.		
		F.	Vice-Consul	1924
Nicaragua	Montreal, P.Q.	Viau, Paul	Consul	1923
	Quebec, P.Q.	Déry, A.	Consul	1923
Norway	Campbellton, N.B.	Kelly, M. A.	Vice-Consul	1916
	Camrose, Alta.	Nordbye, Dr. F. A.	Vice-Consul	1916
	Chatham, N.B.	Neale, F. E.	Vice-Consul	1909
	Halifax, N.S.	Mathers, H. I.	Consul	1906
	Louisburg, N.S.	Lewis, G. D. D.	Vice-Consul	1921
	Macoun, Sask.	Westergaard, H. A.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.	Aubert, L. C. M.	Consul General with jurisdiction over the whole of the Dominion of Canada	1917
	Montreal, P.Q.	Steckmest, S.	Vice-Consul	1920
	Nanaimo, B.C.	Planta, A. E.	Vice-Consul	1907
	North Sydney, N.S.	Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul	1910
	Outlook, Sask.	Hendricks, P. M.	Acting Vice-Consul	1917
	Port Arthur, Ont.	Antonisen, J.	Vice-Consul	1922
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Dybhavn, John	Vice-Consul	1918
	Quebec, P.Q.	Scott, A. C.	Vice-Consul	1922
	St. John, N.B.	McLean, H. H., Jr.	Vice-Consul	1922
	Sydney, N.S.	Young, J. A.	Vice-Consul	1911
	Toronto, Ont.	Printz, C. J. P.	Vice-Consul	1908
	Vancouver, B.C.	Stahlschmidt, C. B.	Consul	1907
	Vancouver, B.C.	Bjorke, C. J.	Vice-Consul	1920
	Victoria, B.C.	Futcher, F. A.	Vice-Consul	1907
	Winnipeg, Man.	Kummen, C. T.	Vice-Consul	1926
Panama	Halifax, N.S.	Black, W. A.	Consul	1910
	Montreal, P.Q.	Tétrault, N.	Consul	1920
	Toronto, Ont.	Le Feuvre, E.	Hon. Consul	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.	Morris, M. P.	Consul	1906
Paraguay	Montreal, P.Q.	Miles, Henry	Consul General	1924
	Quebec, P.Q.	Tanguay, E. G.	Vice-Consul	1914
	Toronto, Ont.	Yeigh, F.	Vice-Consul	1903
Peru	Montreal, P.Q.	Cuétara, D.	Hon. Consul	1926
	Vancouver, B.C.	Davis, C.	Consul General	1926
	Vancouver, B.C.	Fisher, N. R.	Vice-Consul	1925
Poland	Montreal, P.Q.	Straszewski, Dr. M.	Consul General with jurisdiction over the whole of the Dominion of Canada	1924

*Represented by Consuls of Belgium.

†Represented by Consuls of France.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Continued*

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Ap- pointed
Portugal.....	Gaspé Basin, P.Q.....	Leboutillier, C. S.....	Acting Vice-Consul...	1895
	Halifax, N.S.....	Oxley, H.....	Consul.....	1916
	Montreal, P.Q.....	de Souza e Napoles, C.....	Hon. Consul.....	1926
	North Sydney, N.S.....	Hackett, W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	Paspébiac, P.Q.....	Le Quesne, J. C.....	Acting Vice-Consul...	1898
	Rimouski, P.Q.....	Blair, F. N.....	Acting Vice-Consul...	1913
	St. John, N.B.....	Allison, M. A.....	Consul.....	1903
Roumania.....	Toronto, Ont.....	Maclean, J. B.....	Hon. Consul.....	1922
Salvador.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Simard, Geo. A.....	Hon. Consul General..	1919
Serbs, Croats and Slo- venes, Kingdom of the.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	Leveson, E. J.....	Hon. Consul.....	1925
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Seferovitch, Captain A. V.....	Consul for the Domin- ion of Canada.....	1918
Siam.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	Armstrong, W. W.....	Consul.....	1924
Spain.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Jones, H. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Suque y Sucona.....	Consul.....	1925
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Perez Petinto, E.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Coulombe, H.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Toronto, Ont.....	Thompson, J. Enoch.....	Consul.....	1900
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Bernard, F. W.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1926
Sweden.....	Calgary, Alta.....	Hugill, J. W.....	Consul.....	1925
	Chatham, N.B.....	Greaghan, D. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Dawson, Y.T.....	Firth, T. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Edmonton, Alta.....	Skarin, E. R. T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Halifax, N.S.....	Davison, J. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1906
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Clarholm, M.....	Consul General.....	1921
	Newcastle, N.B.....	Creaghan, D. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Port Arthur and Fort William, Ont.....	Johnson, J. O.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	Hanson, O.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Duggan, F. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	Richibucto, N.B.....	Hutchinson, G. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1911
	Sheet Harbour, N.S.....	MacMillan, F.....	Vice-Consul.....	1882
	Sydney, N.S.....	Angwin, J. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1906
	St. John, N.B.....	Edwards, M. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1913
	Toronto, Ont.....	Beaton, W. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Winch, R. V.....	Vice-Consul.....	1906
	Wetaskiwin, Alta.....	Johnson, J. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Smith, H. J.....	Consul.....	1904
Switzerland.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Thurnheer, W.....	Consul General.....	1925
	Toronto, Ont.....	Zuerr, E. R.....	Consul.....	1920
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Cattin, Paul.....	Acting Consul.....	1923
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Gintzburger, S.....	Consul.....	1913
United States.....	Annapolis, N.S.....	Owen, J. M.....	Consular Agent.....	1872
	Bathurst, N.B.....	Mersereau, C. M.....	Consular Agent.....	1915
	Beebe Junction, P.Q.....	Beebe, H. S.....	Consular Agent.....	1909
	Calgary, Alta.....	Fitts, H. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Calgary, Alta.....	Reat, Samuel G.....	Consul.....	1918
	Campbellton, N.B.....	Woodward, G. C.....	Consul.....	1918
	Charlottetown, P.E.I.....	Gunsauls, E. N.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Cumberland, B.C.....	Clinton, G. W.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Edmonton, Alta.....	Loren, O. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Fernie, B.C.....	Brand, N. F.....	Consul.....	1926
	Fernie, B.C.....	Follet, G. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Fort William, Ont.....	De Lamater, H. I.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Fort William, Ont.....	Vance, M. M.....	Consul.....	1924
	Fredericton, N.B.....	Johnson, F. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Gaspé, P.Q.....	Carter, K. J.....	Consular Agent.....	1922
	Halifax, N.S.....	Robertson, W. H.....	Consul General.....	1923
	Halifax, N.S.....	Haven, D. S.....	Consul.....	1926
	Halifax, N.S.....	Stewart, W. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Hamilton, Ont.....	Boyce, R. F.....	Consul.....	1924
	Hamilton, Ont.....	Alexander, K.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Kenora, Ont.....	Moore, R. H.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Kingston, Ont.....	Johnston, F. S. S.....	Consul.....	1910
	Lethbridge, Alta.....	Thrall, R. A.....	Consular Agent.....	1921
	Liverpool, N.S.....	Mack, J. M.....	Consular Agent.....	1895

*Represented by Consuls of France.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Continued*

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
United States— <i>Con.</i>	London, Ont.	Taggart, G. Russell	Consul	1920
	London, Ont.	Payne, C. E. B.	Vice-Consul	1921
	Lunenburg, N.S.	Lane, C. W.	Consular Agent	1924
	Moncton, N.B.	Rasmussen, B. M.	Consul	1918
	Moncton, N.B.	Cummings, E. A.	Vice-Consul	1916
	Montreal, P.Q.	Halstead, A.	Consul General	1920
	Montreal, P.Q.	Lakin, H. M.	Consul	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.	Barry, J. R.	Vice-Consul	1919
	Montreal, P.Q.	Jackson, W. I.	Consul	1923
	Montreal, P.Q.	Clark, J. W.	Vice-Consul	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.	Finley, J. G.	Vice-Consul	1925
	Montreal, P.Q.	Deming, J. F.	Vice-Consul	1925
	Montreal, P.Q.	Cournoyer, G. A.	Vice-Consul	1926
	Nanaimo, B.C.	Van Houten, A. C.	Consular Agent	1918
	Newcastle, N.B.	Creaghan, J. A.	Consular Agent	1925
	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Brunswick, W. W.	Consul	1924
	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Massie, O. H.	Vice-Consul	1926
	North Bay, Ont.	Atcheson, G.	Vice-Consul	1926
	North Bay, Ont.	Seltzer, G. E.	Vice-Consul	1924
	Ocean Falls, B.C.	Burdon, H. E.	Consular Agent	1920
	Ottawa, Ont.	Foster, J. G.	Consul General	1903
	Ottawa, Ont.	Hickerson, J. D.	Consul	1925
	Ottawa, Ont.	Sandford, H. M.	Vice-Consul	1918
	Ottawa, Ont.	Hoyt, E. M.	Vice-Consul	1925
	Port Arthur, Ont.	De Lamater, H. I.	Vice-Consul	1920
	Port Arthur, Ont.	Vance, M. M.	Consul	1924
	Port Hawkesbury, N.S.	Bourinot, J. J.	Consular Agent	1923
	Prescott, Ont.	Garrety, W. P.	Consul	1925
	Prescott, Ont.	McAndrews, Patrick J.	Vice-Consul	1920
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Wakefield, E. A.	Consul	1918
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Maher, D. W.	Vice-Consul	1925
	Quebec, P.Q.	Dennison, E. H.	Consul	1919
	Quebec, P.Q.	Barringer, G. H.	Vice-Consul	1926
	Quebec, P.Q.	La Richelière, E. W.	Vice-Consul	1924
	Rivière du Loup, P.Q.	George, W. P.	Consul	1926
	Regina, Sask.	Cram, P. H.	Consul	1924
	Regina, Sask.	Herbert, E. E.	Vice-Consul	1923
	Sarnia, Ont.	Slater, F. C.	Consul	1924
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Yost, B. F.	Consul	1926
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Collis, E. J.	Vice-Consul	1918
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Carlson, H. W.	Vice-Consul	1924
	Sherbrooke, P.Q.	Hosmer, C. B.	Consul	1925
	Sherbrooke, P.Q.	Monroe, E. L.	Vice-Consul	1925
	Sherbrooke, P.Q.	Linthicum, W. J.	Vice-Consul	1926
	Summerside, P.E.I.	Stewart, D. O.	Consular Agent	1926
	Sydney, N.S.	Dick, H. H.	Consul	1924
	Sydney, N.S.	Johnson, E. H.	Vice-Consul	1926
	St. John, N.B.	Wormuth, R.	Consul	1924
	St. John, N.B.	Carter, E. H.	Vice-Consul	1919
	St. Leonards, N.B.	Labbie, A. P.	Consular Agent	1915
	St. Stephen, N.B.	Brist, G. L.	Vice-Consul	1925
	St. Stephen, N.B.	Mitchell, F. N.	Vice-Consul	1925
	Toronto, Ont.	Sauer, E.	Consul	1925
	Toronto, Ont.	Bohne, F. A.	Vice-Consul	1922
	Toronto, Ont.	Fletcher, C. P.	Vice-Consul	1924
	Toronto, Ont.	Kendrick, S. E. C.	Vice-Consul	1926
	Vancouver, B.C.	Harris, E. L.	Consul General	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.	Tewell, H. S.	Consul	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.	Blohm, L. R.	Consul	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.	Belovsky, S. A.	Vice-Consul	1924
	Vancouver, B.C.	Weaver, F. S.	Vice-Consul	1926
	Victoria, B.C.	Bucklin, G. A.	Consul	1924
	Victoria, B.C.	Newcomb, R. M.	Vice-Consul	1914
	Windsor, Ont.	Hawley, H. F.	Consul	1924
	Windsor, Ont.	Wells, A. D.	Vice-Consul	1925
	Windsor, Ont.	Carlson, H. W.	Vice-Consul	1926
	Winnipeg, Man.	Heintzleman, P. S.	Consul General	1925
	Winnipeg, Man.	Erhardt, J. G.	Consul	1924
	Winnipeg, Man.	Winslow, R. R.	Consul	1926
	Winnipeg, Man.	Johnson, L. H.	Vice-Consul	1925
	Yarmouth, N.S.	Willson, G. R.	Consul	1924

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—*Concluded*

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Ap- pointed
Uruguay.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Neville, J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1913
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Eakin, W. R.....	Hon. Consul.....	1924
	St. John, N.B.....	Inches, C. F.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Sydney, N.S.....	MacDonald, M. W....	Hon. Vice-Consul....	1923
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Disher, C. E.....	Hon. Vice-Consul....	1926
Venezuela.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Silver, R. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Baptista, A.....	Consul.....	1926
	Toronto, Ont.....	Barranco, C. A.....	Consul.....	1923

v. Doc.
can.
E

1 EA
55

DOMINION DU CANADA

RAPPORT

DU

SECRÉTAIRE D'ÉTAT

AUX

AFFAIRES EXTÉRIEURES

POUR

L'ANNÉE FINANCIÈRE TERMINÉE

LE 31 MARS 1927

1926/27



OTTAWA
F. A. ACLAND
IMPRIMEUR DE SA TRÈS EXCELLENTE MAJESTÉ LE ROI
1928

Prix, 10 cents

DOMINION DU CANADA

RAPPORT
DU
SECRÉTAIRE D'ÉTAT
AUX
AFFAIRES EXTÉRIEURES
POUR
L'ANNÉE FINANCIÈRE TERMINÉE
LE 31 MARS 1927



OTTAWA
F. A. ACLAND
IMPRIMEUR DE SA TRÈS EXCELLENTE MAJESTÉ LE ROI
1928

*A Son Excellence le Très Honorable Vicomte Willingdon, G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G.,
G.C.I.E., G.B.E., Gouverneur général et Commandant en chef du Domi-
nion du Canada.*

MILORD,

J'ai l'honneur de présenter à Votre Excellence le rapport annuel du ministère
des Affaires extérieures pour l'année financière 1926-1927.

J'ai l'honneur d'être, de Votre Excellence,

l'obéissant serviteur,

W. L. MACKENZIE KING,
Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures.

OTTAWA, 3 janvier 1928.

TABLE DES MATIÈRES

	PAGE
Rapport du sous-secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires Extérieures.. . . .	5
Annexe A. Représentation canadienne à l'extérieur.. . . .	11
Annexe B. Représentation diplomatique étrangère en Canada.. . . .	12
Annexe C. Liste alphabétique des consuls étrangers au Canada.. . . .	13
Annexe D. Liste Alphabétique des pays étrangers représentés par des consuls au Canada.. . . .	19

RAPPORT DU SOUS-SECRÉTAIRE D'ÉTAT AUX AFFAIRES EXTÉRIEURES

Au Très Honorable W. L. MACKENZIE KING, C.M.G., M.P.,
Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires Extérieures,
Ottawa.

MONSIEUR,—Il est de mon devoir, encore une fois, de vous soumettre mon rapport annuel sur les activités du ministère durant l'année financière écoulée, ainsi qu'un bref résumé des événements qui se sont succédés jusqu'à la fin de l'année civile 1927.

Un événement remarquable dans l'histoire de l'année fut l'inauguration des relations diplomatiques directes avec les puissances étrangères. On a, en effet, accrédité un ministre canadien auprès du Président des Etats-Unis, dans la personne de l'honorable Vincent Massey, et, plus tard, le représentant du Président, l'honorable William Phillips, était accueilli comme Ministre des Etats-Unis à Ottawa. Le 18 février, M. Massey présenta ses lettres de créance au Président et le Gouverneur Général reçut celles de M. Phillips le premier juin.

Après avoir occupé pendant plus de trois mois un immeuble, à titre de locataire, la chancellerie de la Légation déménagea au début de juin et s'installa dans un hôtel particulier sis au numéro 1746 de l'avenue Massachusetts, dont le Gouvernement s'est rendu propriétaire. Il y a dans cet immeuble ample espace pour les bureaux, la résidence et les salles de réception.

Depuis le jour de son établissement, la Légation a eu beaucoup à faire. Au cours de la période du 18 février au 31 décembre, mille quatre-vingt-dix-huit dépêches ont été transmises au ministère des Affaires extérieures et trois cent six notes adressées au Secrétaire d'Etat des Etats-Unis, ainsi que d'autres communications de caractère administratif. Il s'est aussi établi une correspondance considérable et grandissante avec les divers ministères à Washington, les maisons de commerce, les particuliers, ainsi qu'avec d'autres missions diplomatiques.

Le travail de la Légation a porté, en particulier, sur:

Les problèmes nombreux concernant les eaux limitrophes;

Les nombreuses questions qui se rattachent au passage de la frontière et surtout à la situation qu'a créée, dans nos villes de la frontière, le changement dans les règlements des Etats-Unis d'avril 1927. Celle-ci retint l'attention de la Légation, durant plusieurs mois, jusqu'à ce qu'on eût trouvé une solution satisfaisante protégeant les intérêts de quelque trois mille Canadiens, nés en dehors du Canada, et qui se trouvaient le plus directement atteints;

Les questions se rapportant au tarif américain et au commerce entre les deux pays et dont la plus importante fut le décret de mars 1927, interdisant l'exportation aux Etats-Unis du lait provenant de certaines sections de l'est du Canada;

La répartition des longueurs d'ondes entre les postes de radio-diffusion et autres questions radiotélégraphiques d'intérêt international;

Les moyens de coopération entre les deux Gouvernements en vue de supprimer la contrebande par terre et par mer;

L'aviation internationale; les questions de pêche internationale; l'extradition des criminels;

En général, la protection des intérêts des citoyens canadiens sous un grand nombre de rapports affectant principalement l'immigration, la déportation, l'arrestation et l'emprisonnement, le règlement de successions et les réclamations contre le Gouvernement des Etats-Unis.

Il conviendrait peut-être aussi de faire allusion au rôle qu'a joué la Légation dans les visites et les cérémonies d'ordre international. C'est ainsi qu'elle a réussi à faire décider l'envolée du Colonel Lindbergh à Ottawa, lors des fêtes du

Soixantenaire de la Confédération, et à mener à bon terme les arrangements relatifs à l'inauguration du Pont de la Paix sur la rivière Niagara, au mois d'août, et le dévoilement du monument élevé, dans le cimetière Arlington, par le Gouvernement canadien, à la mémoire des citoyens américains tués, dans les rangs canadiens, durant la Grande Guerre.

Le Haut-Commissariat à Londres continue de couvrir un champ étendu:

1. Comme intermédiaire entre le Gouvernement de Sa Majesté au Canada et le Gouvernement de Sa Majesté en Grande-Bretagne et comme agence de renseignements, à Londres, sur les affaires ministérielles;

2. Comme représentant du Gouvernement canadien auprès des Gouvernements étrangers en matière de finance, de remboursement des emprunts et de réparations, et auprès des sociétés particulières en matière d'achats de marchandises;

3. Comme service de renseignements à la disposition des résidents de Grande-Bretagne qui s'intéressent à l'agriculture, à l'industrie, au tarif, aux impôts et autres questions canadiennes, comme service de publicité des ressources naturelles et de l'industrie;

4. Comme guide et conseiller des hommes d'affaires et des touristes canadiens, soit en leur donnant des renseignements utiles, soit en leur facilitant l'accès aux établissements et aux institutions britanniques ou aux cérémonies officielles.

Le Haut-Commissaire a présidé deux dîners offerts par le ministère fédéral de l'Agriculture aux personnes qui, en Grande-Bretagne, sont engagées dans le commerce des produits et denrées alimentaires. Le premier, à Londres, réunit les principaux importateurs des produits de l'Empire. Le second groupa les grossistes et les détaillants du district de Manchester. Dans les deux cas, les menus furent exclusivement composés de produits canadiens.

Des délégations d'hommes d'affaires éminents furent reçues et leurs vues sur les questions de banque, de banqueroute, d'impôt sur le revenu furent communiquées aux autorités compétentes. Un accord fut conclu avec le gouvernement britannique pour le règlement de dettes de guerre en souffrance, à la suite duquel le Canada reçut \$2,200,000.

Au cours de l'année, le Haut-Commissaire et le Secrétaire sont venus au Canada pour discuter certaines questions importantes.

Durant leur voyage en Angleterre, les ministres des Finances, de l'Intérieur, du Commerce et de l'Agriculture ont installé leurs bureaux dans la Maison canadienne. Cette Maison canadienne renferme, outre les bureaux du Haut-Commissaire, ceux de l'Emigration, du Commerce, de l'Agriculture, des Douanes, de la Santé, du Secrétariat d'Etat, du Rétablissement des Soldats dans la Vie civile et de la Commission d'Etablissement agricole.

Parmi les nombreuses cérémonies et manifestations commémoratives de l'année, signalons la cérémonie religieuse de l'Armistice et le dîner du Canada Club offert à monsieur Baldwin et auquel assista le Prince de Galles. L'événement le plus important fut, sans contredit, la fête du soixantenaire de la Confédération. Des cérémonies religieuses se déroulèrent dans l'Abbaye et dans la Cathédrale de Westminster et, le soir, une réception eut lieu à la Maison canadienne.

Le premier juillet, monsieur Rudyard Kipling adressait au Haut-Commissaire une lettre particulièrement intéressante et dont le texte suit:

CHER MONSIEUR LARKIN,

Je tiens à vous adresser un mot avant la fin de cette merveilleuse journée. La cérémonie de l'Abbaye a, d'une manière éclatante, tiré de l'oubli ces hommes et ces femmes qui, dans le passé, ont tant fait pour le Canada et qui eussent été contents de demeurer ignorés à l'heure splendide du succès. La réunion de ce soir, dans la lumière et parmi les fleurs,

marque, dans le Dominion et dans l'Empire, l'éveil de la connaissance de soi et l'aurore d'une vie nouvelle—et ce n'est qu'un prélude. Imaginez avec quelle puissance et quelle force les soixante années à venir couronneront les promesses d'un pareil début.

Nous sommes portés à croire que notre race fait peu de chose et le fait mal. Aussi, je devrais, après avoir vu le Canada, dans la maison paternelle, plein de vigueur, averti et résolu, vous écrire ces simples mots: "A tout prendre, ce n'est déjà pas si mal."

Votre sincère et toujours reconnaissant,

RUDYARD KIPLING.

Le Livre des visiteurs recueillit, pendant l'année, plus de cinq mille signatures, pour la plupart de Canadiens de passage à Londres. En outre, furent expédiés: 44,128 lettres, 31,965 circulaires, 1,474 câblogrammes et dépêches télégraphiques.

Le Commissariat à Paris s'est acquitté des devoirs qui lui sont dévolus en obtenant, pour les différents ministères, ou les particuliers qui en font demande, les renseignements de toute sorte relatifs au commerce, aux lois et règlements français affectant les intérêts canadiens, et, en aplanissant les difficultés qui surgissent entre les autorités à Paris et les importateurs et voyageurs canadiens. Il met à la disposition des visiteurs canadiens un service pouvant leur fournir, le cas échéant, des renseignements précieux quant aux conditions de résidence, de voyage, de passeports, etc.

Le soixantième anniversaire de la Confédération fut fêté par une réception dans l'après-midi et par un dîner où plusieurs personnalités célèbres de France se réunirent pour rendre hommage au Canada. La présence de l'honorable Ernest Lapointe, Ministre de la Justice, et de l'honorable Rodolphe Lemieux, Speaker de la Chambre des Communes, a contribué au succès de la fête.

L'importance grandissante des intérêts politiques et commerciaux du Canada en France et sur le continent européen, en général, fait ressortir l'utilité qu'il y aurait d'étendre le champ d'action du Commissariat, en établissant à Paris une Légation canadienne. A ce sujet, la France a signifié son intention d'établir, elle aussi, une Légation au Canada.

Le Conseiller canadien est venu au Canada, en janvier 1927. Il a discuté les affaires de la Société avec les gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux et, au cours de son séjour chez nous, il a prononcé plusieurs discours sur l'œuvre de la Société des Nations.

Le Conseiller canadien à Genève renseigne, comme d'habitude, son gouvernement sur les questions qui sont portées à l'attention de la Société des Nations. Il représenta le Canada aux Conférences et aux Comités qui suivent: Conseil d'administration du Bureau international du Travail (janvier, avril, mai, octobre); Huitième Assemblée de la Société, Dixième Conférence internationale du Travail, Conférence internationale économique, Conférence sur la Limitation des Armements navals, Conférence pour l'Abolition des Prohibitions et des Restrictions à l'Importation et à l'Exportation.

Sous le rapport des changements affectant la négociation des traités avec les puissances étrangères, on pourrait faire mention qu'à sa huitième assemblée générale d'avril 1926, l'Institut international d'Agriculture ouvrit un protocole portant modification à l'article X de la Convention créant l'Institut, en vue d'augmenter la part que chaque partie contractante contribue au maintien de son œuvre. Le Canada ayant approuvé cette modification, l'Ambassadeur de Sa

Majesté à Rome fut prié de signer le protocole, en son nom, et, cette formalité fut remplie, le 11 février 1927.

Un accord fut conclu à Londres, le 24 juin 1927, entre les Gouvernements de Sa Majesté en Grande-Bretagne, Canada, Australie, Nouvelle-Zélande, Union Sud-Africaine et Etat libre d'Irlande et le Gouvernement de l'Inde d'une part et le Gouvernement de la Lettonie d'autre part, concernant la reconnaissance réciproque des certificats de jaugeage des navires de commerce, ou autres documents valides. L'honorable P. Larkin, Haut Commissaire du Canada à Londres, signa cet accord, comme représentant canadien.

Au cours de l'année, le Canada, comme d'ordinaire, a participé à plusieurs conférences internationales. Entre autres, mentionnons les suivantes:

Conférence internationale du Travail.

La dixième Assemblée de la Conférence internationale du Travail a eu lieu, à Genève, en mai 1927. Le Canada s'était fait représenter par le Dr W. A. Riddell, Conseiller permanent canadien auprès de la Société des Nations et par M. R. A. Rigg, du ministère du Travail. M. W. C. Coulter, vice-président de la compagnie Booth-Coulter and Brass, de Toronto, représentait les patrons, et M. P. M. Draper, secrétaire-trésorier du Congrès des métiers et du travail du Canada, les ouvriers. Messieurs L. L. Peltier, H. M. Macdonell et J. T. Foster, assistèrent à la conférence en qualité de conseillers techniques. La Conférence adopta des projets de convention relatifs à l'assurance-maladie des travailleurs de l'industrie, du commerce et des gens de maison; relatifs à l'assurance-maladie des travailleurs agricoles, ainsi qu'une recommandation concernant les principes généraux de l'assurance-maladie.

Conférence économique internationale.

La Conférence économique internationale, autorisée par la Sixième Assemblée ordinaire de la Société des Nations, fut convoquée par le Conseil de la Société, à Genève le 4 mai 1927, pour l'étude des problèmes tendant à améliorer la situation économique mondiale au triple point de vue du commerce, de l'industrie et de l'agriculture. Le Canada envoya à cette conférence une délégation composée de M. Albert Mathews de Toronto, premier délégué, et de M. Joseph Daoust de Montréal, le Dr Adam Shortt, M. W. A. Wilson et le Dr W. A. Riddell. On soumettra au Parlement le rapport des délégués.

Conférence du désarmement naval.

Sur l'invitation du Président des Etats-Unis, une conférence s'est réunie à Genève le 20 juin 1927, pour discuter la question de la limitation des armements navals, tel que prévu aux termes du Traité naval signé, à Washington, en 1922. Participaient à cette conférence des délégués de la Grande-Bretagne, des Dominions, des Etats-Unis et du Japon. Le Canada y était représenté par l'honorable Ernest Lapointe, Ministre de la Justice, et le Dr W. A. Riddell. Ses séances se terminèrent le 4 août mais sans avoir abouti à aucun accord.

Congrès mondial avicole.

Tel que décidé au Congrès de Barcelone en 1924, le troisième Congrès international avicole s'est réuni, à Ottawa, le 27 juillet 1927. Plus de trente Gouvernements de l'Empire et des pays étrangers participaient à ce congrès qui se termina le 4 août.

Conférence impériale d'éducation.

Une conférence impériale d'éducation à laquelle avaient été invités des représentants des Gouvernements au sein de l'Empire, a eu lieu à Londres durant les mois de juin et juillet. Les provinces d'Ontario et de la Nouvelle-Ecosse y étaient représentées.

Conférence des communications et du Transit.

Le Conseil de la Société des Nations convoqua à Genève, le 23 août 1927, la troisième Conférence générale des Communications et du Transit, à laquelle le Canada, comme par le passé était représenté. Le délégué canadien à cette réunion était M. Pacaud, Secrétaire du Bureau du Haut Commissaire à Londres.

Congrès international de Zoologie.

Le dixième Congrès international de Zoologie s'est tenu à Budapest du 4 au 9 septembre 1927. Sur l'invitation du Gouvernement hongrois, le Dr J. M. Swaine, entomologiste adjoint au ministère de l'Agriculture, fut délégué pour représenter le Canada.

Congrès international d'Horticulture.

Le Gouvernement autrichien ayant invité le Canada à se faire représenter au Congrès international d'Horticulture, à Vienne, en septembre 1927, M. W. T. Macoun, horticulteur du Dominion, fut désigné comme délégué canadien.

Conférence internationale des Poids et Mesures.

À la dix-septième Conférence internationale des Poids et Mesures, tenue à Sèvres, en septembre 1927, le Canada était représenté par M. J. E. Sears, sous-conservateur des poids et mesures au Board of Trade impérial.

Assemblée de la Société des Nations.

À la Huitième Assemblée de la Société des Nations, réunie à Genève, du 5 au 27 septembre, le Canada était représenté par l'honorable Raoul Dandurand, l'honorable Charles Stewart, l'honorable Philippe Roy, le Dr W. A. Riddell et moi-même.

Au nombre des principales résolutions adoptées par la Société furent celles concernant, (a) la convocation d'une conférence pour la codification progressive du droit international, (b) les travaux de l'organisation de l'hygiène, (c) les résultats de la troisième Conférence générale des communications et du transit, (d) les travaux du Comité économique international, (e) l'ouverture d'une convention relative à l'exécution des sentences arbitrales rendues à l'étranger, (f) le développement de l'aéronautique orienté uniquement dans un but économique, (g) la prise à l'avance de mesures pour faciliter la réunion du Conseil en cas de crise, (h) la réunion d'une conférence internationale en vue d'arrêter une convention relative au trafic international d'armes, munitions et matériel de guerre. Une déclaration fut adoptée interdisant toute guerre d'agression et soulignant la nécessité qu'il y a d'employer uniquement des moyens pacifiques pour le règlement des différends entre les Etats.

Le Canada, Cuba et la Finlande furent élus membres du Conseil.

Un rapport complet des travaux de cette Assemblée sera présenté au Parlement.

Conférence impériale de recherches agricoles.

Conformément à un projet approuvé par la Conférence impériale de 1926, une conférence impériale de recherches agricoles s'est réunie à Londres, en octobre 1927, dans le but de discuter l'utilité d'une plus grande coopération entre les différentes organisations de l'Empire qui s'occupent des travaux de recherches, l'élaboration de programmes communs de recherches, l'utilisation des résultats obtenus et la formation, la distribution et l'échange des ouvriers scientifiques. La délégation du Canada à cette conférence se composait de M. J. H. Grisdale, sous-ministre de l'Agriculture, M. E. S. Archibald, directeur de la Ferme expérimentale, M. E. A. Watson, chef du service de la Pathologie vétérinaire, M. W. T. Macoun, horticulteur du Dominion et M. J. M. Swaine, entomologiste adjoint du Dominion.

Conférence internationale radiotélégraphique.

La troisième Conférence radiotélégraphique à laquelle assistaient des représentants de plus de soixante-dix Gouvernements, eut lieu, à Washington, en octobre et novembre. Elle a abouti à l'adoption d'une convention internationale signée, le 25 novembre 1927, sous réserve de ratification par les parties contractantes. Le Canada était représenté par une délégation ayant comme chef M. Alexander Johnston, sous-ministre de la Marine et des Pêcheries, et composée de MM. C. P. Edwards, O.B.E., le Major W. A. Steel, M.C., et Laurent Beaudry, de la Légation canadienne à Washington.

Congrès de l'Institut international de Statistique.

Le Gouvernement égyptien ayant invité le Canada à participer au dix-septième Congrès de l'Institut international de Statistique, réuni au Caire en décembre dernier, M. R. H. Coats, chef du Bureau fédéral de la Statistique, fut désigné pour représenter le Canada à ce Congrès.

Le chiffre d'affaires du Service des Passeports n'a nullement diminué. 27,000 passeports nouveaux ont été émis au cours de l'exercice terminé le 31 octobre, et 5,000 renouvellements accordés durant la même période. Les recettes provenant de ce chef ont atteint la somme de \$145,000.

Je suis heureux d'exprimer ma satisfaction de la manière dont les membres du personnel se sont acquittés de leurs devoirs.

J'ai l'honneur d'être, Monsieur,

Votre obéissant serviteur,

O. D. SKELTON,

*Sous-Secrétaire d'Etat
aux Affaires Extérieures.*

OTTAWA, 3 janvier 1928.

ANNEXE A

REPRÉSENTATION CANADIENNE À L'EXTÉRIEUR

Bureau du Haut-Commissaire du Canada, Londres. (Etabli en 1880).

Haut-Commissaire — L'honorable Peter C. Larkin.

Secrétaire — M. Lucien Pacaud.

Bureau du Commissaire général du Canada, Paris. (Etabli de 1882 à 1911).

Commissaire général — L'honorable Philippe Roy.

Secrétaire — M. Pierre Dupuy.

Conseiller permanent canadien auprès de la Société des Nations, Genève. (Nommé en 1925).

Dr W. A. Riddell.

Légation canadienne à Washington. (Etablie en 1927).

Envoyé extraordinaire et ministre plénipotentiaire — L'honorable Vincent Massey.

Premiers Secrétares — M. Laurent Beaudry et M. H. H. Wrong.

Secrétaire commercial — M. M. M. Mahoney.

Troisième Secrétaire — M. Thomas A. Stone.

ANNEXE B

REPRÉSENTATION DIPLOMATIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE EN CANADA

Légation des Etats-Unis d'Amérique. (Etablie en 1927).

Envoyé extraordinaire et Ministre plénipotentiaire — L'honorable William Phillips.

Conseiller de Légation — M. Frederic R. Dolbeare.

Secrétaire de Légation — M. H. Dorsey Newson.

Attaché commercial — M. Lynn W. Meekins.

ANNEXE C

LISTE ALPHABÉTIQUE des consuls, vice-consuls, agents consulaires et agents commerciaux étrangers, au Canada, d'après les derniers renseignements fournis au ministère des Affaires extérieures.

Nom	Titre	Pays	Résidence	Année de la nomination
Ahearn, R. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	Etats-Unis.....	Charlottetown, I.P.E.	1927
Aiken, M.....	Consul honoraire.....	Venezuela.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1927
Alexander, K.....	Vice-Consul.....	Etats-Unis.....	Hamilton, Ont.....	1926
Allen, C. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	Etats-Unis.....	North Bay, Ont.....	1927
Allison, M. A.....	Consul.....	Portugal.....	St-John, N.-B.....	1903
Anderson, P. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	Belgique.....	Regina, Sask.....	1924
Antonisen, J.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norvège.....	Port Arthur, Ont.....	1922
Armstrong, W. W.....	Consul.....	Siam.....	Vancouver, C.B.....	1924
Aubert, L. C. M.....	Consul Général.....	Norvège.....	Montréal.....	1917
Baldwin, L.....	Vice-Consul.....	Etats-Unis.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1927
Bancroft, P.....	Agent consulaire.....	Grèce.....	Vancouver, C.B.....	1927
Baptista, A.....	Consul.....	Venezuela.....	Montréal, P.Q.....	1926
Barattieri, di San Pietro, Comte G.....	Agent consulaire.....	Italie.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1910
Barranco y Fernandez, C. A.....	Consul.....	Cuba.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1918
Barron, L. M.....	Consul Général.....	Mexique.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1925
Barry, J. R.....	Vice-Consul.....	Etats-Unis.....	Montréal, P.Q.....	1919
Beaton, W. J.....	Vice-Consul intérimaire.....	Suède.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1924
Beebe, H. S.....	Agent consulaire.....	Etats-Unis.....	Beebe Jct., P.Q.....	1909
Bell, C. N.....	Consul.....	Guatemala.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1896
Belovsky, S. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Etats-Unis.....	Vancouver, C.B.....	1927
Bernard, F. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	République Argentine.....	Vancouver, C.B.....	1925
Bernard, F. W.....	Vice-Consul hon.....	Espagne.....	Vancouver, C.B.....	1926
Betancourt y Pairol, R.....	Consul.....	Cuba.....	St-John, N.-B.....	1926
Bjorke, C. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norvège.....	Vancouver, C.B.....	1920
Black, W. A.....	Consul.....	Panama.....	Halifax, N.-E.....	1910
Black, Walter A.....	Vice-Consul.....	République Domini- caine.....	Halifax, N.-E.....	1926
Blair, F. N.....	Vice-Consul intérimaire.....	Portugal.....	Rimouski, P.Q.....	1913
Blohm, L. R.....	Consul.....	Etats-Unis.....	Vancouver, C.E.....	1925
Boggild, J. E.....	Consul Général pour le Dominion du Canada.....	Danemark.....	Montréal, P.Q.....	1924
Bohne, F. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Etats-Unis.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1922
Ponardelli, E.....	Consul Général pour Onta- rio.....	Italie.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1924
Bonet y Leon, P. A.....	Consul Général.....	Cuba.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1926
Bouillon, E. A. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Brésil.....	Paspebiac, P.Q.....	1918
Bourgouin, J. H.....	Agent consulaire.....	France.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1916
Bourinot, J. J.....	Agent consulaire.....	Etats-Unis.....	Port Hawkesbury, N.-E.....	1923
Bowerman, P.....	Vice-Consul.....	Etats-Unis.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1927
Boyce, R. F.....	Consul.....	Etats-Unis.....	Hamilton, Ont.....	1924
Braga, A. R.....	Consul.....	Brésil.....	Montréal, P.Q.....	1924
Brand, N. F.....	Consul.....	Etats-Unis.....	Fernie, C.-B.....	1918
Branson, C. L. H.....	Consul honoraire.....	Mexique.....	Victoria, C.B.....	1925
Branson, C. L. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	République Argentine.....	Victoria, C.B.....	1923
Branson, C. L. H.....	Consul honoraire.....	Bolivie.....	Victoria, C.B.....	1923
Brent, J. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	Etats-Unis.....	Sault-Ste-Marie, Ont.....	1927
Brist, G. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	Etats-Unis.....	St. Stephen, N.-B.....	1925
Brown, W. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	Etats-Unis.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1923
Brunswick, W. W.....	Consul.....	Etats-Unis.....	Niagara Falls, Ont.....	1924
Bucklin, G. A.....	Consul.....	Etats-Unis.....	Victoria, C.-B.....	1924
Burdon, H. E.....	Agent consulaire.....	Etats-Unis.....	Ocean Falls, C.B.....	1920
Cable, D. J.....	Vice-Consul hon.....	Finlande.....	Québec et St-John, N.-B.....	1924
Calderon, M. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	Mexique.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1926
Campbell, H.....	Consul.....	Etats-Unis.....	Kingston, Ont.....	1928
Carlson, H. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	Etats-Unis.....	Windsor, Ont.....	1926
Carter, E. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	Etats-Unis.....	St. John, N.-B.....	1919

LISTE ALPHABÉTIQUE des consuls, vice-consuls, agents consulaires et agents commerciaux étrangers, etc.—*Suite*

Nom	Titre	Pays	Résidence	Année de la nomination
Carter, K. J.	Agent consulaire.	Etats-Unis.	Gaspé, P.Q.	1922
Carosella, L.	Agent consulaire intérimaire.	Italie.	Fernie, C.B.	1917
Cattin, Paul	Consul intérimaire.	Suisse.	Winnipeg, Man.	1923
Chow Kwo-Hsien	Consul Général.	Chine.	Ottawa, Ont.	1925
Clarholm, M.	Consul Général.	Suède.	Montréal, P.Q.	1921
Clark, J. W.	Vice-Consul.	Etats-Unis.	Montréal, P.Q.	1924
Clinton, G. W.	Agent consulaire.	Etats-Unis.	Cumberland, C.B.	1918
Collart, T.	Agent consulaire.	Belgique.	Prince Rupert, C.B.	1919
Collis, E. J.	Vice-Consul.	Etats-Unis.	Sault-Ste-Marie, Ont.	1918
Colombo, G. C.	Agent consulaire.	Italie.	North Bay.	1927
Corriveau, J. E.	Vice-Consul.	République Argentine.	Québec, P.Q.	1924
Coulombe, H.	Vice-Consul hon.	Espagne.	Québec, P.Q.	1926
Cournoyer, G. A.	Vice-Consul.	Etats-Unis.	Campbellton, N.-B.	1927
Cram, P. H.	Consul.	Etats-Unis.	Regina, Sask.	1924
Creaghan, D. S.	Vice-Consul.	Suède.	Chatham, N.-B.	1925
Creaghan, D. S.	Vice-Consul.	Suède.	Newcastle, N.-B.	1925
Creaghan, J. A.	Agent consulaire.	Etats-Unis.	Newcastle, N.-B.	1925
Cressé, L. G. A.	Consul honoraire.	Guatemala.	Montréal, P.Q.	1913
Cuetara, D.	Consul hon.	Pérou.	Montréal, P.Q.	1926
Cummings, E. A.	Vice-Consul.	Etats-Unis.	Moncton, N.-B.	1916
Currie, W.	Vice-Consul.	Lettonie.	Halifax, N.-E.	1926
Daoust, J.	Consul.	Haïti.	Montréal, P.Q.	1925
Davis, C. R.	Consul Général.	Pérou.	Vancouver, C.B.	1924
Davis, C. R.	Consul honoraire.	Mexique.	Vancouver, C.B.	1928
Davison, J. M.	Vice-Consul.	Suède.	Halifax, N.-E.	1906
Deane, H. M.	Consul.	Etats-Unis.	Montréal, P.Q.	1927
de Angelis, G.	Agent consulaire.	Italie.	Edmonton, Alta.	1920
Defries, R. L.	Consul.	Honduras.	Toronto, Ont.	1913
de Haydin, A.	Consul Général.	Hongrie.	Montréal, P.Q.	1925
De Jardin, A.	Consul.	Belgique.	Winnipeg, Man.	1922
DeLamater, H. I.	Vice-Consul.	Etats-Unis.	Fort William et Port Arthur, Ont.	1920
de Lima, F. J.	Consul.	Chili.	Montréal, P.Q.	1924
Dennison, E. H.	Consul.	Etats-Unis.	Québec, P.Q.	1919
de Roussy de Sales, F.	Agent consulaire.	France.	Calgary, Alta.	1923
Déry, A.	Consul.	Nicaragua.	Québec, P.Q.	1923
Desaulniers, J. V.	Consul honoraire.	Lettonie.	Montréal, P.Q.	1927
de St-Victor, R.	Agent consulaire.	France.	Québec, P.Q.	1913
de Souza e Napoles, C.	Consul hon.	Portugal.	Montréal, P.Q.	1926
de Vitrolles, Baron R.	Consul Général.	France.	Montréal, P.Q.	1924
Dickie, F. W.	Consul honoraire.	Haïti.	Halifax, N.-E.	1925
Disher, C. E.	Vice-Consul hon.	Uruguay.	Vancouver, C.B.	1926
Douglas, A. C.	Consul hon.	République Dominicaine.	Toronto, Ont.	1927
Douglass, A. S.	Consul hon.	Mexique.	Winnipeg, Man.	1926
Dunn, G.	Vice-Consul.	Suède.	Québec, P.Q.	1927
Dupont, R.	Consul.	Belgique.	Québec, P.Q.	1920
Dybhavn, John.	Vice-Consul.	Norvège.	Prince Rupert, C.B.	1918
Eakin, W. R.	Consul honoraire.	Uruguay.	Montréal, P.Q.	1924
Eakins, A. W.	Consul.	Cuba.	Yarmouth, N.-E.	1907
Edwards, M. B.	Vice-Consul.	Suède.	St-John, N.-B.	1913
Emanuel, S. J.	Vice-Consul.	Brésil.	Vancouver, C.B.	1915
Erhard, J. G.	Consul.	Etats-Unis.	Winnipeg, Man.	1924
Fetherstonhaugh, F. B.	Vice-Consul.	République Argentine.	Toronto, Ont.	1923
Firth, T. A.	Vice-Consul.	Suède.	Dawson, T. Y.	1920
Fitts, H. L.	Vice-Consul.	Etats-Unis.	Calgary, Alta.	1922
Fletcher, C. P.	Vice-Consul.	Etats-Unis.	Toronto, Ont.	1924
Franké, F.	Consul honoraire.	Autriche.	Montréal, P.Q.	1924
Frassi, T.	Vice-Consul hon.	Finlande.	Copper Cliff, Ont.	1926
Fremming, C. C. S.	Vice-Consul intérimaire.	Danemark.	Winnipeg, Man.	1927
Futcher, F. A.	Vice-Consul.	Norvège.	Victoria, C.B.	1907
Gaboury, E.	Agent consulaire.	France.	Halifax, N.-E.	1916
Garrety, W. P.	Consul.	Etats-Unis.	Prescott, Ont.	1925
George, W. P.	Consul.	Etats-Unis.	Rivière du Loup, P.Q.	1926

LISTE ALPHABÉTIQUE des consuls, vice-consuls, agents consulaires et agents commerciaux étrangers, etc.—*Suite*

Nom	Titre	Pays	Résidence	Année de la nomination
Gerbore, P.....	Vice-Consul.....	Italie.....	Montréal, P.Q.....	1925
Godoy, E. G.....	Consul Général.....	République Domini- caine.....	Montréal, P.Q.....	1927
Godin, E.....	Consul honoraire.....	Mexique.....	Montréal, P.Q.....	1923
Goforth, H. W.....	Consul.....	Etats-Unis.....	Sherbrooke, P.Q.....	1927
Gordon, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	République Argentine.....	Montréal, P.Q.....	1908
Grassi, G.....	Agent consulaire.....	Italie.....	Sault Ste-Marie, Ont..	1914
Greig, R. D.....	Vice-Consul hon.....	Norvège.....	Québec, P.Q.....	1927
Guerrero, A. G.....	Consul honoraire.....	Chili.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1921
Gunn, J. A.....	Consul.....	Haïti.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1925
Gunsaulus, E. N.....	Vice-Consul.....	Etats-Unis.....	Charlottetown, I.P.-E.	1924
Hackett, W.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norvège.....	North Sydney, N.-E..	1910
Hackett, W.....	Vice-Consul.....	Portugal.....	North Sydney, N.-E..	1910
Halstead, A.....	Consul Général.....	Etats-Unis.....	Montréal, P.Q.....	1920
Hanrahan, E. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	Belgique.....	Sydney, N.-E.....	1921
Hanson, O.....	Vice-Consul.....	Suède.....	Prince Rupert, C.-B..	1920
Harris, E. L.....	Consul Général.....	Etats-Unis.....	Vancouver, C.-B.....	1925
Harrison, W. H.....	Agent consulaire.....	France.....	St-John, N.-B.....	1924
Haven, D. S.....	Consul.....	Etats-Unis.....	Halifax, N.-E.....	1926
Hawley, H. F.....	Consul.....	Etats-Unis.....	Windsor, Ont.....	1924
Hechler, Henry.....	Consul.....	Libéria.....	Halifax, N.-E.....	1903
Heintzleman, P. S.....	Consul Général.....	Etats-Unis.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1925
Hendricks, P. M.....	Vice-Consul intérimaire.....	Norvège.....	Outlook, Sask.....	1917
Herbert, E. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	Etats-Unis.....	Regina, Sask.....	1922
Hermanson, A.....	Vice-Consul hon.....	Finlande.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1926
Hodgdon, A. D.....	Vice-Consul.....	Etats-Unis.....	Windsor, Ont.....	1927
Hoyt, E. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	Etats-Unis.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1925
Hugill, John W.....	Vice-Consul.....	Pays-Bas.....	Calgary, Alta.....	1923
Hugill, John W.....	Consul.....	Suède.....	Calgary, Alta.....	1925
Huot, A.....	Agent consulaire.....	Italie.....	Québec, P.Q.....	1921
Hutchinson, G. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Suède.....	Richibucto, N.-B.....	1911
Inches, Cyrus F.....	Vice-Consul.....	Uruguay.....	St. John, N.-B.....	1920
Jean, S. M.....	Agent consulaire intérim.....	France.....	Regina, Sask.....	1922
Jenvrin, P. G.....	Agent consulaire.....	France.....	Edmonton, Alta.....	1920
Jobe, N. R.....	Vice-Consul.....	Etats-Unis.....	Prince Rupert, C.-B..	1927
Johnson, A. C.....	Consul.....	Danemark.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1924
Johnson, E. G.....	Consul.....	Panama.....	Vancouver, C.-B.....	1927
Johnson, E. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	Etats-Unis.....	Campbellton, N.-B..	1927
Johnson, E. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	Etats-Unis.....	Sydney, N.-E.....	1926
Johnson, F. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	Etats-Unis.....	Fredericton, N.-B.....	1921
Johnson, J. O.....	Vice-Consul.....	Suède.....	Port Arthur et Fort William, Ont.....	1921
Johnson, J. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	Suède.....	Wetaskiwin, Alta.....	1920
Johnson, L. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	Etats-Unis.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1925
Jones, A. N.....	Vice-Consul.....	République Argentine.....	Halifax, N.-E.....	1923
Jones, A. N.....	Consul.....	Belgique.....	Halifax, N.-E.....	1921
Jones, H. W.....	Vice-Consul hon.....	Espagne.....	Halifax, N.-E.....	1926
Kawai, T.....	Consul.....	Japon.....	Vancouver, C.-B.....	1925
Kelley, M. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norvège.....	Campbellton, N.-B..	1916
Kempff, L.....	Consul Général.....	Allemagne.....	Montréal, P.Q.....	1921
Kendrick, S. E. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	Etats-Unis.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1926
Kerman, W. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	Brésil.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1916
Klein, D. V.....	Vice-Consul.....	Danemark.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1925
Koetz, M.....	Consul.....	Luxembourg.....	Québec, P.Q.....	1927
Korte, E. J.....	Consul.....	Finlande.....	Port Arthur, Ont.....	1926
Kummen, C. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norvège.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1926
Kveton, F.....	Consul Général intérim.....	Tchécoslovaquie.....	Montréal, P.Q.....	1926
Labbie, A. P.....	Agent consulaire.....	Etats-Unis.....	St. Leonards, N.-B....	1915
Lacroix, Ed.....	Agent consulaire.....	France.....	North Sydney, N.-E..	1909
Ladner, L.....	Consul.....	Belgique.....	Vancouver, C.-B.....	1920
Lakin, H. M.....	Consul.....	Etats-Unis.....	Montréal, P.Q.....	1926
Lane, C. W.....	Agent consulaire.....	Etats-Unis.....	Lunenburg, N.-E.....	1924
La Richelière, E. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	Etats-Unis.....	Québec, P.Q.....	1924

LISTE ALPHABÉTIQUE des consuls, vice-consuls, agents consulaires et agents commerciaux étrangers, etc.—*Suite*

Nom	Titre	Pays	Résidence	Année de la nomination
Leary, R. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	Etats-Unis.....	Vancouver, C.-B.....	1927
LeBoutillier, C. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	Brésil.....	Gaspé, P.Q.....	1876
LeBoutillier, C. S.....	Vice-Consul intérimaire.....	Portugal.....	Gaspé Bassin, P.Q.....	1895
Ledingham, W. D.....	Agent consulaire intérimaire.....	Italie.....	St-John, N.-B.....	1919
Le Feuvre, E.....	Consul honoraire.....	Panama.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1925
LeGros, P. E.....	Agent consulaire.....	Brésil.....	Gaspé, P.Q.....	1918
Le Quesne, J. C.....	Vice-Consul intérimaire.....	Portugal.....	Paspébiac, P.Q.....	1898
Levasseur, T.....	Vice-Consul.....	Brésil.....	Québec, P.Q.....	1902
Leveson, E. J.....	Consul honoraire.....	Salvador.....	Vancouver, C.-B.....	1925
Lewis, G. D. D.....	Vice-Consul intérimaire.....	Norvège.....	Louisburg, N.-E.....	1921
L'Heureux, H. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	Etats-Unis.....	Windsor, Ont.....	1927
Linnell, I. N.....	Consul Général.....	Etats-Unis.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1927
Linthicum, W. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	Etats-Unis.....	Sherbrooke, P.Q.....	1926
Loren, O. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	Etats-Unis.....	Edmonton, Alta.....	1926
Lorenz, Dr. M.....	Consul.....	Allemagne.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1926
Lucas, F. C. T.....	Consul honoraire.....	Costa Rica.....	Vancouver, C.-B.....	1926
Magnuson, E. W.....	Consul.....	Etats-Unis.....	Halifax, N.-E.....	1927
Major, A.....	Consul.....	Belgique.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1927
Mann, O. N.....	Vice-Consul.....	Suède.....	Sydney et North Sydney, N.-E.....	1927
Margotti, G. M. P.....	Consul Général.....	Italie.....	Montréal, P.Q.....	1923
Margueirat, J. C.....	Consul Général.....	République Argentine.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1924
Marino, E.....	Agent consulaire.....	Italie.....	Fort William, Ont.....	1912
Marsh, O. G.....	Consul.....	Etats-Unis.....	Sydney- N.-E.....	1927
Martin, N. L.....	Vice-Consul hon.....	Grèce.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1927
Masi, N.....	Agent consulaire int.....	Italie.....	Niagara Falls, Ont.....	1927
Masi, N.....	Agent consulaire.....	Italie.....	Hamilton, Ont.....	1922
Masi, N.....	Agent consulaire.....	Italie.....	Vancouver, C.-B.....	1915
Mason, T. J.....	Agent consulaire.....	Brésil.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1918
Massie, O. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	Etats-Unis.....	Niagara Falls, Ont.....	1926
Mathers, H. I.....	Consul.....	Danemark.....	Halifax, N.-E.....	1906
Mathers, H. I.....	Consul.....	Norvège.....	Halifax, N.-E.....	1906
Mersereau, C. M.....	Agent consulaire.....	Etats-Unis.....	Bathurst, N.-B.....	1915
Midence, A. C.....	Consul.....	Honduras.....	Montréal, P.Q.....	1925
Miles, Henry.....	Consul Général.....	Paraguay.....	Montréal, P.Q.....	1924
Mitchell, F. N.....	Vice-Consul.....	Etats-Unis.....	St. Stephen, N.-B.....	1925
Mitchell, W. M. P.....	Consul.....	Etats-Unis.....	Québec, P.Q.....	1927
Morales, N. F.....	Consul.....	Colombie.....	Québec, P.Q.....	1927
Morang, G. N.....	Consul.....	Guatemala.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1896
Morissette, J. B.....	Agent consulaire.....	Brésil.....	Québec, P.Q.....	1918
Moore, R. H.....	Agent consulaire.....	Etats-Unis.....	Kenora, Ont.....	1918
Morris, H. J.....	Consul.....	Colombie.....	Vancouver, C.-B.....	1925
Morris, M. P.....	Consul Général.....	Chili.....	Vancouver, C.-B.....	1892
Mueller, G. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Allemagne.....	Montréal, P.Q.....	1927
Mullin, D.....	Consul.....	Belgique.....	St-John, N.-B.....	1908
MacDonald, M. W.....	Vice-Consul intérimaire.....	Uruguay.....	Sydney, N.-E.....	1923
Maclean, J. B.....	Consul honoraire.....	Portugal.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1922
MacMillan, F.....	Vice-Consul.....	Suède.....	Sheet Harbour, N.-E.....	1882
McAndrews, P. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	Etats-Unis.....	Prescott, Ont.....	1920
McCombie, G.....	Consul honoraire.....	Paraguay.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1927
McKay, A. N.....	Consul hon.....	Tchécoslovaquie.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1926
McKee, E.....	Vice-Consul.....	Etats-Unis.....	Halifax, N.-E.....	1928
McLean, H. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	République Argentine.....	St. John, N.-B.....	1908
McLean, H. H. Jr.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norvège.....	St. John, N.-B.....	1922
McLennan, A. N.....	Vice-Consul.....	Pays-Bas.....	Sydney, N.-E.....	1921
Nagle, T.....	Vice-Consul.....	Pays-Bas.....	St. John, N.-B.....	1918
Neville, J.....	Vice-Consul.....	Uruguay.....	Halifax, N.-E.....	1913
Newcomb, R. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	Etats-Unis.....	Victoria, C.-B.....	1914
Nordbye, Dr F. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norvège.....	Camrose, Alta.....	1916
Nordheimer, A.....	Consul Général pour Ontario.....	Pays-Bas.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1922
O'Sullivan, E. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	Brésil.....	Montréal, P.Q.....	1927
Ouei Tze Liang.....	Consul.....	Chine.....	Vancouver, C.-B.....	1926
Owen, J. M.....	Agent consulaire.....	Etats-Unis.....	Annapolis, N.-E.....	1872
Oxley, H.....	Consul.....	Portugal.....	Halifax, N.-E.....	1926

LISTE ALPHABÉTIQUE des consuls, vice-consuls, agents consulaires et agents commerciaux étrangers, etc.—*Suite*

Nom	Titre	Pays	Résidence	Année de la nomination
Palazuelo y Garcia, L.	Consul	Espagne	Montréal, P.Q.	1927
Palleck, J. M.	Vice-Consul hon.	Tchécoslovaquie	Fort William, Ont.	1926
Pallesen, P.	Vice-Consul	Danemark	Calgary, Alta.	1923
Pasquin, M.	Consul	Monaco	Montréal, P.Q.	1927
Payne, C. E. B.	Vice-Consul	Etats-Unis	London, Ont.	1927
Periera, R. L.	Consul	Colombie	Toronto, Ont.	1927
Petry, W. H.	Vice-Consul	Danemark	Québec, P.Q.	1911
Pistone, T. D.	Agent consulaire intérimaire	Italie	Sydney, N.-E.	1923
Planta, Z. E.	Vice-Consul	Norvège	Nanaimo, C.-B.	1907
Polet, M.	Consul	Belgique	Edmonton, Alta.	1927
Polychroniades, A.	Consul Général	Grèce	Montréal, P.Q.	1927
Ponce, Jorge A. Gonzales	Consul Général	Colombie	Montréal, P.Q.	1924
Prescott, J. W.	Agent consulaire	Brésil	Vancouver, C.-B.	1918
Printz, C. J. P.	Vice-Consul	Norvège	Toronto, Ont.	1908
Rappe, Baron L. A. V.	Consul intérimaire	Suède	Winnipeg, Man.	1927
Rasmussen, Bertil M.	Consul	Etats-Unis	Moncton, N.-B.	1918
Rauanheimo, A.	Consul Général	Finlande	Montréal, P.Q.	1926
Rauanheimo, A.	Consul honoraire	Esthonie	Montréal, P.Q.	1927
Reat, Samuel G.	Consul	Etats-Unis	Calgary, Alta.	1918
Remès, A.	Consul Général	Belgique	Montréal, P.Q.	1926
Restaldi, V. V.	Vice-Consul honoraire	Italie	Montréal, P.Q.	1925
Rinaldo, M.	Agent consulaire	Italie	Toronto, Ont.	1927
Robertson, W. H.	Consul Général	Etats-Unis	Halifax N.-E.	1923
Rochereau de la Sablière, C. E.	Consul	Belgique	Toronto, Ont.	1904
Rochereau de la Sablière, C. E.	Agent consulaire	France	Toronto, Ont.	1908
Roderick, F. L.	Vice-Consul	Brésil	St. John, N.-B.	1923
Ross, T. P.	Vice-Consul	Pays-Bas	Québec, P.Q.	1910
Rouillard, L.	Consul	Haïti	Québec, P.Q.	1920
Royer, J. S.	Consul honoraire	Guatemala	Québec, P.Q.	1925
Russell, J.	Vice-Consul	Norvège	New Castle, N.-B.	1927
Saarimaki, A.	Vice-Consul honoraire	Finlande	Toronto, Ont.	1924
Sandstrom, A.	Vice-Consul	Finlande	Montréal, P.Q.	1926
Sandford, H. M.	Vice-Consul	Etats-Unis	Ottawa, Ont.	1918
Sauer, E.	Consul	Etats-Unis	Toronto, Ont.	1925
Savage, W.	Consul	Lettonie	Vancouver, C.-B.	1926
Schack, Comte E. H.	Vice-Consul	Danemark	Montréal, P.Q.	1925
Schefbeck, S. J.	Consul	Hongrie	Winnipeg, Man.	1927
Seferovitch, A.	Consul	Serbes, Croates et Slo-vènes	Montréal, P.Q.	1918
Schuurman, J. A.	Consul Général	Pays-Bas	Montréal, P.Q.	1927
Silver, R. H.	Vice-Consul	Venezuela	Halifax, N.-E.	1924
Simard, Geo. A.	Consul Général honoraire	Roumanie	Montréal, P.Q.	1919
Skarin, E. R. T.	Vice-Consul	Suède	Edmonton, Alta.	1920
Slater, F. C.	Consul	Etats-Unis	Sarnia, Ont.	1925
Smale, W. A.	Vice-Consul	Etats-Unis	Montréal, P.Q.	1927
Steckmest, S.	Vice-Consul	Norvège	Montréal, P.Q.	1920
Spencer, W. B.	Agent consulaire intérimaire	Italie	Halifax, N.-E.	1919
Stahlschmidt, C. B.	Consul	Norvège	Vancouver, C.-B.	1907
Steinkopi, M.	Consul	Tchécoslovaquie	Winnipeg, Man.	1926
Stewart, D. O.	Agent consulaire	Etats-Unis	Summerside, I. P.-E.	1926
Stewart, F. S.	Consul honoraire	Mexique	St-John, N.-B.	1923
Straszewski, Dr M.	Consul Général avec juridiction sur tout le Dominion du Canada	Pologne	Montréal, P.Q.	1922
Suzor, P. M.	Consul	France	Vancouver, C.B.	1915
Taggart, G. R.	Consul	Etats-Unis	London, Ont.	1920
Tanguay, E. G.	Vice-Consul	Paraguay	Québec, P.Q.	1914
Terry, W. S.	Consul	Belgique	Victoria, C.B.	1912
Tétrault, N.	Consul	Panama	Montréal, P.Q.	1920
Tewell, H. S.	Consul	Etats-Unis	Vancouver, C.B.	1925

LISTE ALPHABÉTIQUE des consuls, vice-consuls, agents consulaires et agents commerciaux étrangers, etc.—*Fin.*

Nom	Titre	Pays	Résidence	Année de la nomination
Thompson, J. Enoch...	Consul.....	Espagne.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1900
Thrall, R. A.....	Agent consulaire.....	Etats-Unis.....	Lethbridge, Alta.....	1921
Thurnheer, W.....	Consul Général.....	Suisse.....	Montréal, P.Q.....	1925
Tomii, S.....	Consul Général.....	Japon.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1927
Tornroos, G. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	Finlande.....	Vancouver, C.B.....	1924
Turcot, P.....	Vice-Consul.....	Danemark.....	St. John, N.-B.....	1926
Vance, M. M.....	Consul.....	Etats-Unis.....	Fort William et Port Arthur, Ont.....	1925
Van Riemsdijk, L. J. F.	Consul.....	Pays-Bas.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1924
Van Houten, A. C.....	Agent consulaire.....	Etats-Unis.....	Nanaimo, C.B.....	1918
Van Roggen, M. A.....	Consul.....	Pays-Bas.....	Vancouver, C.B.....	1921
Viau, Paul.....	Consul Général.....	Nicaragua.....	Montréal, P.Q.....	1927
Viau, Paul.....	Consul.....	Bolivie.....	Montréal, P.Q.....	1927
Wakefield, E. A.....	Consul.....	Etats-Unis.....	Prince-Rupert, C.B....	1918
Ward, W. A.....	Consul.....	Danemark.....	Vancouver, C.B.....	1923
Warren, F. K.....	Vice-Consul.....	Pays-Bas.....	Halifax, N.-E.....	1923
Weaver, F. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	Etats-Unis.....	Vancouver, C.B.....	1926
Westergaard, H. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norvège.....	Estevan, Sask.....	1927
Whitman, F. C.....	Consul.....	Cuba.....	Annapolis, N.-E.....	1904
Williams, A. R.....	Vice-Consul.....	Etats-Unis.....	Moncton, N.-B.....	1927
Williams, R. D.....	Vice-Consul hon.....	Equateur.....	Vancouver, C.B.....	1927
Willson, G. R.....	Consul.....	Etats-Unis.....	Yarmouth, N.-E.....	1924
Winch, R. V.....	Vice-Consul.....	Suède.....	Vancouver, C.B.....	1906
Winslow, R. R.....	Consul.....	Etats-Unis.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1926
Withey, H. F.....	Consul.....	Etats-Unis.....	London, Ont.....	1927
Woodward, G. C.....	Consul.....	Etats-Unis.....	Prince Rupert, C.B....	1927
Wormuth, R.....	Consul.....	Etats-Unis.....	St-John, N.-B.....	1924
Yeigh, F.....	Vice-Consul.....	Paraguay.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1903
Yost, B. F.....	Consul.....	Etats-Unis.....	Sault Ste-Marie, Ont..	1926
Young, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norvège.....	Sydney, N.-E.....	1911
Zuerrer, E. R.....	Consul.....	Suisse.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1920

ANNEXE D

LISTE ALPHABÉTIQUE des pays étrangers représentés au Canada par des consuls, vice-consuls, agents consulaires et agents commerciaux, d'après les derniers renseignements fournis au ministère des Affaires extérieures.

Pays	Résidence	Nom	Titre	Année de la nomination
Allemagne.....	Montréal, P.Q.....	Kempff, L.....	Consul Général.....	1921
	Montréal, P.Q.....	Mueller, G. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Lorenz, Dr M.....	Consul.....	1926
République Argentine..	Halifax, N.-E.....	Jones, A. N.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Montréal, P.Q.....	Gordon, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1908
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Margueirat, J. C.....	Consul Général.....	1924
	Québec, P.Q.....	Corriveau, J. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	St-John, N.-B.....	McLean, H. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1908
	Toronto, Ont.....	Fetherstonhaugh, F.B.	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Vancouver, C.B.....	Bernard, F. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Victoria, C.B.....	Branson, C. L. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
Autriche.....	Montréal, P.Q.....	Franke, F.....	Consul honoraire.....	1924
Belgique.....	Edmonton, Alta.....	Polet, M.....	Consul.....	1927
	Halifax, N.-E.....	Jones, A. N.....	Consul.....	1921
	Montréal, P.Q.....	Remès, A.....	Consul Général.....	1926
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Major, A.....	Consul.....	1927
	Prince Rupert, C.-B.....	Collart, T.....	Agent consulaire.....	1919
	Québec, P.Q.....	Dupont, R.....	Consul.....	1920
	Regina, Sask.....	Anderson, P. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	St-John, N.-B.....	Mullin, D.....	Consul.....	1908
	Sydney, N.-E.....	Hanrahan, E. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Toronto, Ont.....	Rochereau de la Sablière, C.....	Consul.....	1904
	Vancouver, C.-B.....	Ladner, L.....	Consul.....	1920
	Victoria, C.-B.....	Terry, W. S.....	Consul.....	1912
	Winnipeg, Man.....	de Jardin, A.....	Consul.....	1922
Bolivie.....	Montréal, P.Q.....	Viau, Paul.....	Consul.....	1927
	Victoria, C.-B.....	Branson, C. L. H.....	Consul hon.....	1923
Brésil.....	Gaspé, P.Q.....	LeGros, P.E.....	Agent consulaire.....	1918
	Gaspé, P.Q.....	LeBoutillier, C. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1876
	Montréal, P.Q.....	Braga, A. R.....	Consul.....	1924
	Montréal, P.Q.....	O'Sullivan, E. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Paspébiac, P.Q.....	Bouillon, E. A. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Québec, P.Q.....	Levasseur, T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1902
	Québec, P.Q.....	Morissette, J. B.....	Agent consulaire.....	1918
	St-John, N.-B.....	Roderick, F. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Toronto, Ont.....	Kerman, W. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Toronto, Ont.....	Mason, T. J.....	Agent consulaire.....	1918
	Vancouver, C.-B.....	Emanuels, S. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1915
	Vancouver, C.-B.....	Prescott, J. W.....	Agent consulaire.....	1918
Chili.....	Montréal, P.Q.....	de Lima, F. J.....	Consul.....	1924
	Toronto, Ont.....	Guerrero, A. G.....	Consul honoraire.....	1921
	Vancouver, C.-B.....	Morris, M. P.....	Consul Général.....	1892
Chine.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	Chow Kwo Hsien.....	Consul Général.....	1925
	Vancouver, C.-B.....	Ouei Tze Liang.....	Consul.....	1926
Colombie.....	Montréal, P.Q.....	Ponce, Jorge A. Gonzalez.....	Consul Général.....	1924
	Québec, P.Q.....	Morales, N. F.....	Consul.....	1927
	Toronto, Ont.....	Pereira, R. L.....	Consul.....	1927
	Vancouver, C.-B.....	Morris, H. J.....	Consul.....	1925
Corée*				
Costa Rica.....	Vancouver, C.-B.....	Lucas, F. G. T.....	Consul honoraire.....	1926
Cuba.....	Annapolis, N.-E.....	Whitman, F. C.....	Consul.....	1904
	Bridgewater, N.-E.....	Roberts, A.....	Agent consulaire.....	1925
	Montréal, P.Q.....	Sainz de la Pena, A. F.	Consul.....	1925
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Bonet y Leon, P. A.....	Consul Général.....	1926
	St-John, N.-B.....	Betancourt y Pairol, R.....	Consul.....	1926
	Toronto, Ont.....	Barranco y Fernandez, C. A.....	Consul.....	1918
	Yarmouth, N.-E.....	Eakins, A. W.....	Consul.....	1907

*Représentée par les consuls japonais.

LISTE ALPHABÉTIQUE des pays étrangers représentés au Canada par des consuls
des vice-consuls, des agents consulaires et des agents commerciaux, etc.

—Suite

Pays	Résidence	Nom	Titre	Année de la nomi- nation
Danemark.....	Calgary, Alta.....	Pallesen, P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Halifax, N.-E.....	Mathers, H. I.....	Consul.....	1906
	Montréal, P.Q.....	Boggild, J. E.....	Consul Général pour le Dominion du Cana- da.....	1924
	Montréal, P.Q.....	Schack, Comte E. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Québec, P.Q.....	Petry, W. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1911
	St-John, N.-B.....	Turcot, P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Toronto, Ont.....	Klein, D. V.....	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Vancouver, C.-B.....	Ward, W. A.....	Consul.....	1923
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Johnson, A. C.....	Consul.....	1924
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Fremming, C. C. S.....	Vice-Consul intér.....	1927
République Domini- caine.....	Halifax, N.-E.....	Black, Walter A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Montréal, P.Q.....	Godoy, E. G.....	Consul Général.....	1927
	Toronto, Ont.....	Douglas, A. C.....	Consul honoraire.....	1927
Equateur.....	Vancouver, C.B.....	Williams, R. D.....	Vice-Consul hon.....	1927
Espagne.....	Halifax, N.-E.....	Jones, W. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1894
	Montréal, P.Q.....	Palazuelo y Garcia L.....	Consul.....	1927
	Québec, P.Q.....	Coulombe, H.....	Vice-Consul hon.....	1926
	Toronto, Ont.....	Thompson, J. Enoch.....	Consul.....	1900
	Vancouver, C.B.....	Bernard, F. W.....	Vice-Consul honoraire.....	1926
	Montréal, P.Q.....	Rauanheim, A.....	Consul honoraire.....	1927
Esthonie.....	Annapolis, N.-E.....	Owen, J. M.....	Agent consulaire.....	1872
	Bathurst, N.-B.....	Mersereau, C. M.....	Agent consulaire.....	1915
Etats-Unis.....	Beebe Junction, P.Q.....	Beebe, H. S.....	Agent consulaire.....	1909
	Calgary, Alta.....	Fitts, H. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Calgary, Alta.....	Reat, Samuel G.....	Consul.....	1918
	Campbellton, N.B.....	Cournoyer, G. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Campbellton, N.B.....	Johnson, E. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Charlottetown, I.P.-E.....	Gunsauls, E. N.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Charlottetown, I.P.-E.....	Ahearn, R. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Cumberland, C.P.....	Clinton, G. W.....	Agent consulaire.....	1918
	Edmonton, Alta.....	Loren, O. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Edmonton, Alta.....	Belovsky, S. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Fernie, C.-B.....	Brand, N. F.....	Consul.....	1926
	Fernie, C.-B.....	Follet, G. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Fort William, Ont.....	De Lamater, H. I.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Fort William, Ont.....	Vance, M. M.....	Consul.....	1924
	Fredericton, N.-B.....	Johnson, F. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Gaspé, P.Q.....	Carter, K. J.....	Agent consulaire.....	1922
	Halifax, N.-E.....	Robertson, W. H.....	Consul Général.....	1923
	Halifax, N.-E.....	Haven, D. S.....	Consul.....	1226
	Halifax, N.-E.....	Hagnuson, E. W.....	Consul.....	1927
	Halifax, N.-E.....	Brown, W. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Halifax, N.-E.....	McKee, E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Hamilton, Ont.....	Boyce, R. F.....	Consul.....	1924
	Hamilton, Ont.....	Alexander, K.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Kenora, Ont.....	Moore, R. H.....	Agent consulaire.....	1918
	Kingston, Ont.....	Campbell, H.....	Consul.....	1928
	Kingston, Ont.....	Johnston, F. S. S.....	Consul.....	1910
	Lethbridge, Alta.....	Thrall, R. A.....	Agent consulaire.....	1921
	Liverpool, N.-E.....	Mack, J. M.....	Agent consulaire.....	1895
	London, Ont.....	Taggart, G. Russell.....	Consul.....	1920
	London, Ont.....	Withey, H. F.....	Consul.....	1927
	London, Ont.....	Payne, C. E. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Lunenburg, N.-E.....	Lane, C. W.....	Agent consulaire.....	1924
	Moncton, N.-B.....	Rasmussen, B. M.....	Consul.....	1918
	Moncton, N.-B.....	Cummings, E. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Moncton, N.-B.....	Williams, A. R.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Montréal, P.Q.....	Halstead, A.....	Consul Général.....	1920
	Montréal, P.Q.....	Lakin, H. M.....	Consul.....	1926
	Montréal, P.Q.....	Deane, H. M.....	Consul.....	1927
	Montréal, P.Q.....	Barry, J. R.....	Vice-Consul.....	1919
	Montréal, P.Q.....	Clark, J. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Montréal, P.Q.....	Smale, W. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Nanaimo, C.-B.....	Van Houten, A. C.....	Agent consulaire.....	1918

LISTE ALPHABÉTIQUE des pays étrangers représentés au Canada par des consuls,
des vice-consuls, des agents consulaires et des agents commerciaux, etc.
—*Suite*

Pays	Résidence	Nom	Titre	Année de la nomi- nation
Etats-Unis— <i>fin</i>	Newcastle, N.-B.....	Creaghan, J. A.....	Agent consulaire.....	1925
	Niagara Falls, Ont.....	Brunswick, W. W.....	Consul.....	1924
	Niagara Falls, Ont.....	Massie, O. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	North Bay, Ont.....	Allen, C. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Ocean Falls, C.-B.....	Burdon, H. E.....	Agent consulaire.....	1920
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Linnell, I. N.....	Consul Général.....	1927
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Sandford, H. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Hoyt, E. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Baldwin, L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Bowerman, P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Port Arthur, Ont.....	De Lamater, H. I.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Port Arthur, Ont.....	Vance, M. M.....	Consul.....	1924
	Port Hawkesbury, N.-E.....	Bourinot, J. J.....	Agent consulaire.....	1923
	Prescott, Ont.....	Garrety, W. P.....	Consul.....	1925
	Prescott, Ont.....	McAndrews, Patrick.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Prince Rupert, C.B.....	Wakefield, E. A.....	Consul.....	1918
	Prince Rupert, C.B.....	Woodward, G. C.....	Consul.....	1927
	Prince Rupert, C.B.....	Jobe, N. R.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Québec, P.Q.....	Dennison, E. H.....	Consul.....	1919
	Québec, P.Q.....	Mitchell, W. M. P.....	Consul.....	1927
	Québec, P.Q.....	La Richelière, E. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Québec, P.Q.....	Barringer, G. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Rivière du Loup, P.Q.....	George, W. P.....	Consul.....	1926
	Regina, Sask.....	Cram, P. H.....	Consul.....	1924
	Regina, Sask.....	Herbert, E. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Sarnia, Ont.....	Slater, F. C.....	Consul.....	1924
	Sault Ste-Marie, Ont.....	Yost, B. F.....	Consul.....	1926
	Sault Ste-Marie, Ont.....	Collis, E. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Sault Ste-Marie, Ont.....	Carlson, H. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Sault Ste-Marie, Ont.....	Brent, J. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Sherbrooke, P.Q.....	Goforth, H. W.....	Consul.....	1927
	Sherbrooke, P.Q.....	Linthicum, W. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Summerside, I. P.-E.....	Stewart, D. O.....	Agent consulaire.....	1926
	Sydney, N.-E.....	Marsh, O. G.....	Consul.....	1927
	St. John, N.-B.....	Wormuth, R.....	Consul.....	1924
	St. John, N.-B.....	Carter, E. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1919
	St-Leonards, N.-B.....	Labbie, A. P.....	Agent consulaire.....	1915
	St-Stephen, N.-B.....	Mitchell, F. N.....	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	St-Stephen, N.-B.....	Brist, G. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Toronto, Ont.....	Sauer, E.....	Consul.....	1925
	Toronto, Ont.....	Bohne, F. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Toronto, Ont.....	Fletcher, C. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Toronto, Ont.....	Kendrick, S. E. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Vancouver, C.B.....	Harris, E. L.....	Consul Général.....	1925
	Vancouver, C.B.....	Tewell, H. S.....	Consul.....	1925
	Vancouver, C.B.....	Blohm, L. R.....	Consul.....	1925
	Vancouver, C.B.....	Leary, R. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Vancouver, C.B.....	Weaver, F. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Vancouver, C.B.....	Belovsky, S. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Victoria, C.B.....	Bucklin, G. A.....	Consul.....	1924
	Victoria, C.B.....	Newcomb, R. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1914
	Windsor, Ont.....	Hawley, H. F.....	Consul.....	1924
	Windsor, Ont.....	Hodgdon, A. D.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Windsor, Ont.....	Carlson, H. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Windsor, Ont.....	L'Heureux, H. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Heintzleman, P. S.....	Consul Général.....	1925
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Erhardt, J. G.....	Consul.....	1924
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Winslow, R. R.....	Consul.....	1926
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Johnson, L. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Yarmouth, N.-E.....	Wilson, G. R.....	Consul.....	1924
Finlande.....	Copper Cliff, Ont.....	Franssi, T.....	Vice-Consul hon.....	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Rauanheimo, A.....	Consul Général.....	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Sandstrom, A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Port Arthur, Ont.....	Korte, E. J.....	Consul.....	1926
	Québec et St-John, N.-B.....	Cable, D. J.....	Vice-Consul honoraire.....	1924
	Toronto, Ont.....	Saarimaki, A.....	Vice-Consul honoraire.....	1924
	Vancouver, C.-B.....	Tornroos, C. W.....	Vice-Consul honoraire.....	1924
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Hermanson, A.....	Vice-Consul hon.....	1926

LISTE ALPHABÉTIQUE des pays étrangers représentés au Canada par des consuls, des vice-consuls, des agents consulaires et des agents commerciaux, etc.
—Suite

Pays	Résidence	Nom	Titre	Année de la nomination
France.....	Calgary, Alta.....	de Roussy de Sales, F.	Agent consulaire.....	1923
	Edmonton, Alta.....	Jenvrin, P. G.....	Agent consulaire.....	1920
	Halifax, N.-E.....	Gaboury, E.....	Agent consulaire.....	1916
	Montréal, P.Q.....	de Vitrolles, Baron R.	Consul Général.....	1924
	Québec, P.Q.....	de Saint-Victor, R.....	Agent consulaire.....	1913
	Regina, Sask.....	Jean, S. M.....	Agent consulaire intérimaire.....	1922
	North Sydney, N.-E.....	Lacroix, Ed.....	Agent consulaire.....	1909
	St. John, N.-B.....	Harrison, W. H.....	Agent consulaire.....	1924
	Toronto, Ont.....	Rochereau, de la Sablière, C. E.....	Agent consulaire.....	1908
	Vancouver, C.-B.....	Suzor, P. M.....	Consul.....	1925
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Bourgoin, J. H.....	Agent consulaire.....	1916
	Montréal, P.Q.....	Polychroniades, A.....	Consul Général.....	1927
	Toronto, Ont.....	Martin, N. L.....	Vice-Consul hon.....	1927
	Vancouver, C.-B.....	Bancroft, P.....	Agent consulaire.....	1927
Guatemala.....	Montréal, P.Q.....	Cressé, L. G. A.....	Consul honoraire.....	1913
	Québec, P.Q.....	Royer, J. S.....	Consul honoraire.....	1925
	Toronto, Ont.....	Morang, G. N.....	Consul.....	1896
Haïti.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	Bell, C. N.....	Consul.....	1896
	Halifax, N.-E.....	Dickie, F. W.....	Consul honoraire.....	1925
	Montréal, P.Q.....	Daoust, J.....	Consul.....	1925
	Québec, P.Q.....	Rouillard, L.....	Consul.....	1920
	Toronto, Ont.....	Gunn, J. A.....	Consul honoraire.....	1925
Honduras.....	Montréal, P.Q.....	Midence, A. C.....	Consul.....	1925
	Toronto, Ont.....	Defries, R. L.....	Consul.....	1913
Hongrie.....	Montréal, P.Q.....	de Haydin, A.....	Consul Général pour le Dominion du Canada.....	1925
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Schefbeck, S. J.....	Consul.....	1927
Italie.....	Edmonton, Alta.....	de Angelis, G.....	Agent consulaire.....	1920
	Fernie, C.-B.....	Carosella, L.....	Agent consulaire intérimaire.....	1917
	Fort-William, Ont.....	Marino, E.....	Agent consulaire.....	1912
	Halifax, N.-E.....	Spencer, W. B.....	Agent consulaire intérimaire.....	1919
	Hamilton, Ont.....	Masi, N.....	Agent consulaire.....	1922
	Montréal, P.Q.....	Margotti, G. M. P.....	Consul Général pour le Dominion du Canada, Ontario non compris.....	1924
	Montréal, P.Q.....	Gerbore, P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Montréal, P.Q.....	Restaldi, V. V.....	Vice-Consul honoraire.....	1925
	Niagara Falls, Ont.....	Masi, N.....	Agent consulaire intérimaire.....	1927
	North Bay, Ont.....	Colombo, G. C.....	Agent consulaire.....	1927
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Bonardelli, E.....	Consul Général pour Ontario.....	1924
	Québec, P.Q.....	Huot, A.....	Agent consulaire.....	1921
	St. John, N.-B.....	Ledingham, W. D.....	Agent consulaire intérimaire.....	1919
	Sault Ste Marie, Ont.....	Grassi, G.....	Agent consulaire.....	1914
	Sydney, N.-E.....	Pistone, T. D.....	Agent consulaire intérimaire.....	1923
	Toronto, Ont.....	Rinaldo, M.....	Agent consulaire.....	1927
	Vancouver, C. B.....	Masi, N.....	Agent consulaire.....	1915
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Barattieri di San Pietro, Comte G.....	Agent consulaire.....	1910
Japon.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	Tomii, S.....	Consul Général.....	1927
	Vancouver, C.B.....	Kawai, T.....	Consul.....	1925
Lettonie.....	Halifax, N.-E.....	Currie, W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Montréal, P.Q.....	Désaulniers, J. V.....	Consul.....	1927
	Vancouver, C.B.....	Savage, W.....	Consul.....	1926
Liberia.....	Halifax, N.-E.....	Hechler, Henry.....	Consul.....	1903
Luxembourg.....	Québec, P.Q.....	Koetz, M.....	Consul.....	1927

LISTE ALPHABÉTIQUE des pays étrangers représentés au Canada par des consuls, des vice-consuls, des agents consulaires et des agents commerciaux, etc.

—Suite

Pays	Résidence	Nom	Titre	Année de la nomination
Mexique.....	Halifax, N.-E.....	Forsyth, L. A.....	Consul honoraire.....	1923
	Montréal, P.Q.....	Godin, E.....	Consul honoraire.....	1923
	St-John, N.-B.....	Stewart, F. S.....	Consul honoraire.....	1923
	Toronto, Ont.....	Barron, L. M.....	Consul Général.....	1925
	Toronto, Ont.....	Calderon, M. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Vancouver, C.-B.....	Davis, C. R.....	Consul honoraire.....	1928
	Victoria, C.B.....	Branson, C. L. H.....	Consul honoraire.....	1923
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Douglass, A. S.....	Consul honoraire.....	1926
Monaco.....	Montréal, P.Q.....	Pasquin, M.....	Consul.....	1927
Nicaragua.....	Montréal, P.Q.....	Viau, Paul.....	Consul Général.....	1927
	Québec, P.Q.....	Déry, A.....	Consul.....	1923
Norvège.....	Campbellton, N.-B.....	Kelly, M. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Camrose, Alta.....	Nordbye, Dr F. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Halifax, N.-E.....	Mathers, H. I.....	Consul.....	1906
	Louisburg, N.-E.....	Lewis, G. D. D.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Estevan, Sask.....	Westergaard, H. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Montréal, P.Q.....	Aubert, L. C. M.....	Consul Général avec juridiction sur tout le Dominion du	1917
	Montréal, P.Q.....	Steckmest, S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Nanaïmo, C.-B.....	Planta, A. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1907
	Newcastle, N.-B.....	Russell, J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	North Sydney, N.-E.....	Hackett, W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	Outlook, Sask.....	Hendricks, P. M.....	Vice-Consul intérimai- re.....	1917
	Port Arthur, Ont.....	Antonisen, J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Prince Rupert, C.-B.....	Dybhavn, John.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Québec, P.Q.....	Greig, R. D.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	St. John, N.-B.....	McLean, H. H., Jr.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Sydney, N.-E.....	Young, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1911
	Toronto, Ont.....	Printz, C. J. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1908
	Vancouver, C.-B.....	Stahlschmidt, C.-B.....	Consul.....	1907
	Vancouver, C.-B.....	Bjorke, C. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Victoria, C.-B.....	Futcher, F. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1907
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Kummen, C. T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
Panama.....	Halifax, N. E.....	Black, W. A.....	Consul.....	1910
	Montréal, P.Q.....	Tétrault, N.....	Consul.....	1920
	Toronto, Ont.....	Le Feuvre, E.....	Consul honoraire.....	1925
	Vancouver, C.-B.....	Johnson, E. G.....	Consul.....	1927
Paraguay.....	Montréal, P.Q.....	Miles, Henry.....	Consul Général.....	1924
	Québec, P.Q.....	Tanguay, E. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1914
	Toronto, Ont.....	Yeigh, F.....	Vice-Consul.....	1903
	Winnipeg, Man.....	McCombie, G.....	Consul honoraire.....	1927
Pays Bas.....	Calgary, Alta.....	Hugill, J. W.....	Vice-Consul honoraire.....	1923
	Halifax, N.-E.....	Warren, F. K.....	Vice-Consul honoraire.....	1923
	Montréal, P.Q.....	Shuurman, J. A.....	Consul Général.....	1927
	Québec, P.Q.....	Ross, T. B.....	Vice Consul.....	1910
	St. John, N.-B.....	Nagle, T.....	Vice Consul.....	1922
	Sydney, N. E.....	McLennan, A. N.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Toronto, Ont.....	Nordheimer, A.....	Consul Général pour Ontario.....	1922
	Vancouver, C.-B.....	Van Roggan, M. A.....	Consul.....	1921
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Van Riemsdijk, L. J. F.....	Consul.....	1924
Pérou.....	Montréal, P.Q.....	Cuetara, D.....	Consul honoraire.....	1926
	Vancouver, C.-B.....	Davis, C. R.....	Consul Général.....	1926
Pologne.....	Montréal, P.Q.....	Straszewski, Dr M.....	Consul Général avec juridiction sur tout le Dominion du	1924
			Canada.....	1895
Portugal.....	Gaspé Bassin, P.Q.....	Leboutillier, C. S.....	Vice-Consul intérimai- re.....	1895
	Halifax, N.-E.....	Oxley, H.....	Consul.....	1916
	Montréal, P.Q.....	de Souza e Napoies, C.....	Consul honoraire.....	1926
	North Sydney, N.-E.....	Hackett, W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910

LISTE ALPHABÉTIQUE des pays étrangers représentés au Canada par des consuls,
des vice-consuls, des agents consulaires et des agents commerciaux, etc.

—Fin

Pays	Résidence	Nom	Titre	Année de la nomination
Portugal—fin.	Paspébiac, P.Q.	Le Quesne, J. C.	Vice-Consul intérimaire.	1898
	Rimouski, P.Q.	Blair, F. N.	Vice-Consul intérimaire.	1913
	St-John, N.-B.	Allison, M. A.	Consul.	1903
Roumanie.	Toronto, Ont.	Maclean, J. B.	Consul honoraire.	1922
	Montréal, P.Q.	Simard, Geo. A.	Consul Général honoraire.	1919
	Vancouver, C. B.	Leveson, E. J.	Consul honoraire.	1925
Salvador.	Montréal, P.Q.	Seferovitch, A.	Consul pour le Dominion du Canada.	1918
Royaume des Serbes, Croates et Slovènes.	Vancouver, C.-B.	Armstrong, W. W.	Consul.	1924
Siam.	Calgary, Alta.	Hugill, J. W.	Consul.	1925
Suède.	Chatham, N.-B.	Creaghan, D. S.	Vice-Consul.	1925
	Dawson, T.-Y.	Firth, T. A.	Vice-Consul.	1920
	Edmonton, Alta.	Skarin, E. R. T.	Vice-Consul.	1920
	Halifax, N.-E.	Davison, J. M.	Vice-Consul.	1906
	Montréal, P.Q.	Clarholm, M.	Consul Général.	1921
	Newcastle, N. B.	Creaghan, D. S.	Vice-Consul.	1925
	Port Arthur et Fort William, Ont.	Johnson, J. O.	Vice-Consul.	1921
	Prince Rupert, C.B.	Nanson, O.	Vice-Consul.	1924
	Québec, P.Q.	Dunn, G.	Vice-Consul.	1927
	Richibucto, N.-B.	Hutchinson, G. A.	Vice-Consul.	1911
	Sheet Harbour, N.-E.	MacMillan, F.	Vice-Consul.	1882
	Sydney et North Sydney, N.-E.	Mann, O. N.	Vice-Consul.	1927
	St-John, N.-B.	Edwards, M. B.	Vice-Consul.	1913
	Toronto, Ont.	Beaton, W. J.	Vice-Consul.	1924
	Vancouver, C.-B.	Winch, R. V.	Vice-Consul.	1906
	Wetaskiwin, Alta.	Johnson, J. F.	Vice-Consul.	1920
	Winnipeg, Man.	Rappe, Baron, L. A.	Vice-Consul.	1904
Suisse.	Montréal, P.Q.	Thurnheer, W.	Consul Général.	1925
	Toronto, Ont.	Zuerrer, E. R.	Consul.	1920
	Winnipeg, Man.	Cattin, Paul.	Consul intérimaire.	1923
	Vancouver, C.-B.	V.	Consul intérimaire.	1926
Tchécoslovaquie.	Fort William, Ont.	Palleck, J. M.	Vice-Consul honoraire.	1926
	Montréal, P.Q.	Kveton, F. V.	Consul Général intérimaire.	1926
	Toronto, Ont.	McKay, A. N.	Consul honoraire.	1926
Uruguay.	Winnipeg, Man.	Steinkopf, M.	Consul.	1926
	Halifax, N.-E.	Neville, J.	Vice-Consul.	1913
	Montréal, P.Q.	Eakin, W. R.	Consul honoraire.	1924
	Sr-John, N.-B.	Inches, C. F.	Vice-Consul.	1920
	Sydney, N.-E.	Macdonald, M. W.	Vice-Consul honoraire.	1923
	Vancouver, C.-B.	Disher, C. E.	Vice-Consul honoraire.	1926
Venezuela.	Halifax, N.-E.	Silver, R. H.	Vice-Consul.	1924
	Montréal, P.Q.	Baptista, A.	Consul.	1926
	Toronto, Ont.	Aiken, M.	Consul honoraire.	1927

100c.
n.
EA
55

DOMINION OF CANADA

REPORT

OF THE
SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

FOR THE
YEAR ENDED MARCH 31

1927 1928



OTTAWA
F. A. ACLAND
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1929

Price, 10 cents

CP 5A 32
DOMINION OF CANADA

REPORT
OF THE
SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

FOR THE
YEAR ENDED MARCH 31
1928



OTTAWA
F. A. ACLAND
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1929

*To His Excellency the Right Honourable Viscount Willingdon, G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G.,
G.C.I.E., G.B.E., Governor General and Commander in Chief of the Dominion
of Canada.*

MY LORD:

I have the honour to lay before Your Excellency the annual report of the
Department of External Affairs for the year 1927-28.

I have the honour to be, my Lord,

Your Excellency's obedient servant,

W. L. MACKENZIE KING,
Secretary of State for External Affairs.

OTTAWA, January 25, 1929.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Report of the Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs.....	7
Appendix A. Canadian Representation Abroad.....	12
Appendix B. Representation in Canada of His Majesty's Government in Great Britain..	13
Appendix C. Diplomatic Representatives in Canada.....	14
Appendix D. Alphabetical List of Consuls in Canada.....	15
Appendix E. Alphabetical List of Countries having Consular Representation in Canada..	20

REPORT OF THE UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

The Right Hon. W. L. MACKENZIE KING, C.M.G., M.P.,
Secretary of State for External Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the customary annual review of the business of the Department which has been extended to cover the whole calendar year.

The year was marked by a further advance in the development of our direct relations with foreign powers through the appointment of the Hon. Philippe Roy, formerly Commissioner General in Paris, as Canadian Minister to the French Republic, and the reception at Ottawa of Monsieur Jean Knight as the Minister in Canada of that Republic. Mr. Roy was received by the French President and presented his credentials on the 29th September, and Mr. Knight similarly presented his to the Governor General on the 16th November.

Japan, too, in accordance with the arrangement for mutual representation established her Legation at Ottawa on the 20th July, Mr. Shuh Tomii who had been Consul General being appointed First Secretary on the Legation staff and entrusted with the duties of Chargé d'Affaires pending the appointment of a Minister.

His Majesty's Government in Great Britain also appointed a High Commissioner to represent it at Ottawa on the person of Sir William Clark, K.C.S.I., who took up his duties on the 24th September.

TREATIES

The most important of the treaties concluded by Canada was that for the Renunciation of War as an instrument of national policy, negotiations for which were initiated by the United States Government. On an invitation extended by that Government Canada participated in these negotiations, and in company with Great Britain and Northern Ireland, Australia, South Africa, the Irish Free State, India, Germany, the United States, Belgium, France, Italy, Japan, Poland and the Czechoslovak Republic, signed the Treaty at Paris on the 27th August, the Prime Minister acting as her Plenipotentiary.

The Convention of Commerce with Czechoslovakia signed at Ottawa on the 15th March, 1928, and approved by Parliament was duly ratified, the ratifications being exchanged at Ottawa on the 30th October and the Convention coming into force on the 14th November.

In pursuance of the Act passed in the session of 1928 for the purpose of enabling Canada to take advantage of stipulations in various trade agreements made by the United Kingdom with foreign countries, to which she is not a party but which offered to the Dominions on grounds of reciprocity favoured nation treatment for their products, proclamations were issued authorizing the extension of such treatment to the following countries, as from the dates named:—

Latvia.....	July 14th.
Roumania.....	August 1st.
Serb-Croat-Slovene State.....	August 9th.
Esthonia.....	September 1st.
Lithuania.....	September 15th.
Portugal.....	October 1st.

Parliamentary sanction having been given, by an exchange of notes of the 19th July, the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between the United Kingdom and Spain signed at Madrid on the 31st October, 1922, as revised by the Con-

vention of the 5th April, 1927, and the Agreement with Spain regulating the treatment of Companies of the 27th June, 1924, were made applicable to Canada as from the 1st August.

Extradition treaties made by Great Britain with the following powers were made applicable to Canada by notice given in accordance with stipulations contained in them:—

Treaty with Czechoslovakia of the 11th November, 1924, as from the 15th August.

Convention with Esthonia of the 18th November, 1925, as from the 21st September.

Treaty with Finland of the 30th May, 1924, as from the 22nd September.

Treaty with Lithuania of the 18th May, 1926, as from the 24th September.

Treaty with Latvia of the 16th July, 1924, as from the 1st October.

Treaty with Albania of the 22nd July, 1926, as from the 20th October.

Notice was given to the Swiss Government as a result of which Canada's accession as a contracting country to the International Copyright Convention signed at Berne on the 9th April, 1886, and subsequently revised at Berlin on the 13th November, 1908, was accepted as from the 10th April, 1928. At the International Conference held at Rome, where Canada was represented by the Hon. Philippe Roy, this Convention was again revised and signed by Mr. Roy on behalf of Canada on the 2nd June.

His Majesty's ratification on behalf of Canada of the International Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property of the 20th March, 1883, subsequently revised on the 14th December, 1900, and on the 2nd June, 1911, and finally revised at The Hague on the 6th November, 1925, was deposited with the Government of the Netherlands on the 1st May.

After having received the approval of Parliament, the Convention (Second Opium) and Protocol relating to Dangerous Drugs signed at Geneva on the 19th February, 1925, was ratified on behalf of Canada, the King's ratification being deposited with the Secretary General of the League of Nations on the 27th June.

Canada's ratification of the International Slavery Convention signed at Geneva on the 25th September, 1926, was also deposited with the Secretary General of the League on the 6th August.

The Treaty of Commerce with Muscat of the 19th March, 1891, was again extended for a year from the 11th February, 1928, power being reserved to Canada to withdraw from it at any time on giving notice to that effect.

With the object of relieving shipowners from the burden of double taxation on income arising from shipping operations an Agreement was effected with the United States Government by exchange of notes between the Canadian Minister at Washington and the United States Secretary of State, providing that the citizens of either country not resident in the other, and also corporations organized in either country, operating ships documented therein, should be exempt from income tax in the other country on the earnings from sources within it derived exclusively from the operation of such ships and that such exemption should have effect as from 1921.

By notice given to the French Government by the Canadian Minister in Paris the Convention between His Majesty and the President of the French Republic respecting Legal Proceedings in Civil and Commercial Matters of the 2nd February, 1922, was extended to Canada as from the 29th November.

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES

Reference might be here made to the International Conference for the Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions held at Geneva under the auspices of the League of Nations from October 17 to November 8, 1927, the report of

which was received too late for inclusion in last year's review. Canada was represented at this Conference by Dr. W. A. Riddell.

Canada participated in the Sixth Session of the General Conference of the International Refrigeration Institute held at Rome on the 11th April, being represented by the Hon. Philippe Roy.

At the International Labour Conference held at Geneva from the 30th May to the 16th June the Government was represented by the Hon. Peter Heenan, Minister of Labour, and Dr. W. A. Riddell, Messrs. T. J. Coughlin, and O. Filion, attending as their technical advisers. The delegate representing the employers was Mr. H. H. Camp, Vice-President of the Steel Company of Canada, who was assisted by Mr. E. Blake Robertson as technical adviser. The workers' delegate was Mr. Tom Moore, President of the Trades and Labour Congress, with whom as technical adviser was Mr. Robert J. Tallon. The Conference adopted a Draft Convention concerning the creation of minimum wage fixing machinery and a recommendation concerning the application of such machinery.

The Eighth World's Dairy Conference was held in Great Britain in the months of June and July, Canada's representative being Dr. J. J. Ruddick, Dairy and Cold Storage Commissioner of the Department of Agriculture.

At the invitation of the United States Government Canadian representatives attended the Fourth International Congress of Entomology held at Ithaca, New York, in August.

An invitation was also received through the Italian Government from the President of the Organizing Committee of the International Union Against Tuberculosis to the Sixth Conference of that Union held in Rome in September, and Dr. R. E. Wodehouse, Secretary of the Canadian Tuberculosis Association, was appointed to represent Canada at this Conference.

The Ninth General Assembly of the League of Nations opened at Geneva on the 3rd September, and was brought to a close on the 26th of that month, Canada's representatives being the Prime Minister, the Right Hon. W. L. Mackenzie King, the Hon. Raoul Dandurand and the Hon. Charles Dunning. Among the resolutions adopted at this session were those relating to the following subjects:—

- Codification of International Law;
- Revision of Statute of Permanent Court of International Justice;
- Reports of various organizations of the League;
- Alcoholism;
- Pacific settlement of international disputes;
- Preparatory Commission for Disarmament Conference;
- Creation of League radiotelegraphic station;
- Traffic in opium and other dangerous drugs.

A separate report from the delegates giving a full account of the proceedings will be laid before Parliament.

An Empire Forestry Conference was held in September and October in Australia and New Zealand, to which delegates were sent by the Canadian Government in the persons of Mr. E. H. Finlayson, Director of Forestry, Department of the Interior, Mr. D. Roy Cameron, Assistant Director, and Dr. J. M. Swaine, Associate Dominion Entomologist.

The Conference of the International Telegraph Union was held at Brussels in September to consider the question of revising the methods of computing code and cypher telegrams, which was attended by Mr. C. P. Edwards of the Department of Marine and Fisheries and Mr. J. R. M. Walker of this Department as Canadian delegates.

An invitation was received from the United States Government to an International Conference on Civil Aeronautics held under its auspices at Washington December 12 to 14, to which Mr. G. J. Desbarats, Deputy Minister of

National Defence, Mr. W. W. Cory, Deputy Minister of the Interior, Mr. P. T. Coolican, Assistant Deputy Postmaster General, Wing Commander J. L. Gordon, Mr. J. A. Wilson, Mr. F. H. Peters, Mr. A. M. Narraway, and Mr. T. T. Bower were sent as Canadian delegates.

An International Conference for the Limitation of International Exhibitions was held in Paris in November, at which Canada was represented by her Minister to the French Republic, the Hon. Philippe Roy.

OFFICES ABROAD.

To speak of the offices operating under this department outside of Canada:

The work of the Legation at Washington has shown a steady increase. In addition to the usual questions engaging its attention such as the protection of fisheries, shipping, extradition of criminals, and aviation in its international aspects, there might be mentioned as matters of special interest with which it has been dealing through the past year the Multilateral Treaty for the Renunciation of War, the Convention for the Preservation of the Scenic Beauty of Niagara Falls, the International Conference on Radio and Telegraph, and the International Conference on Civil Aviation at Washington.

An important branch of the Legation's work is the protection of the interests of individual Canadian citizens, and in this department there has been a very considerable increase in the volume of work over that of last year, in connection particularly with deportation cases and questions relating to prisoners.

There has also been a marked increase in the correspondence with individuals on commercial questions and such matters as pecuniary claims, grievances of various kinds, the settlement of estates, inquiries as to immigration, passport difficulties, adjustment of pensions and the welfare of Canadian veterans in the United States, and information in augmenting degree is being furnished both for Government purposes and to meet the needs of individual firms and business men.

The Legation at Paris inaugurated its activities on the 29th September, the day on which the Minister presented his credentials to the French President at the Chateau Rambouillet, afterwards accompanying the Prime Minister and Mr. Dandurand in the ceremony of laying a wreath on the grave of the Unknown Soldier at the Arc de Triomphe.

The duties of the Commissariat General now merged in the Legation have covered the usual varied range of matters such as the trade relations between the two countries, the Vimy Ridge Park and Memorial, the circulation of information regarding Canada, assistance to Canadian travellers, etc.; Mr. Roy acted as Canada's representative at the general conference of the International Refrigeration Institute, at the Institute of International Co-operation and at the Conference on the Limitation of International Exhibitions, and also as one of the Canadian delegates to the Ninth Assembly of the League of Nations in September.

The High Commissioner's Office in London has discharged its usual multifarious and important duties, acting as the organ for maintaining the necessary detailed relations between the Departments of His Majesty's Governments in Canada and Great Britain, as well as in connection with the Government expenditures and contracts in Great Britain, with measures for informing the British public as to Canadian matters and extending requisite assistance to Canadian visitors. The office was represented at the periodical meetings of the Pacific Cable Board, the Imperial Institute, the War Graves Commission, and the Imperial Shipping Committee.

In pursuance of his usual practice with the object of keeping in close touch with Canadian public life, the High Commissioner visited the Dominion during the month of August, delivering speeches and holding interviews at various places. He was actively engaged also in the conclusion of an Agreement with

the Bulgarian Government under which the property of Bulgarian nationals in Canada sequestrated by the Custodian of Enemy Property is to be restored to them, and also in the arrangements connected with the transfer to the Royal Canadian Navy of the *Champlain* and *Vancouver* as well as the building of two new destroyers for the Canadian navy.

The duties of the Canadian Advisory Officer at Geneva were naturally enlarged by the fact of Canada's membership in the Council of the League of Nations. Four sessions of the Council were held at Geneva and a fifth at Lugano, all of which were attended by him. As substitute member of the governing body of the International Labour Office he also attended the quarterly meetings of that body, which were held at Geneva with the exception of the October session, held at Warsaw.

In addition to furnishing the customary aid to our delegates to the Ninth Assembly of the League, the Office was occupied with three other Conferences during the year, namely, the International Labour Conference, the Conference on Double Taxation, and that on Economic Statistics. An additional burden was imposed by attendance at the sessions of the various Disarmament Commissions and at the biennial Assembly of the International Institute of Agriculture at Rome.

The business of the Passport Office continues to be maintained in undiminished volume. For the year ending the 31st October, 1928, there were issued 27,112 new passports, 3,905 renewals being granted. The income derived from the fees on these and on the granting of visas amounted to \$144,088.93.

It gives me pleasure to express my satisfaction with the manner in which the various members of the staff have discharged their duties.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

O. D. SKELTON,

Under Secretary of State for External Affairs.

OTTAWA, January 15, 1929.

APPENDIX A

CANADIAN REPRESENTATION ABROAD

Office of the High Commissioner for Canada, London. (Established 1880).

High Commissioner—The Honourable Peter C. Larkin.

Secretary—Mr. Lucien Pacaud.

Canadian Advisory Officer to the League of Nations, Geneva. (Appointed 1925).

Dr. W. A. Riddell.

Canadian Legation at Washington. (Established 1927).

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—The Honourable Vincent Massey.

First Secretaries—Mr. Laurent Beaudry, Mr. H. H. Wrong.

Commercial Secretary—Mr. M. M. Mahoney.

Third Secretary—Mr. Thomas A. Stone.

Canadian Legation at Paris. (Established 1928).

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—The Honourable Philippe Roy.

Counsellor—Mr. Jean Désy.

Second Secretary—Mr. Pierre Dupuy.

APPENDIX B

REPRESENTATIVE IN CANADA OF HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT IN GREAT
BRITAIN.

High Commissioner's Office (Est. 1928), Wellington Chambers, Ottawa.

High Commissioner in Canada for His Majesty's Government in Great Britain—
Sir William H. Clark, K.C.S.I., C.M.G.

First Secretary—Mr. R. H. Hadow, M.C.

First Secretary—Mr. P. Liesching.

APPENDIX C

DIPLOMATIC REPRESENTATIVES IN CANADA

LEGATION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (EST. 1927).

Wellington Street, Ottawa.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—The Honourable William Phillips.

Counsellor of Legation—Mr. Ferdinand L. Mayer.

Secretary of Legation—Mr. H. Dorsey Newson.

Commercial Attaché—Mr. Lynn W. Meekins.

Assistant Commercial Attaché—Mr. O. B. North.

LEGATION OF FRANCE (EST. 1928).

140 Wellington Street, Ottawa.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—M. Jean Knight.

Secretary of Embassy—M. Henri Coursier.

Secretary—Archivist—M. Yves Corson.

Attaché Commercial—M. Henri de Clerval.

LEGATION OF JAPAN (EST. 1928).

Wellington Street, Ottawa.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—

Chargé d'Affaires and First Secretary—Mr. Shuh Tomii.

Attaché—Mr. Kiyoshi Fukui.

Attaché—Mr. Tetsujiro Kohri.

Chancellor—Mr. Kenzo Yokoh.

APPENDIX D

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents in the Dominion, according to the latest information supplied to the Department of External Affairs.

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Adams, P.	Consul	United States	Campbellton, N.B.	1928
Aiken, M.	Hon. Consul	Venezuela	Toronto, Ont.	1927
Alexander, K.	Vice-Consul	United States	Hamilton, Ont.	1926
Allen, C. W.	Vice-Consul	United States	North Bay, Ont.	1927
Allison, M. A.	Consul	Portugal	St. John, N.B.	1903
Ambrosi, G. B.	Vice-Consul	Italy	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
Anderson, P. M.	Vice-Consul	Belgium	Regina, Sask.	1924
Andreasen, O. W.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Denmark	Saskatoon, Sask.	1928
Antonisen, J.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Port Arthur, Ont.	1922
Armstrong, W. W.	Consul	Siam	Vancouver, B.C.	1924
Aubert, L. C. M.	Consul General	Norway	Montreal, P.Q.	1917
Baldwin, L.	Vice-Consul	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1927
Bancroft, P.	Consular Agent	Greece	Vancouver, B.C.	1927
Baptista, A.	Consul	Venezuela	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
Barattieri, di San Pietro, Count G.	Consular Agent	Italy	Winnipeg, Man.	1910
Barranco y Fernandez C. A.	Consul	Cuba	Toronto, Ont.	1918
Barringer, G. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	Quebec, P.Q.	1926
Baschlin, E.	Hon. Consul	Switzerland	Vancouver, B.C.	1928
Beaton, W. J.	Acting Vice-Consul	Sweden	Toronto, Ont.	1924
Beebe, H. S.	Consular Agent	United States	Beebe Jct., P.Q.	1909
Bell, C. N.	Consul	Guatemala	Winnipeg, Man.	1896
Belovsky, S. A.	Vice-Consul	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1927
Bernard, F. W.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Bernard, F. W.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Spain	Vancouver, B.C.	1926
Betancourt y Pairol, R.	Consul	Cuba	St. John, N.B.	1926
Bjorke, C. J.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Vancouver, B.C.	1920
Black, W. A.	Consul	Panama	Halifax, N.S.	1910
Black, Walter A.	Vice-Consul	Dominican Republic	Halifax, N.S.	1926
Blair, F. N.	Acting Vice-Consul	Portugal	Rimouski, P.Q.	1913
Blohm, L. R.	Consul	United States	Regina, Sask.	1929
Boggild, J. E.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	Denmark	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Bohne, F. A.	Vice-Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1922
Bonet y Leon, P. A.	Consul General	Cuba	Ottawa, Ont.	1926
Bouillon, E. A. A.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Paspebiac, P.Q.	1918
Bourgouin, J. H.	Consular Agent	France	Winnipeg, Man.	1916
Bourinot, J. J.	Consular Agent	United States	Port Hawkesbury, N.S.	1923
Bowerman, P.	Consul	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1928
Braga, A. R.	Consul	Brazil	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Brand, N. F.	Consul	United States	Fernie, B.C.	1918
Branson, C. L. H.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Victoria, B.C.	1923
Branson, C. L. H.	Hon. Consul	Bolivia	Victoria, B.C.	1923
Branson, C. L. H.	Hon. Consul	Mexico	Victoria, B.C.	1923
Brennan, E.	Vice-Consul	United States	St. Stephen, N.B.	1928
Brisebois, A.	Vice-Consul	Dominican Republic	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
Brist, G. L.	Vice-Consul	United States	St. Stephen, N.B.	1925
Brown, W. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	Halifax, N.S.	1923
Bucklin, G. A.	Consul	United States	Victoria, B.C.	1924
Carter, E. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	St. John, N.B.	1919
Carter, K. J.	Consular Agent	United States	Gaspé, P.Q.	1922
Carteron, E.	Consul General	France	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
Carosella, L.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	Fernie, B.C.	1917
Cattin, Paul	Acting Consul	Switzerland	Winnipeg, Man.	1923
Chow Kwo-Hsien	Consul General	China	Ottawa, Ont.	1925
Charholm, M.	Consul General	Sweden	Montreal, P.Q.	1921
Colbertaldo, P.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	Edmonton, Alta.	1928
Collart, T.	Consular Agent	Belgium	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1919
Colombo, G. C.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	Sudbury, Ont.	1928
Corriveau, J. E.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Quebec, P.Q.	1924
Coulombe, H.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Spain	Quebec, P.Q.	1926

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents, etc.—
Continued

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Cournoyer, G. A.	Vice-Consul	United States	Campbellton, N.B.	1927
Creaghan, D. S.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Chatham, N.B.	1925
Creaghan, D. S.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Newcastle, N.B.	1925
Creaghan, J. A.	Consular Agent	United States	Newcastle, N.B.	1925
Cresse, L. G. A., K.C.	Hon. Consul	Guatemala	Montreal, P.Q.	1913
Cuetara, D.	Hon. Consul	Peru	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
Currie, W.	Vice-Consul	Latvia	Halifax, N.S.	1926
Daoust, J.	Consul	Hayti	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Davis, C. R.	Consul General	Peru	Vancouver, B.C.	1926
Davison, J. M.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Halifax, N.S.	1906
Deane, H. M.	Consul	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
deAngelis, G.	Consular Agent	Italy	Edmonton, Alta.	1920
Defries, R. L.	Consul	Honduras	Toronto, Ont.	1913
De Jardin, A.	Consul	Belgium	Winnipeg, Man.	1922
DeLamater, H. I.	Vice-Consul	United States	Fort William and Port Arthur, Ont.	1920
de Lima, F. J.	Consul	Chile	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Dennison, E. H.	Consul	United States	Quebec, P.Q.	1919
de Roussy de Sales, F.	Consular Agent	France	Calgary, Alta.	1923
Dery, A.	Consul	Nicaragua	Quebec, P.Q.	1923
Desaulniers, J. V.	Hon. Consul	Latvia	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
de St. Victor, R.	Consular Agent	France	Quebec, P.Q.	1913
de Souza e Napoles, C.	Hon. Consul	Portugal	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
Dickie, F. W.	Hon. Consul	Hayti	Halifax, N.S.	1925
Disher, C. E.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Uruguay	Vancouver, B.C.	1926
Douglas, A. C.	Hon. Consul	Dominican Republic	Toronto, Ont.	1927
Douglass, A. S.	Hon. Consul	Mexico	Winnipeg, Man.	1926
Dunn, G.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Quebec, P.Q.	1927
Dupont, R.	Consul	Belgium	Quebec, P.Q.	1920
Dybhavn, John	Vice-Consul	Norway	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1918
Eakin, W. R.	Hon. Consul	Uruguay	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Eakins, A. W.	Consul	Cuba	Yarmouth, N.S.	1907
Edwards, M. B.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	St. John, N.B.	1913
Emanuel, S. J.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Vancouver, B.C.	1915
Falardeau, A.	Consul	Peru	Quebec, P.Q.	1916
Fernandez, J. D.	Consul General	Mexico	Toronto, Ont.	1928
Fetherstonhaugh, F.B.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Toronto, Ont.	1923
Firth, T. A.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Dawson, Y.T.	1920
Fitts, H. L.	Vice-Consul	United States	Calgary, Alta.	1922
Fletcher, C. P.	Vice-Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1924
Fox, R.	Consul	United States	Winnipeg, Man.	1928
Franke, F.	Hon. Consul	Austria	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Franssi, T.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Finland	Copper Cliff, Ont.	1926
Fremming, C. C. S.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Winnipeg	1928
Frost, W.	Consul General	United States	Montreal	1928
Fuentes, E. G.	Consul	Nicaragua	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
Fuller, G. G.	Consul	United States	Kingston, Ont.	1928
Fukuma, T.	Consul	Japan	Vancouver, B.C.	1928
Fukui, K.	Vice-Consul	Japan	Ottawa, Ont.	1928
Futcher, F. A.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Victoria, B.C.	1907
Gaboury, E.	Consular Agent	France	Halifax, N.S.	1916
Garrety, W. P.	Consul	United States	Prescott, Ont.	1925
Godoy, E. G.	Consul General	Dominican Republic	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
Godin, E.	Hon. Consul	Mexico	Montreal, P.Q.	1923
Goforth, H. W.	Consul	United States	Sherbrooke, P.Q.	1927
Goodier, H. T.	Consul	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1928
Gordon, J. A.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Montreal, P.Q.	1908
Greig, R. D.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Norway	Quebec, P.Q.	1927
Guerrero, A. G.	Hon. Consul	Chile	Toronto, Ont.	1921
Gunn, J. A.	Consul	Hayti	Toronto, Ont.	1925
Gunsaulus, E. N.	Vice-Consul	United States	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	1924
Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul	Norway	North Sydney, N.S.	1910
Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul	Portugal	North Sydney, N.S.	1910
Hanrahan, E. C.	Vice-Consul	Belgium	Sydney, N.S.	1921
Hanson, H. J.	Vice-Consul	United States	Prince Rupert	1928
Hanson, O.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1920
Harris, E. L.	Consul General	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Harrison, W. H.	Consular Agent	France	St. John, N.B.	1924
Hawley, H. F.	Consul	United States	Windsor, Ont.	1924
Hechler, P. E.	Consul	Liberia	Halifax, N.S.	1928
Heintzman, P. S.	Consul General	United States	Winnipeg, Man.	1925

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents, etc.—
Continued

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Ap- pointed
Hendricks, P. M.	Acting Vice-Consul.	Norway	Outlook, Sask.	1917
Herbert, E. E.	Vice-Consul.	United States	Regina, Sask.	1922
Hergel, F. H.	Vice-Consul.	Denmark	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
Hermanson, A.	Hon. Vice-Consul.	Finland	Winnipeg, Man.	1926
Hermansson, A.	Consul.	Sweden	Winnipeg, Man.	1928
Hoyt, E. M.	Vice-Consul.	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1925
Hugill, John W.	Vice-Consul.	Netherlands	Calgary, Alta.	1923
Hugill, John W.	Consul.	Sweden	Calgary, Alta.	1925
Huot, A.	Consular Agent.	Italy	Quebec, P.Q.	1921
Hutchinson, G. A.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden	Richibucto, N.B.	1911
Jackson, J. B.	Consul.	United States	Fort William and Fort Arthur, Ont.	1928
Jaeckel, T.	Consul General.	United States	Halifax, N.S.	1928
Jean, S. M.	Acting Consular Agent.	France	Regina, Sask.	1922
Jenvrin, P. G.	Consular Agent.	France	Edmonton, Alta.	1920
Johnson, A. C.	Consul.	Denmark	Winnipeg, Man.	1924
Johnson, E. G.	Consul.	Panama	Vancouver, B.C.	1927
Johnson, E. H.	Vice-Consul.	United States	Sydney, N.S.	1928
Johnson, F. C.	Vice Consul.	United States	Fredericton, N.B.	1921
Johnson, J. O.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden	Port Arthur and Fort William, Ont.	1921
Johnson, L. H.	Vice-Consul.	United States	Winnipeg, Man.	1925
Jones, A. N.	Vice-Consul.	Argentine Republic	Halifax, N.S.	1923
Jones, A. N.	Consul.	Belgium	Halifax, N.S.	1921
Jones, H. W.	Hon. Vice-Consul.	Spain	Halifax, N.S.	1926
Kelley, M. A.	Vice-Consul.	Norway	Campbellton, N.B.	1916
Kempff, L.	Consul General.	Germany	Montreal, P.Q.	1921
Kendrick, S. E. C.	Vice-Consul.	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1926
Klein, D. V.	Vice-Consul.	Denmark	Toronto, Ont.	1925
Koetz, M.	Consul.	Luxembourg	Quebec, P.Q.	1927
Korte, E. J.	Consul.	Finland	Port Arthur, Ont.	1926
Kummen, C. J.	Vice-Consul.	Norway	Winnipeg, Man.	1926
Kveton, F. V.	Acting Consul General.	Czechoslovakia	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
Labbie, A. P.	Consular Agent.	United States	St. Leonards, N.B.	1915
Lacroix, Ed.	Consular Agent.	France	North Sydney, N.S.	1909
Ladner, L.	Consul.	Belgium	Vancouver, B.C.	1920
Lakin, H. M.	Consul.	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
Lane, C. W.	Consular Agent.	United States	Lunenburg, N.S.	1924
Leary, R. E.	Vice-Consul.	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1927
LeBoutillier, C. S.	Vice-Consul.	Brazil	Gaspe, P.Q.	1876
Ledingham, W. D.	Acting Consular Agent.	Italy	St. John, N.B.	1919
Le Feuvre, E.	Hon. Consul.	Panama	Toronto, Ont.	1925
LeGros, P. E.	Consular Agent.	Brazil	Gaspe, P.Q.	1918
Levasseur, T.	Vice-Consul.	Brazil	Quebec, P.Q.	1902
Leveson, E. J.	Hon. Consul.	Mexico	Vancouver, B.C.	1928
Leveson, E. J.	Acting Consul General.	Peru	Vancouver, B.C.	1928
Lewis, G. D. D.	Hon. Vice-Consul.	Norway	Louisburg, N.S.	1921
L'Heureux, H. J.	Vice-Consul.	United States	Windsor, Ont.	1927
Linnell, I. N.	Consul General.	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1927
Linthicum, W. J.	Vice-Consul.	United States	Riviere du Loup, P.Q.	1928
Loren, O. G.	Vice-Consul.	United States	Edmonton, Alta.	1926
Lorenz, Dr. M.	Consul.	Germany	Winnipeg, Man.	1926
Lucas, F. C. T.	Hon. Consul.	Costa Rica	Vancouver, B.C.	1926
Machuca, R. V.	Vice-Consul.	Mexico	Toronto, Ont.	1928
Madsen, H. P.	Vice-Consul.	Denmark	Edmonton, Alta.	1928
Magnusson, C. E.	Hon. Vice-Consul.	Finland	St. John, N.B.	1929
Magnuson, E. W.	Consul.	United States	Halifax, N.S.	1927
Major, A.	Consul.	Belgium	Ottawa, Ont.	1927
Mann, O. N.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden	Sydney and North Sydney, N.S.	1927
Marcotte, L.	Hon. Consul.	Salvador	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
Margotti, G. M. P.	Consul General.	Italy	Ottawa, Ont.	1928
Margueirat, J. C.	Consul General.	Argentine Republic	Ottawa, Ont.	1924
Marino, E.	Consular Agent.	Italy	Fort William, Ont.	1912
Marsh, O. G.	Consul.	United States	Sydney, N.S.	1927
Martin, N. L.	Hon. Vice-Consul.	Greece	Toronto, Ont.	1927
Masi, N.	Consular Agent.	Italy	Hamilton, Ont.	1922
Masi, N.	Acting Consular Agent.	Italy	Niagara Falls, Ont.	1927
Masi, N.	Consular Agent.	Italy	Vancouver, B.C.	1915
Mason, T. J.	Consular Agent.	Brazil	Toronto, Ont.	1918
Massie, O. H.	Vice-Consul.	United States	Niagara Falls, Ont.	1926

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents, etc.—
Continued

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Mathers, H. I.	Consul	Denmark	Halifax, N.S.	1906
Mathers, H. I.	Consul	Norway	Halifax, N.S.	1906
Meeks, N. F.	Vice-Consul	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1923
Mersereau, C. M.	Consular Agent	United States	Bathurst, N.B.	1915
Midence, A. C.	Consul	Honduras	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Miles, Henry	Consul General	Paraguay	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Mitchell, F. N.	Vice-Consul	United States	Windsor, Ont.	1928
Morales, N. F.	Consul	Colombia	Quebec, P.Q.	1927
Morang, G. N.	Consul	Guatemala	Toronto, Ont.	1896
Morissette, J. B.	Consular Agent	Brazil	Quebec, P.Q.	1918
Moers, H.	Consul	United States	Quebec, P.Q.	1928
Morris, H. J.	Consul	Columbia	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Morris, M. P.	Consul General	Chile	Vancouver, B.C.	1892
Mueller, G. A.	Vice-Consul	Germany	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
Mullin, D.	Consul	Belgium	St. John, N.B.	1908
Macleau, J. B.	Hon. Consul	Portugal	Toronto, Ont.	1922
McCombie, G.	Hon. Consul	Paraguay	Winnipeg, Man.	1927
McKay, A. N.	Hon. Consul	Czechoslovakia	Toronto, Ont.	1926
McKee, E.	Vice-Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1928
McLean, H. H.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	St. John, N.B.	1908
McLean, H. H., Jr.	Vice-Consul	Norway	St. John, N.B.	1922
McLennan, A. N.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Sydney, N.S.	1921
Nagle, T.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Netherlands	St. John, N.B.	1922
Neville, J.	Vice-Consul	Uruguay	Halifax, N.S.	1913
Newcomb, R. M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Victoria, B.C.	1914
Nordbye, Dr. F. A.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Camrose, Alta.	1916
Nordheimer, A.	Hon. Consul General for Ontario	Netherlands	Toronto, Ont.	1922
O'Sullivan, W. H.	Vice-Consul	Peru	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
Owen, J. M.	Consular Agent	United States	Annapolis, N.S.	1872
Oxley, H.	Consul	Portugal	Halifax, N.S.	1916
Palazuelo y Garcia, L.	Consul	Spain	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
Paldeck, J. M.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Czechoslovakia	Fort William, Ont.	1926
Pasquin, M.	Consul	Monaco	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
Payne, C. E. B.	Vice-Consul	United States	London, Ont.	1927
Pena y Poldo, F.	Consul	Cuba	Halifax, N.S.	1928
Pereira, R. L.	Consul	Colombia	Toronto, Ont.	1927
Petersen, C. W.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Denmark	Calgary, Alta.	1928
Petry, W. H.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Quebec, P.Q.	1911
Pistone, T. D.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	Sydney, N.S.	1923
Planta, Z. E.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Nanaimo, B.C.	1907
Polet, M.	Consul	Belgium	Edmonton, Alta.	1927
Polychroniades, A.	Consul General	Greece	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
Ponce, Jorge A. Gonzalez	Consul General	Colombia	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Prescott, J. W.	Consular Agent	Brazil	Vancouver, B.C.	1918
Printz, C. J. P.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Toronto, Ont.	1908
Ragland, J. P.	Vice-Consul	United States	Halifax, N.S.	1928
Rauanheimo, A.	Consul General	Finland	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
Rauanheimo, A.	Hon. Consul	Estonia	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
Reat, Samuel G.	Consul	United States	Calgary, Alta.	1918
Remès, A.	Consul General	Belgium	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
Restaldi, V. V.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Italy	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Rinaldo, M.	Consular Agent	Italy	Toronto, Ont.	1927
Robins, F. B.	Consul	Spain	Toronto, Ont.	1928
Rochereau de la Sablière, C. E.	Consul	Belgium	Toronto, Ont.	1904
Rochereau de la Sablière, C. E.	Consular Agent	France	Toronto, Ont.	1908
Roderick, F. L.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	St. John	1923
Ross, T. P.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Quebec, P.Q.	1910
Rouillard, L.	Consul	Hayti	Quebec, P.Q.	1920
Royer, J. S.	Hon. Consul	Guatemala	Quebec, P.Q.	1925
Russell, J.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Newcastle, N.B.	1927
Saarinaki, A.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Finland	Toronto, Ont.	1924
Sandstrom, A.	Vice-Consul	Finland	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
Sandford, H. M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1918
Sauer, E.	Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1925
Savage, W.	Consul	Latvia	Vancouver, B.C.	1926
Schefbeck, S. J.	Consul	Hungary	Winnipeg, Man.	1927

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents, etc.—
Concluded

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Seferovitch, A. V.....	Consul for the Dominion of Canada.....	Serbs, Croats and Slovenes.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1918
Seferovitch, A. V.....	Acting Consul General.....	Greece.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1928
Seya, C. L.....	Consul General.....	Latvia.....	London, Eng.....	1928
Schuurman, J. A.....	Consul General.....	Netherlands.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1927
Silver, R. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	Venezuela.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1924
Simard, Geo. A.....	Consul General.....	Roumania.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1919
Skarin, E. R. T.....	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Edmonton, Alta.....	1920
Slater, F. C.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Sarnia, Ont.....	1925
Smale, W. A.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1928
Squire, P. C.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Windsor, Ont.....	1928
Steckmest, S.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1920
Spencer, W. B.....	Acting Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1919
Stahlschmidt, C. B.....	Consul.....	Norway.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1907
Steinkopf, M.....	Consul.....	Czechoslovakia.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1926
Stewart, D. O.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Summerside, P.E.I.....	1926
Stewart, F. R.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Niagara Falls, Ont.....	1928
Stewart, F. S.....	Hon. Consul.....	Mexico.....	St. John, N.B.....	1923
Straszewski, Dr. M.....	Consul General with jurisdiction over the whole of the Dominion of Canada.....	Poland.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1922
Suzor, P. M.....	Consul.....	France.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1915
Tanguay, E. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	Paraguay.....	Quebec, P.Q.....	1914
Terry, W. S.....	Consul.....	Belgium.....	Victoria, B.C.....	1912
Tetrault, N.....	Consul.....	Panama.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1920
Tewell, H. S.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1925
Thurnheer, W.....	Consul General.....	Switzerland.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1925
Tornroos, G. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	Finland.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1924
Turcot, P.....	Vice-Consul.....	Denmark.....	St. John, N.B.....	1926
Van Riemsdijk, L. J. F.....	Hon. Consul.....	Netherlands.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1924
Van Roggen, M. A.....	Hon. Consul.....	Netherlands.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1921
Viau, Paul.....	Consul General.....	Nicaragua.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1927
Viau, Paul.....	Consul.....	Bolivia.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1927
Walsh, H. L.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Hamilton, Ont.....	1928
Ward, W. A.....	Consul.....	Denmark.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1923
Warren, F. K.....	Vice-Consul.....	Netherlands.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1923
Weaver, F. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1926
Westergaard, H. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Estevan, Sask.....	1927
Whitman, F. C.....	Consul.....	Cuba.....	Annapolis, N.S.....	1904
Whitman, P. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	Brazil.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1928
Williams, A. R.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Moncton, N.B.....	1927
Williams, R. D.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	Ecuador.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1927
Willson, G. R.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Yarmouth, N.S.....	1924
Winch, R. V.....	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1906
Winter, Dr. C.....	Consul General.....	Hungary.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1928
Withey, H. F.....	Consul.....	United States.....	London, Ont.....	1927
Woodward, G. C.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	1927
Wormuth, R.....	Consul.....	United States.....	St. John, N.B.....	1924
Yeigh, F.....	Vice-Consul.....	Paraguay.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1903
Yost, B. F.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	1926
Young, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Sydney, N.S.....	1911
Zanotti-Bianco, M.....	Consul.....	Italy.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1928
Zuerrer, E. R.....	Consul.....	Switzerland.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1920
Zwolski, S.....	Consul.....	Poland.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1928

APPENDIX E

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented in Canada by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents, according to the latest information supplied to the Department of External Affairs.

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Argentine Republic...	Halifax, N.S.....	Jones, A. N.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Gordon, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1908
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Margueirat, J. C.....	Consul General.....	1924
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Corriveau, J. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	St. John, N.B.....	McLean, H. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1908
	Toronto, Ont.....	Fetherstonhaugh, F. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Bernard, F. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Victoria, B.C.....	Branson, C. L. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Franke, F.....	Hon. Consul.....	1924
	Edmonton, Alta.....	Polet, M.....	Consul.....	1927
Austria.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Jones, A. N.....	Consul.....	1921
Belgium.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Remès, A.....	Consul General.....	1926
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Major, A.....	Consul.....	1927
	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	Collart, T.....	Consular Agent.....	1919
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Dupont, R.....	Consul.....	1920
	Regina, Sask.....	Anderson, P. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	St. John, N.B.....	Mullin, D.....	Consul.....	1908
	Sydney, N.S.....	Hanrahan, E. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Toronto, Ont.....	Rochereau de la Sablière, C.....	Consul.....	1904
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Ladner, L.....	Consul.....	1920
	Victoria, B.C.....	Terry, W. S.....	Consul.....	1912
Bolivia.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	de Jardin, A.....	Consul.....	1922
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Viau, Paul.....	Consul.....	1927
Brazil.....	Victoria, B.C.....	Branson, C. L. H.....	Hon. Consul.....	1923
	Gaspé, P.Q.....	Le Gros, P. F.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Gaspé, P.Q.....	LeBoutillier, C. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1876
	Halifax, N.S.....	Whitman, P. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Braga, A. R.....	Consul.....	1924
	Paspébiac, P. Q.....	Bouillon, E. A. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Levasseur, T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1902
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Morissette, J. B.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	St. John, N.B.....	Roderick, F. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Toronto, Ont.....	Mason, T. J.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
Chile.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	Emanuel, S. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1915
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Prescott, J. W.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Montreal, P.Q.....	de Lima, F. J.....	Consul.....	1924
	Toronto, Ont.....	Guerrero, A. G.....	Hon. Consul.....	1921
China.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	Morris, M. P.....	Consul General.....	1892
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Chow Kwo-Hsien.....	Consul General.....	1925
Colombia.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	Ponce, Jorge A. Gonzalez.....	Consul General.....	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Morales, N. F.....	Consul.....	1927
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Pereira, R. L.....	Consul.....	1927
	Toronto, Ont.....	Morris, H. J.....	Consul.....	1925
Costa Rica.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Lucas, F. G. T.....	Hon. Consul.....	1904
Cuba.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	Whitman, F. C.....	Consul.....	1904
	Annapolis, N.S.....	Roberts, A.....	Consular Agent.....	1925
	Bridgewater, N.S.....	Pena y Poldo, F.....	Consul.....	1928
	Halifax, N.S.....			
	Montreal, P.Q.....			
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Bonet y Leon, P. A.....	Consul General.....	1926
	St. John, N.B.....	Betancourt y Pairon, R.....	Consul.....	1926
Czechoslovakia.....	Toronto, Ont.....	Barranco y Fernandez, C. A.....	Consul.....	1918
	Yarmouth, N.S.....	Eakins, A. W.....	Consul.....	1907
	Fort William, Ont.....	Palleck, J. M.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Kveton, F. V.....	Acting Consul General.....	1926
	Toronto, Ont.....	McKay, A. N.....	Hon. Consul.....	1926
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Steinkopf, M.....	Consul.....	1926

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents.—*Continued*

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Denmark.....	Calgary, Alta.....	Petersen, C. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Edmonton, Alta.....	Madsen, H. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Halifax, N.S.....	Mathers, H. I.....	Consul.....	1906
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Boggild, J. E.....	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Hergel, F. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Petry, W. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1911
	St. John, N.B.....	Turcot, P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Saskatoon, Sask.....	Andreasen, O. W.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Toronto, Ont.....	Klein, D. V.....	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Ward, W. A.....	Consul.....	1923
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Johnson, A. C.....	Consul.....	1924
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Fremming, C. C. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Halifax, N.S.....	Black, Walter A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Godoy, E. G.....	Consul General.....	1927
Dominican Republic.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Brisebois, A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Toronto, Ont.....	Douglas, A. C.....	Hon. Consul.....	1927
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Williams, R. D.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Rauanheimo, A.....	Hon. Consul.....	1927
Ecuador.....	Copper Cliff, Ont.....	Franssi, T.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1926
Estonia.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Rauanheimo, A.....	Consul General.....	1926
Finland.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Sandstrom, A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Port Arthur, Ont.....	Korte, E. J.....	Consul.....	1926
	St. John, N.B.....	Magnusson, C. E.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1929
	Toronto, Ont.....	Saarimaki, A.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Tornroos, G. W.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Hermanson, A.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Calgary, Alta.....	de Roussy de Sales, F.....	Consular Agent.....	1923
	Edmonton, Alta.....	Jenvrin, P. G.....	Consular Agent.....	1920
	Halifax, N.S.....	Gaboury, E.....	Consular Agent.....	1916
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Carteron, E.....	Consul General.....	1928
	Quebec, P.Q.....	de Saint Victor, R.....	Consular Agent.....	1913
	Regina, Sask.....	Jean, S. M.....	Acting Consular Agent.....	1922
	North Sydney, N.S.....	Lacroix, Ed.....	Consular Agent.....	1909
	St. John, N.B.....	Harrison, W. H.....	Consular Agent.....	1924
France.....	Toronto, Ont.....	Rochereau de la Sablière, C.E.....	Consular Agent.....	1908
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Suzor, P. M.....	Consul.....	1925
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Bourgouin, J. H.....	Consular Agent.....	1916
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Kempff, L.....	Consul General.....	1921
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Mueller, G. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Lorenz, Dr. M.....	Consul.....	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Polychroniades, A.....	Consul General.....	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Seferovitch, A. V.....	Acting Consul General.....	1928
	Toronto, Ont.....	Martin, N. L.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Bancroft, P.....	Consular Agent.....	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Cressé, L. G. A., K.C.....	Hon. Consul.....	1913
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Royer, J. S.....	Hon. Consul.....	1925
	Toronto, Ont.....	Morang, G. N.....	Consul.....	1896
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Bell, C. N.....	Consul.....	1896
Hayti.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Dickie, F. W.....	Hon. Consul.....	1925
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Daoust, J.....	Consul.....	1925
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Rouillard, L.....	Consul.....	1920
	Toronto, Ont.....	Gunn, J. A.....	Hon. Consul.....	1925
Honduras.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Midence, A. C.....	Consul.....	1925
	Toronto, Ont.....	Defries, R. L.....	Consul.....	1913
Hungary.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Winter, Dr. C.....	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada.....	1928
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Schefbeck, S. J.....	Consul.....	1927
Italy.....	Edmonton, Alta.....	Colbertaldo, P.....	Acting Consular Agent.....	1928
	Fernie, B.C.....	Carosella, L.....	Acting Consular Agent.....	1917
	Fort William, Ont.....	Marino, E.....	Consular Agent.....	1912
	Halifax, N.S.....	Spencer, W. B.....	Acting Consular Agent.....	1919
	Hamilton, Ont.....	Masi, N.....	Consular Agent.....	1922
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Zanotti-Bianco, M.....	Consul.....	1928
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Restaldi, V. V.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Niagara Falls, Ont.....	Masi, N.....	Acting Consular Agent.....	1927
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Margotti, G. M. P.....	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1928
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Ambrosi, G. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1928

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents.—*Continued*

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Italy— <i>Con.</i>	Quebec, P.Q.	Huot, A.	Consular Agent	1921
	St. John, N.B.	Ledingham, W. D.	Acting Consular Agent	1919
	Sudbury, Ont.	Colombo, G. C.	Acting Consular Agent	1928
	Sydney, N.S.	Pistone, T. D.	Acting Consular Agent	1923
	Toronto, Ont.	Rinaldo, M.	Consular Agent	1927
	Vancouver, B.C.	Masi, N.	Consular Agent	1915
	Winnipeg, Man.	Barattieri di San Pietro, Count G.	Consular Agent	1910
		Fukui, K.	Vice-Consul	1928
Japan	Ottawa, Ont.	Fukuma, T.	Consul	1928
Latvia	Vancouver, B.C.	Currie, W.	Vice-Consul	1926
	London, Eng.	Seya, C. L.	Consul General	1928
	Montreal, P.Q.	Desaulniers, J. V.	Consul	1927
Liberia	Vancouver, B.C.	Savage, W.	Consul	1926
	Halifax, N.S.	Hechler, P. E.	Consul	1928
Luxembourg	Quebec, P.Q.	Koetz, M.	Consul	1927
Mexico	Montreal, P.Q.	Godin, E.	Hon. Consul	1923
	St. John, N.B.	Stewart, F. S.	Hon. Consul	1923
	Toronto, Ont.	Fernandez, J. D.	Consul General	1928
	Toronto, Ont.	Machuca, R. V.	Vice-Consul	1928
	Vancouver, B.C.	Leveson, E. J.	Hon. Consul	1928
	Victoria, B.C.	Branson, C. L. H.	Hon. Consul	1923
	Winnipeg, Man.	Douglass, A. S.	Hon. Consul	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.	Pasquin, M.	Consul	1927
	Calgary, Alta.	Hugill, J. W.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1923
	Halifax, N.S.	Warren, F. K.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1923
Netherlands	Montreal, P.Q.	Schuurman, J. A.	Consul General	1927
	Quebec, P.Q.	Ross, T. P.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1910
	St. John, N.B.	Nagle, T.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1922
	Sydney, N.S.	McLennan, A. N.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1921
	Toronto, Ont.	Nordheimer, A.	Hon. Consul General for Ontario	1922
	Vancouver, B.C.	Van Roggen, M. A.	Hon. Consul	1921
	Winnipeg, Man.	Van Riemsdijk, L. J. F.	Consul	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.	Viau, Paul.	Hon. Consul General	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.	Fuentes, E. G.	Consul	1928
	Quebec, P.Q.	Déry, A.	Consul	1923
Norway	Campbellton, N.B.	Kelly, M. A.	Vice-Consul	1916
	Camprose, Alta.	Nordbye, Dr. F. A.	Vice-Consul	1916
	Halifax, N.S.	Mathers, H. I.	Consul	1906
	Louisburg, N. S.	Lewis, G. D. D.	Vice-Consul	1921
	Estevan, Sask.	Westergaard, H. A.	Vice-Consul	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.	Aubert, L. C. M.	Consul General with jurisdiction over the whole of the Dominion of Canada	1917
	Montreal, P.Q.	Steckmest, S.	Vice-Consul	1920
	Nanaimo, B.C.	Planta, A. E.	Vice-Consul	1907
	Newcastle, N.B.	Russell, J.	Vice-Consul	1927
	North Sydney, N.S.	Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul	1910
	Outlook, Sask.	Hendricks, P. M.	Acting Vice-Consul	1917
	Port Arthur, Ont.	Antonisen, J.	Vice-Consul	1922
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Dybhavan, John.	Vice-Consul	1918
	Quebec, P.Q.	Greig, R. D.	Vice-Consul	1927
	St. John, N.B.	McLean, H. H., Jr.	Vice-Consul	1922
Panama	Sydney, N.S.	Young, J. A.	Vice-Consul	1911
	Toronto, Ont.	Printz, C. J. P.	Vice-Consul	1908
	Vancouver, B.C.	Stahlschmidt, C. B.	Consul	1907
	Vancouver, B.C.	Bjorke, C. J.	Vice-Consul	1920
	Victoria, B.C.	Futcher, F. A.	Vice-Consul	1907
	Winnipeg, Man.	Kummen, C. T.	Vice-Consul	1926
	Halifax, N.S.	Black, W. A.	Consul	1910
	Montreal, P.Q.	Tétrault, N.	Consul	1920
	Toronto, Ont.	Le Feuvre, E.	Hon. Consul	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.	Johnson, E. G.	Consul	1927
Paraguay	Montreal, P.Q.	Miles, Henry	Consul General	1924
	Quebec, P.Q.	Tanguay, E. G.	Vice-Consul	1914
	Toronto, Ont.	Yeigh, F.	Vice-Consul	1903
	Winnipeg, Man.	McCombie, G.	Hon. Consul	1927

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—*Continued*

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Peru.....	Montreal, P.Q.	Cuetara, D.....	Hon. Consul.....	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.	O'Sullivan, W. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Quebec, P.Q.	Falardeau, A.....	Consul.....	1916
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Davis, C. R.....	Consul General with jurisdiction over the whole of Canada.....	1928
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Leveson, E. J.....	Acting Consul General	1928
Poland.....	Montreal, P.Q.	Straszewski, Dr. M.....	Consul General with jurisdiction over the whole of Canada.....	1924
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Zwolski, S.....	Consul.....	1928
Portugal.....	Halifax, N.S.	Oxley, H.....	Consul.....	1916
	Montreal, P.Q.	de Souza e Napoles, C.....	Hon. Consul.....	1926
	North Sydney, N.S.	Hackett, W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	Rimouski, P.Q.	Blair, F. N.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1913
	St. John, N.B.	Allison, M. A.....	Consul.....	1903
	Toronto, Ont.	Maclean, J. B.....	Hon. Consul.....	1922
Roumania.....	Montreal, P.Q.	Simard, Geo. A.....	Consul General.....	1919
Salvador.....	Montreal, P.Q.	Marcotte, L.....	Hon. Consul.....	1928
Serbs, Croats and Slovenes, Kingdom of the.....	Montreal, P.Q.	Seferovitch, A. V.....	Consul for the Dominion of Canada.....	1918
Siam.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	Armstrong, W. W.....	Consul.....	1924
Spain.....	Halifax, N.S.	Jones, H. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.	Palazuelo y Garcia, L.....	Consul.....	1927
	Quebec, P.Q.	Coulombe, H.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Toronto, Ont.	Robins, F. B.....	Consul.....	1928
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Bernard, F. W.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1926
Sweden.....	Calgary, Alta.	Hugill, J. W.....	Consul.....	1925
	Chatham, N.B.	Creaghan, D. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Dawson, Y. T.	Firth, T. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Edmonton, Alta.	Skarin, E. R. T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Halifax, N.S.	Davison, J. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1906
	Montreal, P.Q.	Clarholm, M.....	Consul General.....	1921
	Newcastle, N.B.	Creaghan, D. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Port Arthur and Fort William, Ont.	Johnson, J. O.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Hanson, O.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Quebec, P.Q.	Dunn, G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Richibucto, N.B.	Hutchinson, G. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1911
	Sydney and North Sydney, N.S.	Mann, O. N.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	St. John, N.B.	Edwards, M. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1913
	Toronto, Ont.	Beaton, W. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Vancouver, B.C.	Winch, R. V.....	Vice-Consul.....	1906
	Winnipeg, Man.	Hermansson, A.....	Consul.....	1928
Switzerland.....	Montreal, P.Q.	Thurnheer, W.....	Consul General.....	1925
	Toronto, Ont.	Zuerrer, E. R.....	Consul.....	1920
	Winnipeg, Man.	Cattin, Paul.....	Acting Consul.....	1923
	Vancouver, B.C.	Bäschlin, E.....	Hon. Consul.....	1928
United States.....	Annapolis, N.S.	Owen, J. M.....	Consular Agent.....	1872
	Bathurst, N.B.	Mersereau, C. M.....	Consular Agent.....	1915
	Beebe Junction, P.Q.	Beebe, H. S.....	Consular Agent.....	1909
	Calgary, Alta.	Fitts, H. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Campbellton, N. B.	Adams, P.....	Consul.....	1928
	Calgary, Alta.	Reat, Samuel G.....	Consul.....	1918
	Campbellton, N.B.	Cournoyer, G. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Gunsaulus, E. N.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Edmonton, Alta.	Loren, O. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Fernie, B.C.	Brand, N. F.....	Consul.....	1926
	Fort William, Ont.	Jackson, J. B.....	Consul.....	1928
	Fort William, Ont.	De Lamater, H. I.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Fredericton, N.B.	Johnson, F. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Gaspé, P.Q.	Carter, K. J.....	Consular Agent.....	1922
	Halifax, N.S.	Jaekel, T.....	Consul General.....	1928
	Halifax, N.S.	Magnuson, E. W.....	Consul.....	1927
	Halifax, N.S.	Brown, W. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Halifax, N.S.	Ragland, J. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Hamilton, Ont.	Walsh, H. L.....	Consul.....	1928
	Hamilton, Ont.	Alexander, K.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Kingston, Ont.	Fuller, G. G.....	Consul.....	1928

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents.—*Concluded*

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
United States— <i>Con.</i>	London, Ont.....	Withey, H. F.....	Consul.....	1927
	London, Ont.....	Payne, C. E. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Lunenburg, N.S.....	Lane, C. W.....	Consular Agent.....	1924
	Moncton, N.B.....	Williams, A. R.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Frost, W.....	Consul General.....	1928
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Lakin, H. M.....	Consul.....	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Deane, H. M.....	Consul.....	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Smale, W. A.....	Consul.....	1928
	Newcastle, N. B.....	Creaghan, J. A.....	Consular Agent.....	1925
	Niagara Falls, Ont.....	Stewart, F. R.....	Consul.....	1928
	Niagara Falls, Ont.....	Massie, O. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	North Bay, Ont.....	Allen, C. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Linnell, I. N.....	Consul General.....	1927
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Bowerman, P.....	Consul.....	1928
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Sandford, H. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Hoyt, E. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Baldwin, L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Port Arthur, Ont.....	Jackson, J. B.....	Consul.....	1928
	Port Arthur, Ont.....	De Lamater, H. I.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Port Hawkesbury, N.S.....	Bourinot, J. J.....	Consular Agent.....	1923
	Prescott, Ont.....	Garrety, W. P.....	Consul.....	1925
	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	Woodward, G. C.....	Consul.....	1927
	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	Hanson, J. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Dennison, E. H.....	Consul.....	1919
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Mooers, H.....	Consul.....	1928
	Quebec, P. Q.....	Barringer, G. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Riviere du Loup, P.Q.....	Linthicum, W. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Regina, Sask.....	Blohm, L. R.....	Consul.....	1929
	Regina, Sask.....	Herbert, E. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Sarnia, Ont.....	Slater, F. C.....	Consul.....	1924
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	Yost, B. F.....	Consul.....	1926
	Sherbrooke, P.Q.....	Goforth, H. W.....	Consul.....	1927
	Summerside, P.E.I.....	Stewart, D. O.....	Consular Agent.....	1926
	Sydney, N.S.....	Marsh, O. G.....	Consul.....	1927
	Sydney, N.S.....	Johnson, E. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	St. John, N.B.....	Wormuth, R.....	Consul.....	1924
	St. John, N.B.....	Carter, E. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1919
	St. Leonards, N.B.....	Labbie, A. P.....	Consular Agent.....	1915
	St. Stephen, N.B.....	Brist, G. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	St. Stephen, N.B.....	Brennan, E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Toronto, Ont.....	Sauer, E.....	Consul.....	1925
	Toronto, Ont.....	Bohne, F. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Toronto, Ont.....	Fletcher, C. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Toronto, Ont.....	Kendrick, S. E. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Toronto, Ont.....	McKee, E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Harris, E. L.....	Consul General.....	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Tewell, H. S.....	Consul.....	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Blohm, L. R.....	Consul.....	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Goodier, H. T.....	Consul.....	1928
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Leary, R. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Weaver, F. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Vancouver, B. C.....	Belovsky, S. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Meeks, N. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Victoria, B.C.....	Bucklin, G. A.....	Consul.....	1924
	Victoria, B.C.....	Newcomb, R. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1914
	Windsor, Ont.....	Hawley, H. F.....	Consul.....	1924
	Windsor, Ont.....	Squire, P. C.....	Consul.....	1928
	Windsor, Ont.....	Mitchell, F. N.....	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Windsor, Ont.....	L'Heureux, H. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Heintzleman, P. S.....	Consul General.....	1925
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Fox, R.....	Consul.....	1928
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Johnson, L. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Yarmouth, N.S.....	Willson, G. R.....	Consul.....	1924
Uruguay.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Neville, J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1913
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Eakin, W. R.....	Hon. Consul.....	1924
Venezuela.....	St. John, N.B.....			
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Disher, C. E.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Halifax, N.S.....	Silver, R. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Baptista, A.....	Consul.....	1926
	Toronto, Ont.....	Aiken, M.....	Hon. Consul.....	1927

Doc
EA
A55
DOMINION OF CANADA

REPORT

OF THE

SECRETARY OF STATE

FOR

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31

1929



OTTAWA

F. A. ACLAND

PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1930

Price, 10 cents

CPI 211 113

DOMINION OF CANADA

REPORT
OF THE
SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

FOR THE
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31
1929



OTTAWA
F. A. ACLAND
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1930

*To His Excellency the Right Honourable Viscount Willingdon, G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G.,
G.C.I.E., G.B.E., Governor General and Commander in Chief of the Dominion
of Canada.*

MY LORD:

I have the honour to lay before Your Excellency the annual report of the
Department of External Affairs for the year ended December 31, 1929.

I have the honour to be, my Lord,

Your Excellency's obedient servant,

W. L. MACKENZIE KING,
Secretary of State for External Affairs.

OTTAWA, January 25, 1930.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Report of the Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs.....	7
Appendix A. Canadian Representation Abroad.....	15
Appendix B. Representation in Canada of His Majesty's Government in Great Britain....	16
Appendix C. Diplomatic Representatives in Canada.....	17
Appendix D. Alphabetical List of Consuls in Canada.....	18
Appendix E. Alphabetical List of Countries having Consular Representation in Canada...	23

REPORT OF THE UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

The Rt. Hon. W. L. MACKENZIE KING, C.M.G., M.P.,
Secretary of State for External Affairs,
OTTAWA.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the customary annual review of the business of the department for the calendar year 1929.

The development of our direct relations with foreign States, during the year, was marked by the establishment of the Canadian Legation in Tokyo. Dr. H. L. Keenleyside, of this department, inaugurated the mission in April, and acted as *Chargé d'Affaires* until the arrival of the Minister, the Hon. H. M. Marler, who presented his credentials to the Emperor on September 18, 1929. In return, Canada had the honour of welcoming the first Minister Plenipotentiary from Japan, the Hon. Iyemasa Tokugawa, who presented his credentials on October 21.

I regret to report the departure of the United States Minister, the Hon. William Phillips, in consequence of his resignation from the United States Foreign Service. Mr. Phillips was the first diplomatic representative of a foreign power to be accredited to the Dominion. Until the appointment of his successor, Mr. Benjamin Reath Riggs, recently appointed as First Secretary, is acting as *Chargé d'Affaires*.

A noteworthy event of the year was the visit to Ottawa, in October, of the Prime Minister of Great Britain, the Rt. Hon. Ramsay MacDonald, following his conference with President Hoover in Washington.

OFFICES ABROAD

To refer to the work of the offices operating under the Secretary of State for External Affairs outside of Canada:

As the channel for maintaining the necessary detailed relations between His Majesty's Governments in Canada and in the United Kingdom, the office of the High Commissioner in London has continued to discharge its varied duties, and Canada House continues to be the principal centre for Canadians in London. During the first eleven months of the year there were 6,732 registrations in the main hall and 4,402 persons are recorded as having had interviews with the secretary, the assistant secretary, or other heads of departments. The amenities of the office were extended during the year to visiting delegations, including the Canadian V.C.'s, newspaper editors, teachers and undergraduates, boy scouts, and members of the Canadian Club tour.

The financial work performed by the office is becoming more and more important. Among these varied financial duties may be mentioned the High Commissioner's attendance at the Hague Reparations Conference; preparation of statements and data on varied financial subjects; checking of Canadian National Railway holdings; the supervision of the post-war loans made by Canada to various European countries.

Commercial questions have continued to be important. In this connection the following are typical of the subjects dealt with during the year: Inclusion of St. John and Halifax in the North Atlantic Chartering Range; Reciprocal Shipping Tax Exemption with Greece; the application of the Canadian Customs regulation revising the conditions under which preferential treatment is granted;

possibility of the increased export of British coal to Canada; Belgian regulations *re* import of Canadian apples; use of Canadian timber for British railway repair and construction work.

A considerable share of the work of the office is devoted to the handling of matters arising from requests and inquiries made by the departments at Ottawa and other Canadian correspondence. During the year action has been requested on behalf of Ottawa departments on enemy debts and reparations; the placing of contracts; the purchase of stores and equipment; customs tariff decisions; and many other questions. There are also numerous inquiries from British Government departments, official bodies, and institutions, British Consuls in Europe and from the British public generally. These inquiries have been devoted to such varied subjects as conditions in Canada, domestic affairs (especially tracing of relatives), business opportunities, mining and industrial developments, Dominion and provincial legislation, etc.

Duties of another type are those concerned with such subjects as the distribution of publications and data generally on Canadian commerce, industry and natural resources. During 1929 upwards of 260 press bulletins were issued from the office, these including 1,100 news items.

During the year a number of conferences and meetings of Inter-Commonwealth Committees were held in London, in which the High commissioner's office participated directly, or with which it kept in close contact. Among these were the conference on Dominion Legislation and Merchant Shipping Legislation; meetings of the Pacific Cable Board, or the Imperial and International Communications, Limited, as it became known after November 4; the Empire Marketing Board; the Empire Timber Committee; the Imperial Institute; the Imperial War Graves Commission; the Imperial Shipping Committee; and the Imperial Economic Committee. In addition a member of the staff acted as one of the Canadian representatives at the International Conference for Safety of Life at Sea, which met in London during the year.

During the year the High Commissioner officially visited the Dominion, where he conferred with members of the Government and others on matters affecting Canada and Great Britain.

Evidence of the continued growth in the work of the Legation in Washington is seen in the fact that the duties of every department of the office have grown in volume during the year. Those of the Commercial branch have been particularly heavy, owing to the necessity of following and reporting on the activities of the Federal Farm Board and the efforts of Congress to revise the customs tariff.

The diversity of the Legation's work is clearly shown by a brief consideration of the various topics coming before it.

During the past year diplomatic correspondence has arisen between the Governments of Canada and the United States, and reports have been addressed to the Government of Canada on international boundary waters and other waterway problems, smuggling, radio communications, fisheries, boundaries, international aviation, taxation (such as double income tax), extradition, deportation, claims against the governments, veterans' welfare, visits of members of armed forces, tariff.

Reports have been addressed to the Secretary of State for External Affairs on the following domestic questions of the United States: tariff policies, export trade and regulations, methods of farm relief, railway rates and regulations, mercantile marine, legislation respecting seamen, taxation, immigration legislation and regulations, immigration to and emigration from Canada, development and control of waterways and electric power, conservation proposals, control of insect and other pests, enforcement of prohibition, postal subsidies, civil aviation, military and naval defence, organization of civil service, the Executive Government—personnel and policies, Congress.

Correspondence has been addressed to individuals, consular officers, and sometimes to the Governments of the United States and Canada, on the following subjects affecting the interests of Canadians in the United States: prisoners, deportation cases, difficulties over the immigration laws, seizures by customs of goods, veterans' welfare, claims, estates, seizure of Canadian vessels and issue of passports to Canadian nationals.

The following subjects of the foreign policy of the United States have been studied, and as occasion justified, reports have been made thereon to the Secretary of State for External Affairs: relations with Great Britain, Latin-America, Continental Europe, and with China and Japan; the United States and the League of Nations, the Pan-American Union, the Monroe Doctrine, the United States and the World Court, the interpretation of the Kellogg Treaty, proposals for disarmament and embargo on export of arms, arbitration and conciliation, the codification of international law.

The Legation has continually acted as a bureau of information in its contact with the press, in answering Canadian inquiries regarding United States laws and regulations and United States inquiries regarding Canadian laws and regulations, and in the provision of general or specific information regarding Canada.

In various formal and informal ways attention has been given to international ceremonies, official visits, the issue of diplomatic and courtesy visas and the extension of courtesies to private visitors from Canada to Washington.

The work of the Canadian Legation in France has continued to progress during the year. During 1929 approximately 7,000 Canadians visited the Legation, many of whom availed themselves of its reading and writing room facilities. Special receptions have been organized in honour of certain larger Canadian parties visiting France, such as those organized by the Overseas Educational League, the Canadian Clubs, and the War Veterans.

The variety and extent of the work accomplished may be indicated by the fact that among the subjects dealt with officially during the year are the following: extradition cases, damage and reparation claims, importation of hydro-planes into Canada, exemption of Canadian ships from double taxation, cases of double nationality, settlement of the estates of Canadians dying in France; negotiations *re* postal agreement between Canada and France; extension to Canada of the Franco-British Convention respecting legal proceedings in civil and commercial matters; the participation of Canadian Chambers of Commerce in the Barcelona Conference and of the Canadian Government in the international exhibitions at Liege, Antwerp and Paris.

A new activity of the Legation has been the issue of passports to Canadian nationals, which began on October 15.

The Legation staff has supplied Canadian representatives at several international conferences held during the year in France. Among these were conferences on the following subjects: air navigation; the treatment of foreigners; nomenclature of causes of death; life saving; and the 9th and 10th sessions of the International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation. The Minister acted as one of the Canadian delegates to the 10th Assembly of the League of Nations and the Counsellor acted as adviser to the Canadian representative at the sessions of the Council.

Moving pictures, films and lantern slides have been lent to illustrate lectures given on Canada. Enquiries have been made as to the possibilities of using Canadian films for educational purposes and in other ways. Photographs have also been given to editors of French and foreign reviews publishing articles on Canada. Copies of articles on Canadian natural resources, industries and commerce have been regularly mailed to libraries, schools and public services.

During the months of May, June and July, the Minister, in his official capacity, visited the nine provinces of Canada, and delivered speeches in all important cities.

The Legation at Tokyo was opened in 1929, and is already established on a working basis. Quarters for the Chancery were secured in the Imperial Life Insurance building. The office of the Canadian Trade Commissioner, who has been appointed Commercial Secretary of the Legation, adjoins. In addition to dealing with current administrative matters, the Legation has undertaken a survey of political and economic factors, in Japan and adjoining countries, of interest to Canada, and is endeavouring to provide information necessary for dealing with the problems of Pacific relations which are rapidly increasing in importance.

The work of the Canadian Advisory Office at Geneva as the established channel of communication between the Government of Canada and the League of Nations, has continued to grow with the development of the League's activities and the responsibilities involved in the place in the League's organizations which has been attained by the Dominion. As a temporary member of the Council and as a member of the Governing Body of the International Labour Office, Canada is called upon to participate in all the important conferences and administrative activities of the League. In addition to assisting at meetings of the Council and of the Assembly, the Canadian Advisory Officer has represented Canada in the meetings of the Preparatory Disarmament Commission, the Conference on Revision of the Red Cross Convention, commissions for the preparation of the Convention on Private Manufacture and Supervision of Manufacture of Arms, and the Conference for the Suppression of Counterfeiting. The Advisory Officer represented the Minister of Labour at the sessions of the Governing Body of the International Labour Office and acted as a delegate at the sessions of the International Labour Conference. Reports on the various questions before the League have been forwarded and an increasing measure of information as to League activities furnished Canadian correspondents and the growing number of Canadians who visit Geneva. More adequate quarters for the Office have been established at 41 quai Wilson.

TREATIES AND CONVENTIONS

A Convention and Protocol between Canada and the United States regarding Niagara Falls and the Niagara River, was signed at Ottawa on January 2, 1929, for Canada, by the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for External Affairs; for the United States, by the United States Minister to Canada. This Convention is designed to preserve and improve the scenic beauty of the Niagara Falls and rapids, to which end it has adopted the recommendations of the Special International Niagara Board, established by the two Governments in 1926 to study and report on this question. A resolution approving of the above Convention and Protocol has been passed by both Houses of Parliament.

A Convention between Canada and the United States for the protection, preservation and extension of the Sockeye Salmon Fisheries in the Fraser River System, was signed at Washington on March 27, 1929, for Canada by the Canadian Minister to the United States; for the United States, by the Secretary of State.

An arrangement was effected during the year by an exchange of notes between Canada, Cuba, Newfoundland and the United States relative to the assignment of high frequencies to Radio Stations on the North American continent. By this arrangement—which was to be effective from March 1, 1929—of the 293 general communication channels on the North American continent, 146 were allotted to the United States, 103 were given to Canada and Newfoundland, 20 to Cuba, and 24 to other continental States.

An agreement between Canada and the United States concerning the exchange of communications between private experimental radio stations was concluded by an exchange of notes on December 29, 1928, and January 10, 1929. This agreement is effective from January 1, 1929.

Similar agreements were concluded with South Africa and the Irish Free State, to take effect from January 1, 1929.

An agreement with the United States for the admission of civil aircraft, the issuance of pilots' licences, and the acceptance of certificates of airworthiness for aircraft imported as merchandise, was constituted by an exchange of notes, August 27, 1929, and October 22, 1929.

An agreement between Canada and France for the reduction of postage rates between the two countries was signed on May 23, 1929: for the Canadian Government by the Canadian Minister to France and the Deputy Postmaster General; for the French Government, by the Minister for Foreign Affairs and the Under-Secretary for Post, Telegraph and Telephones. This agreement came into force on September 11, last.

The Convention drawn up at the Congress of the Universal Postal Union, which was held in London in May and June, was signed on June 28 by the Canadian representatives to the conference, and has since been ratified.

An agreement with Norway was made by an exchange of notes, on May 2 last, for the mutual exemption from income tax of shipping profits. Similar agreements were made during the year with Denmark on June 18; with Japan, on September 21; with the Netherlands, on September 23; with Greece, on September 30; and with Sweden on November 21.

The Convention between the United Kingdom and Belgium, respecting legal proceedings in civil and commercial matters, which was signed at London, June 21, 1922, was extended to Canada as from December 17, 1928, by an exchange of notes between the Governments of the United Kingdom and Belgium, as a result of the request made by the Canadian Government, and in accordance with the stipulation contained in the Convention.

Similar Conventions between the United Kingdom on the one hand, and France and Czechoslovakia on the other, were extended to Canada by the same procedure, as from November 29, 1928 and December 21, 1928, respectively.

The Commercial arrangement between Cuba and Canada, of November 22, 1927, was extended for a further period of two years from November 22, 1929.

The Treaty of Commerce with Muscat, of March 19, 1891, was again extended for a further period of one year from February 11, 1929 (power being reserved to Canada to withdraw at any time on giving notice to that effect).

A Convention on the Safety of Life at Sea was signed at London on May 31, on behalf of the Canadian Government. It is to come into force on July 1, 1931, as between Governments that have ratified, provided ratifications have been deposited at that date by at least five States.

Two Protocols concerning the Permanent Court of International Justice were approved by the Tenth Assembly of the League of Nations, and signed at Geneva, for Canada, by the Hon. Raoul Dandurand; one relating to the amendment of the Statute of the Permanent Court, the other relating to the accession of the United States to the Court.

The Optional Clause of the Statute of the Permanent Court was signed for Canada in Geneva, on September 20th, by the Hon. Raoul Dandurand. Some forty States have now accepted the Optional Clause, including all the members of the British Commonwealth of Nations.

Following the unanimous approval by both Houses of Parliament of the Paris Peace Pact signed in 1928, the Instruments of Ratification for Canada were deposited in Washington on March 2, 1929, along with those of the other members of the British Commonwealth. On July 24, President Hoover proclaimed the Pact to be in force, following its ratification by all of the original signatories. At the present time fifty-five nations have accepted its obligations.

The Geneva Protocol prohibiting the use in war of asphyxiating, poisonous and other gases, and of bacteriological methods of warfare, which was signed by Canada on June 17, 1925, was approved by Parliament on May 22, 1929.

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES

The Tenth Assembly of the League was held at Geneva from September 2 to September 25. Delegates from fifty-three States attended. The Canadian representatives this year were Hon. Raoul Dandurand, Hon. J. C. Elliott, Hon. W. D. Euler, Rt. Hon. Sir George E. Foster, Hon. Philippe Roy, Miss Agnes Macphail, M.P., Mr. Malcolm McLean, M.P., and Dr. W. A. Riddell. Among the more important resolutions adopted at this assembly were those concerning the following subjects: Disarmament; Draft Convention on Financial Assistance; Supervision of the Private Manufacture of Arms and Ammunition and Implements of War; Amendment of the Covenant to bring it into line with the Paris Peace Pact; Codification of International Law; the conclusion of a tariff Truce; amendment of the Statute of the Permanent Court; and the organization of the Secretariat and the International Labour Office. A separate report by the Canadian delegates giving a full account of the proceedings will be laid before Parliament. The Hon. Raoul Dandurand continued to represent this country at the sessions of the Council of the League held during the year.

The Twelfth Session of the International Labour Conference was held at Geneva from May 30 to June 21. The Canadian Government delegates were Mrs. Mary Ellen Smith, Vancouver, B.C., and Dr. W. A. Riddell. Mr. Byron Baker, Mr. George Gilbert and Mr. Gerard Tremblay attended as technical advisers. Draft Conventions were adopted on the two questions: Prevention of industrial accidents, and the protection against accidents of workers engaged in loading or unloading ships. The subjects of forced labour and hours of work of salaried employees were also given preliminary consideration.

The Thirteenth Session of the conference, devoted exclusively to Maritime questions, also met during this year, at Geneva, from October 10 to October 26. The Government delegate was Dr. W. A. Riddell, with Mr. James E. Tighe, as technical adviser. At this session draft conclusions were submitted on the following subjects: Regulation of hours of work on board ship; Protection of seamen in case of sickness; Promotion of seamen's welfare in ports; Establishment of a minimum requirement of professional capacity for captains, navigating and engineer officers in charge of watches on board merchant ships.

On the invitation of the Canadian Government, a conference to discuss the allocation of short wave radio channels on the North American continent met at Ottawa from January 21 to January 25.

Canada, Cuba, Newfoundland and the United States were represented. The Canadian delegation consisted of: Mr. A. Johnston, Deputy Minister of Marine (Chairman); Mr. L. Beaudry, Mr. C. P. Edwards, Major W. A. Steel, Mr. W. A. Rush, Mr. J. W. Bain. An agreement was concluded at the conference which was later accepted, as previously stated, by the Governments represented.

A conference between representatives of the Canadian and United States Governments was held in Ottawa from January 7,-10, to discuss the problem of commercial smuggling across the international border.

The Canadian Government was represented by the following officials:—

- O. D. Skelton, Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs. (Chairman).
- W. Stuart Edwards, Deputy Minister of Justice.
- R. W. Breadner, Commissioner of Customs.
- G. W. Taylor, Commissioner of Excise.
- C. P. Blair, Assistant Commissioner of Customs.
- E. Hawken, Assistant Deputy Minister, Marine Department.
- F. W. Cowan, Chief, Customs-Excise Preventive Service.
- William Ide, Acting General Executive Assistant.
- C. H. L. Sharman, Narcotic Division, Department of Pensions and National Health.
- H. L. Keenleyside, Third Secretary, Department of External Affairs.

The conference, which was held as a result of proposals first made by the United States Government, devoted the greater part of its time to the question of liquor smuggling, the United States delegation proposing, in this regard, that clearance should be refused to vessels carrying commodities, the importation of which was forbidden by the country of destination. The Canadian delegation while not empowered to reply to this request on behalf of their government, undertook to report the United States proposals and the arguments advanced in support of them.

An Inter-Imperial Conference on the operation of Dominion Legislation and Merchant Shipping Legislation, convened as a result of the recommendation of the Imperial Conference, 1926, was held in London from October 8 to December 4. The Canadian representatives were as follows:—

Hon. Ernest Lapointe, K.C., M.P., Minister of Justice.

Dr. O. D. Skelton, Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs.

Mr. E. Hawken, Assistant Deputy Minister of Marine.

Mr. J. E. Read, K.C., Legal Adviser, Department of External Affairs.

Mr. C. P. Plaxton, K.C., Senior Advisory Counsel, Department of Justice.

Mr. C. J. Burchell, K.C., Member of the Bar of Nova Scotia.

Mr. Jean Desy, K.C., Secretary, Counsellor of the Canadian Legation, Paris.

The High Commissioner for Canada in Great Britain, Hon. P. C. Larkin, attended as Canadian representative the International Conference on Reparations held at the Hague, August 6-31, to consider the report of the Committee of Experts which had met at Paris earlier in the year.

A Diplomatic Conference convened at the invitation of the Swiss Government to revise the Red Cross Convention of 1906, and to prepare a convention for the treatment of prisoners of war, met at Geneva, from July 1 to 27. Forty-seven States were represented. The Canadian delegation consisted of the Canadian Advisory Officer at Geneva, Dr. W. A. Riddell, and Lieut.-Col. C. P. Vanier, who signed the final act of the conference.

On the invitation of His Majesty's Government in Great Britain, an International Conference was convened at London on April 16, 1929, to revise the Convention of 1914, relating to safety of life at sea. Canada, as one of the signatories of the 1914 Convention, was represented by the Deputy Minister of Marine, Mr. A. Johnston, and the Secretary of the High Commissioner's Office in London, Mr. Lucien Pacaud. Attached to the delegation as technical advisers were: Lieut.-Commander C. P. Edwards, Mr. F. McDonnell, Captain L. G. Dixon, Captain J. Gillies, and Captain A. S. M. Nicholls.

An extraordinary session of the International Commission for Air Navigation was summoned to meet in Paris in June, 1929, to consider certain German proposals for the modification of the Paris Air Convention of 1919. Canada as a signatory of the 1919 Convention, was represented by the Second Secretary of the Canadian Legation in Paris, Mr. Pierre Dupuy, and Squadron Leader Stevenson. The Commission at this session suggested a number of changes to the text of the above Convention in order to facilitate the adhesion of non-contracting States, and hence make possible more complete international regulation of air navigation. These amendments were embodied in a Protocol, which the Canadian representatives signed and which will come into force when ratified by all the States at present contracting parties to the Convention of 1919.

The Commission met again in Paris on December 10, with the Hon. Philippe Roy as the Canadian representative. At this meeting Canada's claim, along with the claims of the United Kingdom and of the other Dominions, to separate voting power, was unanimously recognized. Previously the British Commonwealth had been granted only one vote.

An International Conference on the treatment of foreigners, convened by the League of Nations pursuant to the resolutions of the International Economic

Conference of 1927, met in Paris on November 5. The Canadian representative was the Hon. Philippe Roy. The conference adjourned without being able to secure any definite results, but is to be reconvened during 1930.

The Canadian Government was represented at the Imperial Mycological Conference in London by the Dominion Botanist; at the Imperial Meteorological Conference in London by the Director of the Meteorological Service of the Department of Marine and Fisheries; and at the Fifteenth International Geological Congress, held in South Africa, by the Director of the Geological Survey.

At the International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, held at London in May, the Canadian Government was represented by Captain J. V. Williams, who was also its representative at the first International Sanitary Aviation Conference held at Paris later in the month. At the Fourth Congress of the Pacific Science Association, held in Java, Canada was officially represented by Prof. McLean Fraser of the University of British Columbia, and Mr. Diamond Jenness of the National Museum. Mr. S. A. Cudmore of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics was the official representative at the Conference of the International Statistical Institute, held in Warsaw during August.

Canada, as a member of the Council of the League, was represented at the Sixteenth International Zionist Congress held at Zurich in July by Mr. S. W. Jacobs, M.P., of Montreal.

Canada was represented at the Congress of the Universal Postal Union, held in London, by Mr. L. J. Gaboury and Mr. Arthur Webster of the Post Office Department. The Government was also officially represented by members of the staff of the Paris Legation at the following International Conferences: High Tension Electric Transmission Systems, in Paris, in June; the International Life Saving Congress held at Trouville, in July; and that on the Nomenclature of the Causes of Death, in Paris in October.

The business of the Passport Office continues to be maintained in undiminished volume. For the year ending December 31, 1929, there were issued 29,222 new passports and 2,567 renewals. The income derived from the fees on these and on the granting of visas amounted to \$150,889.98.

It gives me pleasure to express my satisfaction with the manner in which the various members of the staff have discharged their duties.

Your obedient servant,

O. D. SKELTON,
Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs.

APPENDIX A

CANADIAN REPRESENTATION ABROAD

Office of the High Commissioner for Canada, London. (Established 1880).

High Commissioner—The Honourable Peter C. Larkin.

Secretary—Mr. Lucien Pacaud.

Canadian Legation at Washington. (Established 1927).

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—The Honourable Vincent Massey.

First Secretary—Mr. H. H. Wrong.

Commercial Secretary—Mr. M. M. Mahoney.

Second Secretary—Mr. Thomas A. Stone.

Third Secretary—Mr. Keith F. Crowther.

Canadian Legation at Paris. (Established 1928).

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—The Honourable Philippe Roy.

Counsellor—Mr. Jean Désy.

Second Secretaries—Mr. Pierre Dupuy, Mr. E. D. McGreer.

Canadian Legation at Tokyo. (Established 1929).

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—The Honourable Herbert M. Marler.

First Secretaries—Mr. H. L. Keenleyside, Mr. J. A. Langley (Commercial Secretary).

Third Secretary—Mr. K. P. Kirkwood.

Office of the Canadian Advisory Officer to the League of Nations, Geneva. (Established 1925).

Canadian Advisory Officer—Dr. W. A. Riddell.

Third Secretary—Mr. P. E. Renaud.

APPENDIX B

REPRESENTATIVE IN CANADA OF HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT IN GREAT
BRITAIN

High Commissioner's Office (Est. 1928), Wellington Chambers, Ottawa.

High Commissioner in Canada for His Majesty's Government in Great Britain—
Sir William H. Clark, K.C.S.I., C.M.G.

First Secretary—Mr. R. H. Hadow, M.C.

First Secretary—Mr. P. Liesching.

APPENDIX C

DIPLOMATIC REPRESENTATIVES IN CANADA

LEGATION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (EST. 1927).
Wellington Street, Ottawa.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—
First Secretary and Chargé d'Affaires—Mr. B. R. Riggs.
Commercial Attaché—Mr. Lynn W. Meekins.
Assistant Commercial Attaché—Mr. O. B. North.

LEGATION OF FRANCE (EST. 1928).
140 Wellington Street, Ottawa.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—M. Jean Knight.
Secretary of Embassy—M. Henri Coursier.
Secretary—Archivist—M. Yves Corson.
Attaché Commercial—M. Henri de Clerval.

LEGATION OF JAPAN (EST. 1928).
Wellington Street, Ottawa.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Mr. Iyemasa
Tokugawa.
First Secretary—Mr. Yoshio Iwate.
Third Secretary—Mr. Kiyoshi Fukui.
Attaché—Mr. Tetsujiro Kohri.
Chancellor—Mr. Kenzo Yokoh.

APPENDIX D

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents in the Dominion, according to the latest information supplied to the Department of External Affairs.

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Adams, P.	Consul.	United States.	Sarnia, Ont.	1929
Aiken, M.	Hon. Consul.	Venezuela.	Toronto, Ont.	1927
Alexander, K.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Hamilton, Ont.	1926
Allen, C. W.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	North Bay, Ont.	1927
Allison, M. A.	Consul.	Portugal.	St. John, N.B.	1903
Ambrosi, G. B.	Vice-Consul.	Italy.	Toronto, Ont.	1929
Anderson, P. M.	Vice-Consul.	Belgium.	Regina, Sask.	1924
Andreasen, O. W.	Hon. Vice-Consul.	Denmark.	Regina, Sask.	1929
Antonisen, J.	Vice-Consul.	Norway.	Port Arthur, Ont.	1922
Armstrong, W. W.	Hon. Consul General.	Siam.	Vancouver, B.C.	1929
Bancroft, P.	Consular Agent.	Greece.	Vancouver, B.C.	1927
Baptista, A.	Consul.	Venezuela.	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
Barattieri, di San Pietro, Count G.	Consular Agent.	Italy.	Winnipeg, Man.	1910
Barringer, G. H.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Yarmouth, N.S.	1929
Barry, J. R.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Montreal, P.Q.	1919
Baschlin, E.	Hon. Consul.	Switzerland.	Vancouver, B.C.	1928
Beaton, W. J.	Acting Vice-Consul.	Sweden.	Toronto, Ont.	1924
Beauchemin, L. O.	Consular Agent.	France.	Calgary, Alta.	1929
Beebe, H. S.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Beebe Jct., P.Q.	1909
Bell, C. N.	Consul.	Guatemala.	Winnipeg, Man.	1896
Belovsky, S. A.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Vancouver, B.C.	1927
Bernard, F. W.	Vice-Consul.	Argentine Republic.	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Bernard, P.	Hon. Vice-Consul.	Spain.	Vancouver, B.C.	1929
Betancourt y Pairoi, R.	Consul.	Cuba.	St. John, N.B.	1926
Bjorke, C. J.	Vice-Consul.	Norway.	Vancouver, B.C.	1920
Black, W. A.	Consul.	Panama.	Halifax, N.S.	1910
Black, Walter A.	Vice-Consul.	Dominican Republic.	Halifax, N.S.	1926
Blair, F. N.	Acting Vice-Consul.	Portugal.	Rimouski, P.Q.	1913
Blohm, L. R.	Consul.	United States.	Regina, Sask.	1929
Bohne, F. A.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Toronto, Ont.	1922
Bouillon, E. A. A.	Vice-Consul.	Brazil.	Paspebiac, P.Q.	1918
Bourgouin, J. H.	Consular Agent.	France.	Winnipeg, Man.	1916
Braga, A. R.	Consul.	Brazil.	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Brand, N. F.	Consul.	United States.	Fernie, B.C.	1918
Branson, C. L. H.	Vice-Consul.	Argentine Republic.	Victoria, B.C.	1923
Branson, C. L. H.	Hon. Consul.	Bolivia.	Victoria, B.C.	1923
Branson, C. L. H.	Hon. Consul.	Mexico.	Victoria, B.C.	1923
Brennan, E.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	St. Stephen, N.B.	1923
Brisebois, A.	Vice-Consul.	Dominican Republic.	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
Brist, G. L.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	St. Stephen, N.B.	1925
Brown, W. H.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Halifax, N.S.	1923
Bryn, H. H.	Consul General.	Norway.	Montreal, P.Q.	1929
Bucklin, G. A.	Consul.	United States.	Victoria, B.C.	1924
Burke, T. E.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Niagara Falls, Ont.	1929
Butler, G. H.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Montreal, P.Q.	1929
Carter, E. H.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	St. John, N.B.	1919
Carteron, E.	Consul General.	France.	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
Carosella, L.	Acting Consular Agent.	Italy.	Fernie, B.C.	1917
Chow, H.	Consul.	China.	Vancouver, B.C.	1929
Clarholm, M.	Consul General.	Sweden.	Montreal, P.Q.	1921
Clark, J. W.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Colbertaldo, P.	Acting Consular Agent.	Italy.	Edmonton, Alta.	1928
Colgan, H. W.	Hon. Consul.	Paraguay.	Vancouver, B.C.	1929
Collart, T.	Consular Agent.	Belgium.	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1919
Collis, E. J.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	1918
Colombo, G. C.	Acting Consular Agent.	Italy.	Sudbury, Ont.	1928
Corriveau, J. E.	Consul.	Argentine Republic.	Quebec, P.Q.	1929

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents, etc.—
Continued

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Ap- pointed
Coulombe, H.	Hon. Vice-Consul.	Spain	Quebec, P.Q.	1926
Creaghan, D. S.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden	Chatham, N.B.	1925
Creaghan, D. S.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden	Newcastle, N.B.	1925
Creaghan, J. A.	Consular Agent.	United States	Newcastle, N.B.	1925
Cresse, L. G. A., K.C.	Hon. Consul.	Guatemala	Montreal, P.Q.	1913
Cuetara, D.	Hon. Consul.	Peru	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
Cummings, E. A.	Vice-Consul.	United States	Moncton, N.B.	1926
Currie, W.	Vice-Consul.	Latvia	Halifax, N.S.	1926
Daoust, J.	Consul.	Hayti	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Davis, C. R.	Consul General.	Peru	Vancouver, B.C.	1928
Davison, J. M.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden	Halifax, N.S.	1906
Defries, R. L.	Consul.	Honduras	Toronto, Ont.	1913
de Jardin, A.	Consul.	Belgium	Winnipeg, Man.	1922
de la Campa y Cuffi, G.	Consul General.	Cuba	Ottawa, Ont.	1929
De Lamater, H. I.	Vice-Consul.	United States	Fort William and Port Arthur, Ont.	1920
de Lima, F. J.	Consul.	Chile	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Dennison, E. H.	Consul.	United States	Quebec, P.Q.	1919
de Romanett.	Hon. Consul.	Roumania	Regina, Sask.	1929
Dery, A.	Consul.	Nicaragua	Quebec, P.Q.	1923
Desaulniers, J. V.	Hon. Consul.	Latvia	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
de Saint-Victor, R.	Consular Agent.	France	Quebec, P.Q.	1913
de Souza e Napoles, C.	Hon. Consul.	Portugal	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
Dickie, F. W.	Hon. Consul.	Hayti	Halifax, N.S.	1925
Disher, C. E.	Hon. Vice-Consul.	Uruguay	Vancouver, B.C.	1926
Douglas, A. C.	Hon. Consul.	Dominican Republic	Toronto, Ont.	1927
Douglass, A. S.	Hon. Consul.	Mexico	Winnipeg, Man.	1926
Dunn, G.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden	Quebec, P.Q.	1927
Dupont, R.	Consul.	Belgium	Quebec, P.Q.	1920
Dybhavn, John.	Vice-Consul.	Norway	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1918
Dye, J. W.	Consul.	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1929
Eakin, W. R.	Hon. Consul.	Uruguay	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Edwards, M. B.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden	St. John, N.B.	1913
Estrada y Acebal, J.	Consul General.	Spain	Montreal, P.Q.	1929
Falardeau, A.	Consul.	Peru	Quebec, P.Q.	1916
Fernandez, J. D.	Consul General.	Mexico	Toronto, Ont.	1928
Ferrante di Ruffano, Marquis A.	Consul General.	Italy	Ottawa	1929
Fetherstonhaugh, F.B.	Vice-Consul.	Argentine Republic	Toronto, Ont.	1923
Firth, T. A.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden	Dawson, Y.T.	1920
Fitts, H. L.	Vice-Consul.	United States	Calgary, Alta.	1922
Fletcher, C. P.	Consul.	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1929
Fox, R.	Consul.	United States	Winnipeg, Man.	1928
Frank, F.	Consul General.	Austria	Montreal, P.Q.	1929
Franssi, T.	Hon. Vice-Consul.	Finland	Copper Cliff, Ont.	1926
Fremming, C. C. S.	Hon. Vice-Consul.	Denmark	Winnipeg, Man.	1928
Frost, W.	Consul General.	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
Fuentes, E. G.	Consul.	Nicaragua	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
Fuller, G. G.	Consul.	United States	Kingston, Ont.	1928
Fukuma, T.	Consul.	Japan	Vancouver, B.C.	1928
Fukui, K.	Vice-Consul.	Japan	Ottawa, Ont.	1928
Futcher, F. A.	Vice-Consul.	Norway	Victoria, B.C.	1907
Garcia, L. A. H.	Consul General.	Dominican Republic	Montreal, P.Q.	1929
Godin, E.	Hon. Consul.	Mexico	Montreal, P.Q.	1923
Goforth, H. W.	Consul.	United States	Sherbrooke, P.Q.	1927
Goodier, H. T.	Consul.	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1928
Gordon, J. A.	Vice-Consul.	Argentine Republic	Montreal, P.Q.	1908
Greig, R. D.	Hon. Vice-Consul.	Norway	Quebec, P.Q.	1927
Gunn, J. A.	Consul.	Hayti	Toronto, Ont.	1925
Gunsauls, E. N.	Vice-Consul.	United States	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	1924
Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul.	Norway	North Sydney, N.S.	1910
Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul.	Portugal	North Sydney, N.S.	1910
Hacking, H. E.	Consul.	Guatemala	Vancouver, B.C.	1929
Hanrahan, E. C.	Vice-Consul.	Belgium	Sydney, N.S.	1921
Hanson, J. H.	Vice-Consul.	United States	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1928
Hanson, O.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1924
Harrington, J. F.	Vice-Consul.	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1929
Harrison, H. F.	Hon. Consul.	Venezuela	Vancouver, B.C.	1929
Harrison, W. H.	Consular Agent.	France	St. John, N.B.	1924
Hawley, H. F.	Consul.	United States	Windsor, Ont.	1924

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents, etc.—
Continued

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Ap- pointed
Hechler, P. E.	Consul	Liberia	Halifax, N.S.	1928
Heintzman, P. S.	Consul General	United States	Winnipeg, Man.	1925
Hendricks, P. M.	Acting Vice-Consul	Norway	Outlook, Sask.	1917
Herbert, E. E.	Vice-Consul	United States	Regina, Sask.	1923
Hergel, F. H.	Acting Consul General	Denmark	Montreal, P.Q.	1929
Hermanson, A.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Finland	Winnipeg, Man.	1926
Hermanson, A.	Consul	Sweden	Winnipeg, Man.	1928
Hopper, G. D.	Consul	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1929
Hoyt, E. M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1925
Hugill, John W.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Calgary, Alta.	1923
Hugill, John W.	Consul	Sweden	Calgary, Alta.	1925
Huot, A.	Consular Agent	Italy	Quebec, P.Q.	1921
Hu Shih-Hsi	Vice-Consul	China	Ottawa, Ont.	1929
Hutchinson, G. A.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Richibucto, N.B.	1911
Iwanaga, H.	Vice-Consul	Japan	Vancouver, B.C.	1929
Jackson, J. B.	Consul	United States	Fort William and Port Arthur, Ont.	1928
Jaekel, T.	Consul General	United States	Halifax, N.S.	1928
Jean, S. M.	Acting Consular Agent	France	Regina, Sask.	1922
Jenvrin, P. G.	Consular Agent	France	Edmonton, Alta.	1920
Johnson, A. C.	Hon. Consul	Denmark	Winnipeg, Man.	1924
Johnson, E. G.	Consul	Panama	Vancouver, B.C.	1927
Johnson, E. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	Sydney, N.S.	1928
Johnson, F. C.	Vice-Consul	United States	Fredericton, N.B.	1921
Johnson, J. O.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Port Arthur and Fort William, Ont.	1921
Johnson, L. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	Winnipeg, Man.	1925
Jones, A. N.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Halifax, N.S.	1923
Jones, A. N.	Consul	Belgium	Halifax, N.S.	1921
Jones, H. W.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Spain	Halifax, N.S.	1926
Kane, H. E.	Acting Vice-Consul	Norway	St. John, N.B.	1929
Kelly, M. A.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Campbellton, N.B.	1916
Kempff, L.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	Germany	Montreal, P.Q.	1921
Kendrick, S. E. C.	Vice-Consul	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1929
Klein, D. V.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Toronto, Ont.	1925
Koetz, M.	Consul	Luxembourg	Quebec, P.Q.	1927
Korte, E. J.	Consul	Finland	Port Arthur, Ont.	1926
Kummen, C. T.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Winnipeg, Man.	1926
Kveton, F. V.	Consul General	Czechoslovakia	Montreal, P.Q.	1929
Labbie, A. P.	Consular Agent	United States	St. Leonards, N.B.	1915
Lacroix, Ed.	Consular Agent	France	North Sydney, N.S.	1909
Ladner, L.	Consul	Belgium	Vancouver, B.C.	1920
Lane, C. W.	Consular Agent	United States	Lunenburg, N.S.	1924
Lanfranchi, A. S.	Consular Agent	France	Halifax, N.S.	1929
Larned, F. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1929
Leary, R. E.	Vice-Consul	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1927
LeBoutillier, C. S.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Gaspé, P.Q.	1876
Ledingham, W. D.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	St. John, N.B.	1919
Lee, C. H.	Consul General	Chile	Ottawa, Ont.	1929
Le Feuvre, E.	Hon. Consul	Panama	Toronto, Ont.	1925
LeGros, P. E.	Consular Agent	Brazil	Gaspé, P.Q.	1918
Levasseur, T.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Quebec, P.Q.	1902
Leveson, E. J.	Hon. Consul	Mexico	Vancouver, B.C.	1928
Leveson, E. J.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Peru	Vancouver, B.C.	1929
Lewis, C. W., Jr.	Consul	United States	Yarmouth, N.S.	1929
Lewis, G. D. D.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Norway	Louisburg, N.S.	1921
L'Heureux, H. J.	Vice-Consul	United States	Windsor, Ont.	1927
Linnell, I. N.	Consul General	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1927
Linthicum, W. J.	Vice-Consul	United States	Rivière du Loup, P.Q.	1928
Li Tchuin.	Consul General	China	Ottawa, Ont.	1929
Loren, O. G.	Vice-Consul	United States	Edmonton, Alta.	1926
Lucas, F. G. T.	Hon. Consul	Costa Rica	Vancouver, B.C.	1926
Machuca, R. V.	Vice-Consul	Mexico	Toronto, Ont.	1928
Madsen, H. P.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Edmonton, Alta.	1928
Magnusson, C. E.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Finland	St. John, N.B.	1929
Magnuson, E. W.	Consul	United States	Halifax, N.S.	1927
Major, A.	Consul	Belgium	Ottawa, Ont.	1927
Mann, O. N.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Sydney and North Sydney, N.S.	1927
Marcotte, L.	Hon. Consul	Salvador	Montreal, P.Q.	1928

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents, etc.—
Continued

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Ap- pointed
Margueirat, J. C.....	Consul General.....	Argentine Republic...	Ottawa, Ont.....	1924
Marino, E.....	Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Fort William, Ont....	1912
Marsh, O. G.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Sydney, N.S.....	1927
Martin, Dr. K.....	Consul.....	Germany.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1929
Martin, N. L.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	Greece.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1927
Masi, N.....	Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1915
Mason, T. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	Brazil.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1929
Massie, O. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1929
Mathers, H. I.....	Hon. Consul.....	Denmark.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1906
Mathers, H. I.....	Consul.....	Norway.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1906
Meeks, N. F.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1928
Mersereau, C. M.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Bathurst, N.B.....	1915
Midence, A. C.....	Consul.....	Honduras.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1925
Miles, Henry.....	Consul General.....	Paraguay.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1924
Morang, G. N.....	Consul.....	Guatemala.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1896
Morissette, J. B.....	Consular Agent.....	Brazil.....	Quebec, P.Q.....	1918
Moosers, H.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Quebec, P.Q.....	1928
Morris, H. J.....	Consul.....	Colombia.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1925
Mueller, G. A.....	Consul.....	Germany.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1929
Mullin, D.....	Consul.....	Belgium.....	St. John, N.B.....	1908
Maclean, J. B.....	Hon. Consul.....	Portugal.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1922
McAndrews, P. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Prescott, Ont.....	1920
McCombie, G.....	Hon. Consul.....	Paraguay.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1927
McKay, A. N.....	Hon. Consul.....	Czechoslovakia.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1926
McKee, E.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1928
McLean, H. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	Argentine Republic.....	St. John, N.B.....	1908
McLennan, A. N.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	Netherlands.....	Sydney, N.S.....	1921
Nagle, T.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	Netherlands.....	St. John, N.B.....	1922
Neville, J. A.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	Uruguay.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1928
Newcomb, R. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Victoria, B.C.....	1914
Nordbye, Dr. F. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Camrose, Alta.....	1916
Nordheimer, A.....	Hon. Consul General for Ontario.....	Netherlands.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1922
O'Sullivan, W. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	Peru.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1928
Owen, J. M.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Annapolis, N.S.....	1872
Oxley, H.....	Consul.....	Portugal.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1916
Palleck, J. M.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	Czechoslovakia.....	Fort William, Ont....	1926
Palmer, E. E.....	Consul General.....	United States.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1929
Pasquin, M.....	Consul.....	Monaco.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1927
Payne, C. E. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	London, Ont.....	1927
Pena y Poldo, F.....	Consul.....	Cuba.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1928
Pereira, R. L.....	Consul.....	Colombia.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1927
Petersen, C. W.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	Denmark.....	Calgary, Alta.....	1928
Petry, W. H.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	Denmark.....	Quebec, P.Q.....	1911
Pistone, T. D.....	Acting Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Sydney, N.S.....	1923
Planta, Z. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Nanaimo, B.C.....	1907
Polet, M.....	Consul.....	Belgium.....	Edmonton, Alta.....	1927
Polychroniades, A.....	Consul General.....	Greece.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1927
Ponce, Jorge A. Gon- zalez.....	Consul General.....	Colombia.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1924
Prescott, J. W.....	Consular Agent.....	Brazil.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1918
Printz, C. J. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1908
Ragland, J. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1928
Rauanheimo, A.....	Consul General.....	Finland.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1926
Rauanheimo, A.....	Hon. Consul.....	Estonia.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1927
Ravndal, C. M.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1929
Reat, Samuel G.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Calgary, Alta.....	1918
Remès, A.....	Consul General.....	Belgium.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1926
Restaldi, V. V.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	Italy.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1925
Robins, F. B.....	Consul.....	Spain.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1928
Rochereau de la Sa- blière, C. E.....	Consul.....	Belgium.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1904
Rochereau de la Sa- blière, C. E.....	Consular Agent.....	France.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1908
Roderick, F. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	Brazil.....	St. John, N.B.....	1923
Ross, T. P.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	Netherlands.....	Quebec, P.Q.....	1910
Rouillard, L.....	Consul.....	Hayti.....	Quebec, P.Q.....	1920
Rousoo, R. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	Brazil.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1929
Royer, J. S.....	Hon. Consul.....	Guatemala.....	Quebec, P.Q.....	1925
Russell, J.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Newcastle, N.B.....	1927
Saarimaki, A.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	Finland.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1924

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents, etc.—
Concluded

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Sandstrom, A.	Vice-Consul	Finland	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
Sandford, H. M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1918
Sauer, E.	Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1925
Savage, W.	Consul	Latvia	Vancouver, B.C.	1926
Schebeck, S. J.	Consul	Hungary	Winnipeg, Man.	1927
Seferovitch, A. V.	Consul for the Dominion of Canada	Jugoslavia	Montreal, P.Q.	1918
Seferovitch, A. V.	Acting Consul General	Greece	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
Seya, C. L.	Consul General	Latvia	London, Eng.	1928
Schuurman, J. A.	Consul General	Netherlands	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
Silver, R. H.	Vice-Consul	Venezuela	Halifax, N.S.	1924
Simard, Geo. A.	Consul General	Roumania	Montreal, P.Q.	1919
Skarin, E. R. T.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Edmonton, Alta.	1920
Smale, W. A.	Consul	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
Squire, P. C.	Consul	United States	Windsor, Ont.	1928
Steckmest, S.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Montreal, P.Q.	1920
Strange, O. F.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Port Arthur, Ont.	1929
Spencer, W. B.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	Halifax, N.S.	1919
Stahlschmidt, C. B.	Consul	Norway	Vancouver, B.C.	1907
Steinkopf, M.	Hon. Consul	Czechoslovakia	Winnipeg, Man.	1926
Stewart, D. O.	Consular Agent	United States	Summerside, P.E.I.	1926
Stewart, F. R.	Consul	United States	Niagara Falls, Ont.	1928
Stewart, F. S.	Hon. Consul	Mexico	St. John, N.B.	1923
Straszewski, Dr. M.	Consul General with jurisdiction over the whole of the Dominion of Canada	Poland	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Suzor, P. M.	Consul	France	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Tanguay, E. G.	Vice-Consul	Paraguay	Quebec, P.Q.	1914
Terry, W. S.	Consul	Belgium	Victoria, B.C.	1912
Tetrault, N.	Consul	Panama	Montreal, P.Q.	1920
Tewell, H. S.	Consul	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Thurnheer, W.	Consul General	Switzerland	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Tornroos, G. W.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Finland	Vancouver, B.C.	1924
Turcot, P.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Denmark	St. John, N.B.	1926
Van Rickstal, J.	Consul	Belgium	Vancouver, B.C.	1929
Van Riemsdijk, L. J. F.	Hon. Consul	Netherlands	Winnipeg, Man.	1924
Van Roggen, M. A.	Hon. Consul	Netherlands	Vancouver, B.C.	1921
Viau, Paul.	Hon. Consul General	Nicaragua	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
Viau, Paul.	Consul	Bolivia	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
Walsh, H. L.	Consul	United States	Hamilton, Ont.	1928
Walsh, W. M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Windsor, Ont.	1929
Ward, W. A.	Hon. Consul	Denmark	Vancouver, B.C.	1923
Warren, F. K.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Halifax, N.S.	1923
Watkins, A. P.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Vancouver, B.C.	1929
Weaver, F. S.	Vice-Consul	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1926
Westergaard, H. A.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Estevan, Sask.	1927
Whitelaw, E. F.	Consul	Chile	Toronto, Ont.	1929
Whitman, P. L.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Halifax, N.S.	1928
Williams, A. R.	Vice-Consul	United States	Moncton, N.B.	1927
Williams, R. D.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Ecuador	Vancouver, B.C.	1927
Winch, R. V.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Vancouver, B.C.	1906
Winter, Dr. C.	Consul General	Hungary	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
Withey, H. F.	Consul	United States	London, Ont.	1927
Woodward, G. C.	Consul	United States	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1927
Wormuth, R.	Consul	United States	St. John, N.B.	1924
Yeigh, F.	Vice-Consul	Paraguay	Toronto, Ont.	1903
Yost, B. F.	Consul	United States	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	1926
Young, J. A.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Sydney, N.S.	1911
Zanotti-Bianco, M.	Consul	Italy	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
Zuerrer, E. R.	Hon. Consul	Switzerland	Toronto, Ont.	1920
Zwolski, S.	Consul	Poland	Winnipeg, Man.	1925

APPENDIX E

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented in Canada by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents, according to the latest information supplied to the Department of External Affairs.

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Argentine Republic...	Halifax, N.S.....	Jones, A. N.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Gordon, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1908
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Margueirat, J. C.....	Consul General.....	1924
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Corriveau, J. E.....	Consul.....	1929
	St. John, N.B.....	McLean, H. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1908
	Toronto, Ont.....	Fetherstonhaugh, F. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Bernard, F. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Victoria, B.C.....	Branson, C. L. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Franke, F.....	Consul General.....	1929
	Edmonton, Alta.....	Polet, M.....	Consul.....	1927
Austria.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Jones, A. N.....	Consul.....	1921
Belgium.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Remès, A.....	Consul General.....	1926
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Major, A.....	Consul.....	1927
	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	Collart, T.....	Consular Agent.....	1919
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Dupont, R.....	Consul.....	1920
	Regina, Sask.....	Anderson, P. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	St. John, N.B.....	Mullin, D.....	Consul.....	1908
	Sydney, N.S.....	Hanrahan, E. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Toronto, Ont.....	Rochereau de la Sablière, C.....	Consul.....	1904
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Ladner, L.....	Consul.....	1920
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Van Rickstal, J.....	Consul.....	1929
Bolivia.....	Victoria, B.C.....	Terry, W. S.....	Consul.....	1912
	Winnipeg, Man.....	de Jardin, A.....	Consul.....	1922
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Viau, Paul.....	Consul.....	1927
Brazil.....	Victoria, B.C.....	Branson, C. L. H.....	Hon. Consul.....	1923
	Gaspé, P.Q.....	Le Gros, P. E.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Gaspé, P.Q.....	LeBoutillier, C. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1876
	Halifax, N.S.....	Whitman, P. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Braga, A. R.....	Consul.....	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Rouso, R. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1929
	Paspebiac, P. Q.....	Bouillon, E. A. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Levasseur, T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1902
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Morissette, J. B.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	St. John, N.B.....	Roderick, F. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
Chile.....	Toronto, Ont.....	Mason, T. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1929
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Watkins, A. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1929
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Prescott, J. W.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Montreal, P.Q.....	de Lima, F. J.....	Consul.....	1924
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Lee, C. H.....	Consul General.....	1929
China.....	Toronto, Ont.....	Whitelaw, E. F.....	Consul.....	1929
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Li Tchuin.....	Consul General.....	1929
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Hu Shih-Hsi.....	Vice-Consul.....	1929
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Chow, H.....	Consul.....	1929
Colombia.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Ponce, Jorge A. Gonzalez.....	Consul General.....	1924
	Toronto, Ont.....	Pereira, R. L.....	Consul.....	1927
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Morris, H. J.....	Consul.....	1925
Costa Rica.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Lucas, F. G. T.....	Hon. Consul.....	1926
Cuba.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	Lucas, F. G. T.....	Hon. Consul.....	1926
	Annapolis, N.S.....			
	Bridgegewater, N.S.....			
	Halifax, N.S.....	Pena y Poldo, F.....	Consul.....	1928
	Ottawa, Ont.....	de la Campa y Cuffi, G.....	Consul General.....	1929
Czechoslovakia.....	St. John, N.B.....	Betancourt y Pairol, R.....	Consul.....	1926
	Yarmouth, N.S.....			
	Fort William, Ont.....	Palleck, J. M.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Kveton, F. V.....	Consul General.....	1929
	Toronto, Ont.....	McKay, A. N.....	Hon. Consul.....	1926
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Steinkopf, M.....	Hon. Consul.....	1926

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—*Continued*

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Denmark.....	Calgary, Alta.....	Petersen, C. W.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Edmonton, Alta.....	Madsen, H. P.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Halifax, N.S.....	Mathers, H. I.....	Hon. Consul.....	1906
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Hergel, F. H.....	Acting Consul General for the Dominion of Canada.....	1929
	Port Arthur, Ont.....	Strange, O. F.....	Vice-Consul.....	1929
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Petry, W. H.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1911
	St. John, N.B.....	Turcot, P.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Regina, Sask.....	Andreasen, O. W.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Toronto, Ont.....	Klein, D. V.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Ward, W. A.....	Hon. Consul.....	1923
Dominican Republic...	Winnipeg, Man.....	Johnson, A. C.....	Hon. Consul.....	1924
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Fremming, C. C. S.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Halifax, N.S.....	Black, Walter A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Garcia, L. A. H.....	Consul General.....	1929
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Brisebois, A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Toronto, Ont.....	Douglas, A. C.....	Hon. Consul.....	1927
Ecuador.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	Williams, R. D.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1927
Estonia.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Rauanheim, A.....	Hon. Consul.....	1927
Finland.....	Copper Cliff, Ont.....	Franssi, T.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Rauanheim, A.....	Consul General.....	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Sandstrom, A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
France.....	Port Arthur, Ont.....	Korte, E. J.....	Consul.....	1926
	St. John, N.B.....	Magnusson, C. E.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1929
	Toronto, Ont.....	Saanimaki, A.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Tornroos, G. W.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Hermanson, A.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Calgary, Alta.....	Beauchemin, L. O.....	Consular Agent.....	1929
	Edmonton, Alta.....	Jenvrin, P. G.....	Consular Agent.....	1920
	Halifax, N.S.....	Lanfranchi, A. S.....	Consular Agent.....	1929
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Carteron, E.....	Consul General.....	1928
	Quebec, P.Q.....	de Saint Victor, R.....	Consular Agent.....	1913
	Regina, Sask.....	Jean, S. M.....	Acting Consular Agent.....	1922
	North Sydney, N.S.....	Lacroix, Ed.....	Consular Agent.....	1909
	St. John, N.B.....	Harrison, W. H.....	Consular Agent.....	1924
	Toronto, Ont.....	Rochereau de la Sa		
Germany.....		bliere, C.E.....	Consular Agent.....	1908
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Suzor, P. M.....	Consul.....	1925
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Bourgouin, J. H.....	Consular Agent.....	1916
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Kempff, L.....	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada.....	1921
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Mueller, G. A.....	Consul.....	1929
Greece.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	Martin, Dr. K.....	Consul.....	1929
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Polychroniades, A.....	Consul General.....	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Seferovitch, A. V.....	Acting Consul General.....	1928
	Toronto, Ont.....	Martin, N. L.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1927
Guatemala.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	Bancroft, P.....	Consular Agent.....	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Cressé, L. G. A., K.C.....	Hon. Consul.....	1913
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Royer, J. S.....	Hon. Consul.....	1925
	Toronto, Ont.....	Morang, G. N.....	Consul.....	1896
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Hacking, H. E.....	Consul.....	1929
Hayti.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	Bell, C. N.....	Consul.....	1896
	Halifax, N.S.....	Dickie, F. W.....	Hon. Consul.....	1925
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Daoust, J.....	Consul.....	1925
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Rouillard, L.....	Consul.....	1920
Honduras.....	Toronto, Ont.....	Gunn, J. A.....	Hon. Consul.....	1925
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Midence, A. C.....	Consul.....	1925
	Toronto, Ont.....	Defries, R. L.....	Consul.....	1913
Hungary.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Winter, Dr. C.....	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada.....	1928
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Schefbeck, S. J.....	Consul.....	1927
Italy.....	Edmonton, Alta.....	Colbertaldo, P.....	Acting Consular Agent.....	1928
	Fernie, B.C.....	Carosella, L.....	Acting Consular Agent.....	1917
	Fort William, Ont.....	Marino, E.....	Consular Agent.....	1912
	Halifax, N.S.....	Spencer, W. B.....	Acting Consular Agent.....	1919
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Zanotti-Bianco, M.....	Consul.....	1928
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Restaldi, V. V.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Fernante di Ruffano, Marquis A.....	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada.....	1929

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls,
and Consular Agents—*Continued*

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Italy—Con.	Quebec, P. Q.	Huot, A.	Consular Agent	1921
	St. John, N.B.	Ledingham, W. D.	Acting Consular Agent	1919
	Sudbury, Ont.	Colombo, G. C.	Acting Consular Agent	1928
	Sydney, N.S.	Pistone, T. D.	Acting Consular Agent	1923
	Toronto, Ont.	Ambrosi, G. B.	Vice-Consul	1929
	Vancouver, B.C.	Masi, N.	Consular Agent	1915
	Winnipeg, Man.	Barattieri di San Pietro, Count G.	Consular Agent	1910
Japan	Ottawa, Ont.	Fukui, K.	Vice-Consul	1928
	Vancouver, B.C.	Fukuma, T.	Consul	1928
	Vancouver, B.C.	Iwanaga, H.	Vice-Consul	1929
Jugoslavia	Montreal, P.Q.	Seferovitch, A. V.	Consul for the Dominion of Canada	1918
Latvia	Halifax, N.S.	Currie, W.	Vice-Consul	1926
	London, Eng.	Seya, C. L.	Consul General	1928
	Montreal, P.Q.	Desaulniers, J. V.	Hon. Consul	1927
Liberia	Vancouver, B.C.	Savage, W.	Consul	1926
	Halifax, N.S.	Hechler, P. E.	Consul	1928
Luxembourg	Quebec, P.Q.	Koetz, M.	Consul	1927
Mexico	Montreal, P.Q.	Godin, E.	Hon. Consul	1923
	St. John, N.B.	Stewart, F. S.	Hon. Consul	1923
	Toronto, Ont.	Fernandez, J. D.	Consul General	1928
	Toronto, Ont.	Machuca, R. V.	Vice-Consul	1928
	Vancouver, B.C.	Leveson, E. J.	Hon. Consul	1928
	Victoria, B.C.	Branson, C. L. H.	Hon. Consul	1923
	Winnipeg, Man.	Douglass, A. S.	Hon. Consul	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.	Pasquin, M.	Consul	1927
	Calgary, Alta.	Hugill, J. W.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1923
	Halifax, N.S.	Warren, F. K.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1923
Netherlands	Montreal, P.Q.	Schuurman, J. A.	Consul General	1927
	Quebec, P.Q.	Ross, T. P.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1910
	St. John, N.B.	Nagle, T.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1922
	Sydney, N.S.	McLennan, A. N.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1921
	Toronto, Ont.	Nordheimer, A.	Hon. Consul General for Ontario	1922
	Vancouver, B.C.	Van Roggen, M. A.	Hon. Consul	1921
	Winnipeg, Man.	Van Riemsdijk, L. J. F.	Consul	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.	Viau, Paul.	Hon. Consul General	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.	Fuentes, E. G.	Consul	1928
	Quebec, P.Q.	Déry, A.	Consul	1923
Norway	Campbellton, N.B.	Kelly, M. A.	Vice-Consul	1916
	Camrose, Alta.	Nordbye, Dr. F. A.	Vice-Consul	1916
	Halifax, N.S.	Mathers, H. I.	Consul	1906
	Louisburg, N. S.	Lewis, G. D. D.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1921
	Estevan, Sask.	Westergaard, H. A.	Vice-Consul	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.	Bryn, H. H.	Consul General with jurisdiction over the whole of the Dominion of Canada	1929
	Montreal, P.Q.	Steckmest, S.	Vice-Consul	1920
	Nanaimo, B.C.	Planta, A. E.	Vice-Consul	1907
	Newcastle, N.B.	Russell, J.	Vice-Consul	1927
	North Sydney, N.S.	Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul	1910
Panama	Outlook, Sask.	Hendricks, P. M.	Acting Vice-Consul	1917
	Port Arthur, Ont.	Antonisen, J.	Vice-Consul	1922
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Dybhavn, John.	Vice-Consul	1918
	Quebec, P.Q.	Greig, R. D.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1927
	St. John, N.B.	Kane, H. E.	Acting Vice-Consul	1929
	Sydney, N.S.	Young, J. A.	Vice-Consul	1911
	Toronto, Ont.	Printz, C. J. P.	Vice-Consul	1908
	Vancouver, B.C.	Stahlschmidt, C. B.	Consul	1907
	Vancouver, B.C.	Bjorke, C. J.	Vice-Consul	1920
	Victoria, B.C.	Futcher, F. A.	Vice-Consul	1907
Paraguay	Winnipeg, Man.	Kummen, C. T.	Vice-Consul	1926
	Halifax, N.S.	Black, W. A.	Consul	1910
	Montreal, P.Q.	Tétrault, N.	Consul	1920
Paraguay	Toronto, Ont.	Le Feuvre, E.	Hon. Consul	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.	Johnson, E. G.	Consul	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.	Miles, Henry	Consul General	1924
	Quebec, P.Q.	Tanguay, E. G.	Vice-Consul	1914
	Toronto, Ont.	Yeigh, F.	Vice-Consul	1903

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—*Continued*

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Paraguay— <i>Con.</i>	Vancouver, B.C.	Colgan, H. W.	Hon. Consul.	1929
	Winnipeg, Man.	McCombie, G.	Hon. Consul.	1927
Peru.....	Montreal, P.Q.	Cuetara, D.	Hon. Consul.	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.	O'Sullivan, W. H.	Vice-Consul.	1928
	Quebec, P.Q.	Falardeau, A.	Consul.	1916
	Vancouver, B.C.	Davis, C. R.	Consul General with jurisdiction over the whole of Canada.	1928
Poland.....	Vancouver, B.C.	Leveson, E. J.	Hon. Vice-Consul.	1929
	Montreal, P.Q.	Straszewski, Dr. M.	Consul General with jurisdiction over the whole of Canada.	1924
Portugal.....	Winnipeg, Man.	Zwolski, S.	Consul.	1928
	Halifax, N.S.	Oxley, H.	Consul.	1916
	Montreal, P.Q.	de Souza e Napoles, C.	Hon. Consul.	1926
	North Sydney, N.S.	Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul.	1910
	Rimouski, P.Q.	Blair, F. N.	Acting Vice-Consul.	1913
	St. John, N.B.	Allison, M. A.	Consul.	1903
	Toronto, Ont.	Macleon, J. B.	Hon. Consul.	1922
Roumania.....	Montreal, P.Q.	Simard, Geo. A.	Consul General.	1919
	Regina, Sask.	de Romanett.	Hon. Consul.	1929
Salvador.....	Montreal, P.Q.	Marcotte, L.	Hon. Consul.	1928
Siam.....	Vancouver, B.C.	Armstrong, W. W.	Hon. Consul General.	1929
Spain.....	Halifax, N.S.	Jones, H. W.	Vice-Consul.	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.	Estrada y Acebal, J.	Consul General.	1929
	Quebec, P.Q.	Coulombe, H.	Hon. Vice-Consul.	1926
	Toronto, Ont.	Robins, F. B.	Consul.	1928
	Vancouver, B.C.	Bernard, P.	Hon. Vice-Consul.	1929
Sweden.....	Calgary, Alta.	Hugill, J. W.	Consul.	1925
	Chatham, N.B.	Creaghan, D. S.	Vice-Consul.	1925
	Dawson, Y. T.	Firth, T. A.	Vice-Consul.	1920
	Edmonton, Alta.	Skarin, E. R. T.	Vice-Consul.	1920
	Halifax, N.S.	Davison, J. M.	Vice-Consul.	1906
	Montreal, P.Q.	Clarholm, M.	Consul General.	1921
	Newcastle, N.B.	Creaghan, D. S.	Vice-Consul.	1925
	Port Arthur and Fort William, Ont.	Johnson, J. O.	Vice-Consul.	1921
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Hanson, O.	Vice-Consul.	1924
	Quebec, P.Q.	Dunn, G.	Vice-Consul.	1927
	Richibucto, N.B.	Hutchinson, G. A.	Vice-Consul.	1911
	Sydney and North Sydney, N.S.	Mann, O. N.	Vice-Consul.	1927
	St. John, N.B.	Edwards, M. B.	Vice-Consul.	1913
	Toronto, Ont.	Beaton, W. J.	Vice-Consul.	1924
	Vancouver, B.C.	Winch, R. V.	Vice-Consul.	1906
	Winnipeg, Man.	Hermansson, A.	Consul.	1928
Switzerland.....	Montreal, P.Q.	Thurnheer, W.	Consul General.	1925
	Toronto, Ont.	Zuerrer, E. R.	Hon. Consul.	1920
	Winnipeg, Man.			
	Vancouver, B.C.	Bäschlin, E.	Hon. Consul.	1928
United States.....	Annapolis, N.S.	Owen, J. M.	Consular Agent.	1872
	Bathurst, N.B.	Mersereau, C. M.	Consular Agent.	1915
	Beebe Junction, P.Q.	Beebe, H. S.	Consular Agent.	1909
	Calgary, Alta.	Fitts, H. L.	Vice-Consul.	1922
	Calgary, Alta.	Reat, Samuel G.	Consul.	1918
	Campbellton, N. B.			
	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Gunsaulus, E. N.	Vice-Consul.	1924
	Edmonton, Alta.	Loren, O. G.	Vice-Consul.	1926
	Fernie, B.C.	Brand, N. F.	Consul.	1918
	Fort William, Ont.	Jackson, J. B.	Consul.	1928
	Fort William, Ont.	De Lamater, H. I.	Vice-Consul.	1920
	Fredericton, N.B.	Johnson, F. C.	Vice-Consul.	1921
	Halifax, N.S.	Jaecel, T.	Consul General.	1928
	Halifax, N.S.	Magnuson, E. W.	Consul.	1927
	Halifax, N.S.	Brown, W. H.	Vice-Consul.	1923
	Halifax, N.S.	Ragland, J. P.	Vice-Consul.	1928
	Halifax, N.S.	Massie, O. H.	Vice-Consul.	1929
	Hamilton, Ont.	Walsh, H. L.	Consul.	1928
	Hamilton, Ont.	Alexander, K.	Vice-Consul.	1926
	Kingston, Ont.	Fuller, G. G.	Consul.	1928
	London, Ont.	Withey, H. F.	Consul.	1927
	London, Ont.	Payne, C. E. B.	Vice-Consul.	1927

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—*Concluded*

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
United States— <i>Con.</i>	Lunenburg, N.S.....	Lane, C. W.....	Consular Agent.....	1924
	Moncton, N.B.....	Cummings, E. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Moncton, N.B.....	Williams, A. R.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Frost, W.....	Consul General.....	1928
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Dye, J. W.....	Consul.....	1929
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Smale, W. A.....	Consul.....	1928
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Hopper, G. D.....	Consul.....	1929
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Butler, G. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1929
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Barry, J. R.....	Vice-Consul.....	1919
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Clark, J. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Kendrick, S. E. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1929
	Newcastle, N. B.....	Creaghan, J. A.....	Consular Agent.....	1925
	Niagara Falls, Ont.....	Stewart, F. R.....	Consul.....	1928
	Niagara Falls, Ont.....	Burke, T. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1929
	North Bay, Ont.....	Allen, C. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Linnell, I. N.....	Consul General.....	1927
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Sandford, H. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Hoyt, E. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Harrington, J. F.....	Vice-Consul.....	1929
	Port Arthur, Ont.....	Jackson, J. B.....	Consul.....	1928
	Port Arthur, Ont.....	De Lamater, H. I.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Prescott, Ont.....			
	Prescott, Ont.....	McAndrews, P. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	Woodward, G. C.....	Consul.....	1927
	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	Hanson, J. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Dennison, E. H.....	Consul.....	1919
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Mooers, H.....	Consul.....	1928
	Riviere du Loup, P.Q.....	Linthicum, W. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Regina, Sask.....	Blohm, L. R.....	Consul.....	1929
	Regina, Sask.....	Herbert, E. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Sarnia, Ont.....	Adams, P.....	Consul.....	1929
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	Yost, B. F.....	Consul.....	1926
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	Collis, E. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Sherbrooke, P.Q.....	Goforth, H. W.....	Consul.....	1927
	Summerside, P.E.I.....	Stewart, D. O.....	Consular Agent.....	1926
	Sydney, N.S.....	Marsh, O. G.....	Consul.....	1927
	Sydney, N.S.....	Johnson, E. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	St. John, N.B.....	Wormuth, R.....	Consul.....	1924
	St. John, N.B.....	Carter, E. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1919
	St. Leonards, N.B.....	Labbie, A. P.....	Consular Agent.....	1915
	St. Stephen, N.B.....	Brist, G. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	St. Stephen, N.B.....	Brennan, E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Toronto, Ont.....	Sauer, E.....	Consul.....	1925
	Toronto, Ont.....	Ravndal, C. M.....	Consul.....	1929
	Toronto, Ont.....	Larned, F. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1929
	Toronto, Ont.....	Bohne, F. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Toronto, Ont.....	Fletcher, C. P.....	Consul.....	1929
	Toronto, Ont.....	McKee, E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Palmer, E. E.....	Consul General.....	1929
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Tewell, H. S.....	Consul.....	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Blohm, L. R.....	Consul.....	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Goodier, H. T.....	Consul.....	1928
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Leary, R. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Weaver, F. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Vancouver, B. C.....	Belovsky, S. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Meeks, N. F.....	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Victoria, B.C.....	Bucklin, G. A.....	Consul.....	1924
	Victoria, B.C.....	Newcomb, R. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1914
	Windsor, Ont.....	Hawley, H. F.....	Consul.....	1924
	Windsor, Ont.....	Squire, P. C.....	Consul.....	1928
	Windsor, Ont.....	L'Heureux, H. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Windsor, Ont.....	Walsh, W. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1929
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Heintzleman, P. S.....	Consul General.....	1925
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Fox, R.....	Consul.....	1928
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Johnson, L. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Yarmouth, N.S.....	Lewis, C. W., Jr.....	Consul.....	1929
	Yarmouth, N.S.....	Barringer, G. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1929
Uruguay.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Neville, J. A.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Eakin, W. R.....	Hon. Consul.....	1924
Venezuela.....	St. John, N.B.....			
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Disher, C. E.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Halifax, N.S.....	Silver, R. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Baptista, A.....	Consul.....	1926
	Toronto, Ont.....	Aiken, M.....	Hon. Consul.....	1927
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Harrison, H. F.....	Hon. Consul.....	1929

Doc
n

AT/ALU/DEL

E19
ASS

DOMINION OF CANADA

REPORT

OF THE

SECRETARY OF STATE

FOR

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31

1930



OTTAWA
F. A. ACLAND
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1931

Price, 10 cents.

CA 57.01
DOMINION OF CANADA

REPORT
OF THE
SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

FOR THE
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31
1930



OTTAWA
F. A. ACLAND
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1931

*To His Excellency the Right Honourable VISCOUNT WILLINGDON, G.C.S.I.,
G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.B.E., Governor General and Commander in Chief
of the Dominion of Canada.*

MY LORD:

I have the honour to lay before Your Excellency the annual report of the Department of External Affairs for the year ended December 31, 1930.

I have the honour to be, my Lord,

Your Excellency's obedient servant,

R. B. BENNETT,
Secretary of State for External Affairs.

OTTAWA, January 12, 1931.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Report of the Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs.....	7
Appendix A—Canadian Representation abroad.....	17
“ B—Representative in Canada of His Majesty’s Government.....	18
“ C—Diplomatic Representatives in Canada.....	19
“ D—List of Consular Officers.....	20
“ E—List of Countries having Consular Representation in Canada..	25

REPORT OF THE UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

The Rt. Hon. R. B. BENNETT, K.C., M.P.,
Secretary of State for External Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the customary annual review of the business of the department for the calendar year 1930.

I regret to report the departure of the Hon. Jean Knight, the first diplomatic representative of the French Republic in Canada, consequent on his appointment to a high post in the Foreign Office of his country. In the interval between M. Knight's departure and the arrival of his successor, M. Henri Coursier has acted very acceptably as Charge d'Affaires.

Canada has had the honour during 1930 of welcoming the Hon. Hanford MacNider, Minister of the United States of America, in the place of the Hon. William Phillips whose retirement was noted in the previous annual report.

By an exchange of notes of August 8 and November 5, 1930, the Government of Norway formally recognized the Canadian title to the Arctic islands commonly known as the Sverdrup group, comprising Axel Heiberg, Ellef Ringnes, Amund Ringnes, and King Christian. This friendly action on the part of the Norwegian Government has removed the one possible ground of dispute as to Canadian sovereignty in the whole Arctic sector north of the mainland of Canada.

OFFICES ABROAD

To refer to the work of the offices operating under the Secretary of State for External Affairs outside of Canada:

London

I regret to record the death on February 3, 1930, of the Hon. P. C. Larkin, who had served as High Commissioner for Canada in the United Kingdom since 1922. Mr. Lucien Pacaud, the Secretary of the Office, has performed the duties of Acting High Commissioner in the interval between the death of Mr. Larkin and the arrival in London of the Hon. G. Howard Ferguson, who has recently been appointed to the vacancy created by the resignation of the Hon. Vincent Massey.

As representative and resident agent of Canada in the United Kingdom, the High Commissioner's functions are manifold and various. In addition to his statutory duty of supervision and control of the immigration offices and agencies in Great Britain, his office has become a channel for maintaining the necessary detailed relations between His Majesty's Governments in Canada and the United Kingdom.

The High Commissioner is charged with carrying out the Government's instructions respecting the commercial, financial, and general interests of Canada in Great Britain. The purchase of military and air equipment and

supplies, the requisition of naval stores, the general supervision of governmental expenditure and contracts in the United Kingdom, and the collection of interest and amortization charges on debts due the Government of Canada, constitute a great part of the routine business of the office which naturally does not vary greatly in character from year to year. During the eleven months ending November 30, 1930, aggregate expenditure administered on behalf of departments of the Canadian Government by the High Commissioner's Office amounted to \$3,605,880. Reparation payments received for the Government totalled \$5,422,130 and collections of principal and interest on post-war loans to various European Governments were \$1,524,030 in the same period. Ancillary financial activities of the Office included arrangements for the issue, transfer, and redemption of Grand Trunk Pacific new debenture stock, the collection from the Pacific Cable Board of the Canadian Government's share of the proceeds of the Imperial Atlantic cables under the Board's control, and the checking of securities held in London in accordance with the provisions of the Canadian Insurance Act.

Arrangements for the interchange of naval and military personnel, preparations for the flight of the dirigible R100, and plans for the more effective co-operation of educational institutions in Canada and the United Kingdom, all engaged the attention of the High Commissioner's Office. Members of its staff have served from time to time on the Imperial Economic Committee, the Imperial Shipping Committee, and the Empire Marketing Board, and have co-operated with the Imperial War Graves Commission and the Imperial Institute in their undertakings affecting Canada.

The Office has continued to serve as a centre for Canadians in the United Kingdom and as a bureau of information in its contacts with the press, in answering inquiries regarding Canadian laws and regulations, and in the provision of general and specific information regarding Canada.

The High Commissioner's Office has earned a useful reputation as a reliable source of information on every phase of the economic development of the Dominion. Its reference files of official and other publications, relative to Canadian natural resources and industrial opportunities, are always available and widely used by banks and business houses interested in the development of inter-Imperial commerce. During the year a collection of photographs, illustrative of the mines, forests, manufacturing, farming, and other industries of Canada has been enlarged and revised with the co-operation of the National Development Bureau and is now an extremely useful supplement to the documentary material of the files. This work of the Office has been extended during recent years by the circulation to a selected mailing list of regular press bulletins disseminating information about Canadian industrial and business conditions that might not otherwise be readily available to the British investor and industrialist interested in Canada. These regular bulletins include Canadian Natural Resources and Industrial Notes, Canadian Official Mining News Record, Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Notes, and Canadian Official Fruit Export Cablegrams. These special services have been supplemented by a wide distribution of the press bulletins and publications of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics and the National Development Bureau and have helped appreciably

in the accurate presentation of Canadian activities and opportunities throughout the United Kingdom.

Washington

During July the Hon. Vincent Massey relinquished his position as Canadian Minister in Washington, after a successful tenure of office which lasted for three and a half years. Pending the appointment of a new minister, Mr. Hume Wrong, Counsellor of the Legation, has since then been in charge of the Legation.

During most of the year the activity at the Legation reached the same high level as in 1929. In the later months there was some falling off in activity, the main cause of which was that Congress was in recess from July to December, while during 1929, it was in almost continuous session. The chief single field of work at the Legation consists in reporting to the Department of External Affairs concerning the activities of the Government of the United States which have a direct or indirect interest to Canada; by reason of the contiguity of the two countries and of the similarity between many governmental problems in them both, the purely domestic activities of the Government of the United States are often of concern to the Canadian authorities.

In the field of international negotiation, the principal achievement was the signature on May 26 of a revised Convention for the Protection and Preservation of the Sockeye Salmon Fisheries in the Fraser River System, by the Hon. Vincent Massey and the Hon. H. L. Stimson, Secretary of State of the United States. Problems connected with international waterways, aviation, fisheries, radio broadcasting, extradition, deportation, smuggling, claims, and other matters have also been the subject of diplomatic correspondence with the Government of the United States; many other questions have been taken up in a less formal manner.

Numerous reports have been submitted on legislation by Congress and on the activities of the administration. The principal single question was the new Tariff Act, which passed into law on June 17. In addition, there have been important developments in the United States during the year on the following subjects: farm and drought relief, unemployment, merchant shipping, postal subsidies, the regulation of electric power, war pensions, prison administration, and inland waterway development. The limitation of naval armaments, the movements of political opinion in the United States, the course of the prohibition controversy, the trading relations between the United States and the Soviet Union, the series of problems raised by the economic depression, the United States system of representation abroad—these and other subjects have been made the subject of careful study and report.

The Legation has continued to perform its usual duties in serving the interests of individual Canadians. Alterations in the tariff, both in the United States and in Canada, gave rise to an unusually large volume of commercial inquiries. Many cases of Canadians under order of deportation from the United States have also been investigated and, when circumstances warranted, made the subject of representations to the proper authorities. Personal inquiries and grievances concerning immigration, pensions, the securing of clemency,

customs seizures, passports, and many other matters have been dealt with or referred to the proper authority.

Paris

During its second year as a Legation, Canadian diplomatic representation in Paris has been occupied to an increasing extent with questions and inquiries of interest to Canada and to Canadians and with the further development of friendly Franco-Canadian relations. Evidence of the range and diversity of the Legation's activities is seen in the summary of its official duties during the past year. Diplomatic correspondence has taken place between the Governments of Canada and the French Republic and reports have been addressed to the Secretary of State for External Affairs on the following, among other, subjects: French customs classification of Canadian products, reciprocal exemption of shipping profits on income tax, regulations affecting the importation of Canadian wheat into France, double taxation of banks and industrial concerns, negotiation of a postal agreement between Canada and France, the allocation of radio wave lengths on the continent of Europe, and fishing rights and regulations.

In various formal and informal ways, attention has been given to international ceremonies, official visits, the issue of diplomatic and courtesy visas, and the extension of courtesies to private visitors from Canada to France. The permanent colony of Canadians, resident in France, and the numerous company of students continuing their studies in Paris, have come to rely on the Legation for advice and assistance in many fields where quasi-consular aid is needed.

During the year the staff of the Legation supplemented the Canadian representation at several international conferences, including the Conference on the Codification of International Law at the Hague from March 12 to April 13, 1930, where the Hon. Philippe Roy was head of the Canadian Delegation and the Counsellor of the Legation served as a technical delegate; the Conference on the Limitation of Naval Armament in London where M. Roy relieved the Minister of National Defence as chief Canadian delegate, and signed the resulting Treaty for Canada; the Eighteenth Session of the International Commission for Air Navigation at Antwerp in June which the Minister attended in company with representatives of the Department of National Defence and the International Congress on Air Navigation Safety in Paris in December, where the Counsellor of the Legation was the principal Canadian representative. The Trust Agreement between the Bank of International Settlements and the creditors of Germany was signed for Canada on May 22 by the Minister, and the Counsellor represented the Canadian Government in the technical discussions preceding the mobilization of German Reparation Bonds provided for by the Hague Reparations Conference of January, 1930.

As in the past, the Canadian Legation has been represented at the regular meetings of the International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation and the Institut International du Froid.

Tokyo

Of first importance among the activities of the year has been the inauguration of the new method of control over Japanese immigration into Canada in which the Legation has worked in close co-operation with the Department of

Immigration. The introduction of the visa system, which has entailed additional clerical work in the Legation, promises to eliminate much of the friction inseparable from restrictive legislation.

The growing interest of Canadians in the possibilities of trade expansion in the Orient has enabled the Legation to increase its usefulness as a source of accurate and detailed information relative to the social and economic situation which conditions further the development of Canadian business in the Far East. Inquiries from Canadian individuals and organizations have received the careful attention of the Minister and steps have been taken to introduce a wider appreciation of Canadian business opportunities in trading and commercial circles in Japan. In particular, the Legation has been studying the prospects of increasing the demand for Canadian wheat and flour in Japan and China, and negotiations have recently been commenced with the Chinese Government with a view to assuring a favourable market for wheat in that country. An outstanding feature of the year was the highly successful visit to Japan of the delegation of the Canadian Chamber of Commerce for which practically all the arrangements were made by the Legation.

During the past year diplomatic correspondence has arisen between the Governments of Canada and Japan and reports have been addressed to the Government of Canada on the regulations governing, and the returns received from the seal fisheries in which Canada has a monetary interest; the reciprocal exemption of Canadian and Japanese shipping profits from the payment of income tax; the extradition of violators of the Canadian Narcotic Drugs Act; and the rights of certain classes of Canadian and Japanese to land temporarily in the ports of the other country without being in possession of passport visas.

The Legation has become the centre of a growing Canadian community in Japan and has co-operated with the educational, missionary, and trading interests in the fostering of friendly understanding between the Canadians and Japanese to the general advantage of Canadian interests in the Orient.

Geneva.

As noted in the last annual report of the department, the work of the Canadian Advisory Office at Geneva, as the established channel of communication between the Government of Canada and the League of Nations, has continued to grow with the responsibilities involved in the place in the League's organization which has been attained by the Dominion. During the year 1930 Canada's tenure of a non-permanent seat on the Council of the League came to an end; at the Fifty-eighth and Fifty-ninth Sessions of the Council, Canada was represented by Senator Dandurand, and at the Sixtieth Session in September, by the Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Borden. At the meetings of the Governing Body of the International Labour Office, of which Canada is a permanent member, Dr. Riddell, the Canadian Advisory Officer, represented the Minister of Labour. In addition to attending, as adviser, the meetings of the Council, and, as alternate delegate, the Eleventh Session of the Assembly, he has represented Canada on the Sub-committee of Agricultural Experts examining the international aspects of the agricultural depression, the Committee on Security and Arbitration, and the Preparatory Commission for the General Disarmament Conference which met in Geneva from November 6 to December 9. **Dr.**

Riddell also attended as an observer the Conferences for Concerted Economic Action held under the auspices of the League at which Canada was not officially represented. Reports on the various questions before the League have been forwarded to the Secretary of State for External Affairs, and an increasing measure of information as to League activities furnished Canadian correspondents and the growing number of Canadians who visit Geneva each year.

TREATIES AND CONVENTIONS

An Agreement between Canada and Germany for the return of unliquidated sequestrated German property was signed for Canada at the Hague on January 14, 1930, by the Hon. P. C. Larkin. Ratifications were exchanged at London on August 27, 1930.

An Agreement for the complete and final settlement of the financial liabilities of Germany relating to the Great War was signed at the Hague on January 20, 1930, for Canada by the Hon. P. C. Larkin, and ratified by Canada on July 12, 1930. A supplementary arrangement between creditor powers for the settlement of various outstanding questions regarding inter-allied reparation accounts was signed for Canada on the same day by the Hon. P. C. Larkin, and ratified on July 12, 1930.

An Agreement discharging Austria from financial obligations and providing for the cessation of the liquidation of Austrian property was signed for Canada at the Hague on January 20, 1930, by the Hon. P. C. Larkin, and ratified on July 12, 1930.

An Agreement providing for the final settlement of the outstanding reparation debt of Bulgaria was signed for Canada at the Hague on January 20, 1930, by the Hon. P. C. Larkin.

An Agreement for the full and final settlement of the reparations debt of Czechoslovakia was signed for Canada at the Hague on January 20, 1930, by the Hon. P. C. Larkin, and ratified on July 11, 1930.

An Agreement for the reciprocal exemption of shipping profits from double taxation was arranged between Canada and Germany by an exchange of notes on April 17, 1930.

A Treaty for the Limitation and Reduction of Naval Armament was signed for Canada in London on April 22, 1930, by the Hon. Philippe Roy and ratified on October 22, 1930.

A Declaration in regard to ratification of international agreements relating to the financial obligations of Hungary resulting from the Treaty of Trianon was signed for Canada in Paris on April 28, 1930, by Hon. Philippe Roy.

An Agreement for the reciprocal exemption of shipping profits from double taxation between His Majesty's Governments in Canada and the United Kingdom was signed for Canada at Ottawa on May 8, 1930, by the Rt. Hon. W. L. Mackenzie King and the Hon. W. D. Euler.

A Convention for the preservation of the halibut fishery of the northern Pacific ocean and Bering sea between Canada and the United States of America was signed at Ottawa for Canada on May 9, 1930, by the Rt. Hon. W. L. Mackenzie King.

A Convention for the protection, preservation and extension of the sockeye salmon fisheries in the Fraser River System between Canada and the United States of America was signed for Canada at Washington on May 26, 1930, by the Hon. Vincent Massey, Canadian Minister in the United States.

The International Convention relating to Economic Statistics, signed at Geneva December 14, 1928, was acceded to by Canada on August 23, 1930.

The Optional Clause of Article 36 of the Statute of the Permanent Court of International Justice which was signed for Canada by Senator Dandurand on September 20, 1929, was ratified by Canada on July 28, 1930.

The Protocol revising the Statute of the Permanent Court of International Justice which was signed for Canada by Senator Dandurand at Geneva on September 14, 1929, was ratified by Canada on August 28, 1930.

The Protocol concerning the Accession of the United States of America to the Protocol of Signature of the Statute of the Permanent Court of International Justice which was signed for Canada by Senator Dandurand at Geneva on September 14, 1929, was ratified by Canada on August 28, 1930.

The Convention on certain questions relating to the conflicts of nationality laws, the Protocol relating to military obligation in certain cases of double nationality, the Protocol relating to certain cases of statelessness and the Special Protocol determining certain relations of stateless persons to the state whose nationality they last possessed, which were drawn up by the International Conference for the Codification of International Law at the Hague on April 12, 1930, were signed for Canada at Geneva on September 24, 1930, by the Hon. Philippe Roy.

The Protocol concerning the prohibition of the use in war of asphyxiating, poisonous, and other gases and of bacteriological warfare, of June 17, 1925, which was signed for Canada in September, 1925, was ratified by Canada on May 6, 1930.

The Protocol relating to amendments in Articles 3, 5, 7, 15, 34, 37, 41, 42 and final clauses of the Convention for the Regulation of Air Navigation of 1919 which was signed in Paris on June 15, 1929, was ratified by Canada on September 19, 1930.

The Protocol relating to amendments to Articles 34 and 40 of the Aerial Navigation Convention, signed at Paris on December 11, 1929, was ratified by Canada on September 19, 1930.

An International Convention respecting Load Lines was signed for Canada in London on July 5, 1930, by Mr. A. Johnston, the Deputy Minister of Marine.

CONFERENCES

Imperial

At the Imperial Conference held in London from October 1 to November 15, 1930, Canada was represented by the Rt. Hon. R. B. Bennett, Prime Minister and Secretary of State for External Affairs, the Hon. Hugh Guthrie, Minister of Justice, the Hon. H. H. Stevens, Minister of Trade and Commerce, and the Hon. M. Dupré, Solicitor-General. A report of the proceedings of the Conference is being presented to Parliament.

International

Canada was represented at the International Conference on the Limitation of Naval Armament held at London from January 21, 1930, to April 22, 1930, by Colonel the Hon. J. L. Ralston, and the Hon. Philippe Roy, assisted by Commodore Walter Hose, Mr. L. B. Pearson, Colonel G. P. Vanier, and Major G. H. Brown as expert advisers. The report of the Canadian delegate has been submitted to Parliament.

At the International Conference for the Codification of International Law held at the Hague from March 13 to April 12 Canada was represented by the Hon. Philippe Roy assisted by Mr. Jean Desy, Mr. L. B. Pearson and Mr. J. F. MacNeill as technical advisers.

Canada was represented at the International Load Line Conference held at London on May 20 to July 5, 1930, by Mr. A. Johnston, Deputy Minister of Marine, assisted by Mr. C. F. M. Duguid, Mr. F. McDonnell, Captain J. Gillies, and Captain H. E. Nedden. The report of the delegate has been published.

At the Fourteenth Session of the International Labour Conference held at Geneva on June 10, 1930, the Government of Canada was represented by Mr. Gerald Brown, Assistant Deputy Minister of Labour, and Dr. W. A. Riddell, Canadian Advisory Officer at Geneva, assisted by Mrs. R. F. MacWilliams, Winnipeg, Mr. Byron Baker, Ottawa, Mr. Daniel W. Morrison, Glace Bay, and Mr. Alfred Boucher, Quebec, as technical advisers. The Conference adopted Draft Conventions concerning forced and compulsory labour and the regulation of hours of work in commerce and offices supplemented by Recommendations concerning the regulation of hours of work in hotels, restaurants, theatres, and hospitals.

At the Eighteenth Session of the International Commission on Air Navigation held at Antwerp on June 24, 1930, Canada was represented by the Hon. Philippe Roy and Mr. G. J. Desbarats, Deputy Minister of National Defence, assisted by Squadron Leader A. B. Shearer as technical adviser.

At the Eleventh Assembly of the League of Nations, held in Geneva from September 10 to October 4, 1930, Canada was represented by the Rt. Hon. Sir Robert L. Borden, Senator Thomas Chapais, and the Hon. Irene Parlby. The Hon. Philippe Roy, Dr. W. A. Riddell, and Colonel G. P. Vanier served as alternate delegates. The report of the Canadian delegates is being presented to Parliament.

At the International Conference for the Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts held at Lisbon on October 7, 1930, under the auspices of the League of Nations, Canada was represented by Mr. J. G. Macphail, Commissioner of Lights, Department of Marine.

The business of the Passport Office continues to be maintained in undiminished volume. For the year ending December 31, 1930, there were issued 29,556 new passports and 3,194 renewals. The income derived from passport fees amounted to \$153,465.79. Visas granted during the year numbered 383 and the revenue from visa fees amounted to \$766.25.

It gives me pleasure to express my satisfaction with the manner in which the various members of the staff have discharged their duties.

Your obedient servant,

O. D. SKELTON,
Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs.

APPENDIX A

CANADIAN REPRESENTATION ABROAD

Office of the High Commissioner for Canada, London.

(Established 1880.)

High Commissioner—The Honourable George Howard Ferguson.

Secretary—Mr. Lucien Pacaud.

Canadian Legation at Washington.

(Established 1927.)

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—

Counsellor and Chargé d’Affaires—Mr. H. H. Wrong.

First Secretary—Mr. M. M. Mahoney. (Commercial Secretary.)

Second Secretaries—Mr. Thomas A. Stone, Mr. Keith F. Crowther.

Canadian Legation at Paris.

(Established 1928.)

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—

The Honourable Philippe Roy.

Counsellor—Mr. Jean Désy.

Second Secretaries—Mr. Pierre Dupuy, Mr. E. D. McGreer.

Canadian Legation at Tokyo.

(Established 1929.)

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—

The Honourable Herbert M. Marler.

First Secretaries—

Mr. H. L. Keenleyside, Mr. J. A. Langley (Commercial Secretary).

Second Secretary—Mr. K. P. Kirkwood.

Office of the

Canadian Advisory Officer to the League of Nations, Geneva.

(Established 1925.)

Canadian Advisory Officer—Dr. W. A. Riddell.

Representative on Permanent Advisory (Military) Commission—

Lt. Col. George P. Vanier

Third Secretary—Mr. P. E. Renaud.

APPENDIX B

REPRESENTATIVE IN CANADA OF HIS MAJESTY'S
GOVERNMENT IN THE UNITED KINGDOM OF
GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN
IRELAND

High Commissioner's Office

(Established 1928)

Wellington Chambers,
Ottawa.

High Commissioner in Canada for His Majesty's Government
in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and
Northern Ireland:—

Sir William H. Clark, K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G.

First Secretary—

Mr. R. H. Hadow, M.C.

First Secretary—

Mr. P. Liesching.

APPENDIX C

DIPLOMATIC REPRESENTATIVES IN CANADA

Legation of the United States of America.

(Established 1927.)

Wellington Street, Ottawa.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—
The Honourable Hanford MacNider.

First Secretary—Mr. B. Reath Riggs.

Third Secretary—Mr. James C. H. Bonbright.

Commercial Attaché—Mr. Lynn W. Meekins.

Assistant Commercial Attaché—Mr. O. B. North.

Legation of France.

(Established 1928.)

**140 Wellington Street,
Ottawa.**

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—
Secretary of Embassy and Chargé d'Affaires—M. Henri Coursier.

Secretary—Archivist—M. Yves Corson.

Commercial Attaché—M. Henri de Clerval.

Legation of Japan.

(Established 1928.)

**Wellington Street,
Ottawa.**

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—
Mr. Iyemasa Tokugawa.

First Secretary—Mr. Yoshio Iwate.

Third Secretary—Mr. Kiyoshi Fukui.

Chancellor—Mr. Kenzo Yokoh.

Chancellor—Mr. Shichiro Suzuki.

Chancellor—Mr. Jin Nakayama.

APPENDIX D

ALPHABETICAL List of Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents in the Dominion, according to the latest information supplied to the Department of External Affairs.

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Aely, R. A.	Vice-Consul	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1930
Adams, P.	Consul	United States	Sarnia, Ont.	1929
Aiken, M.	Hon. Consul	Venezuela	Toronto, Ont.	1927
Alexander, K.	Consul	United States	Hamilton, Ont.	1930
Allen, C. W.	Vice-Consul	United States	Calgary, Alta.	1930
Allison, M. A.	Consul	Portugal	St. John, N.B.	1903
Ambrosi, G. B.	Vice-Consul	Italy	Toronto, Ont.	1929
Anderson, P. M.	Vice-Consul	Belgium	Regina, Sask.	1924
Andreasen, O. W.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Denmark	Regina, Sask.	1928
Antonisen, J.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Norway	Port Arthur, Ont.	1922
Armstrong, W. W.	Hon. Consul General	Siam	Vancouver, B.C.	1929
Baptista, A.	Consul	Venezuela	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
Barringer, G. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	Yarmouth, N.S.	1929
Barry, J. R.	Vice-Consul	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1923
Baschlin, E.	Hon. Consul	Switzerland	Vancouver, B.C.	1928
Beauchemin, L. O.	Consular Agent	France	Calgary, Alta.	1929
Beaumont, A.	Vice-Consul	United States	Hamilton, Ont.	1930
Beebe, H. S.	Consular Agent	United States	Beebe Jct., P.Q.	1909
Bell, C. N.	Consul	Guatemala	Winnipeg, Man.	1896
Belovsky, S. A.	Vice-Consul	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1929
Bergin, T. D.	Vice-Consul	United States	Kingston, Ont.	1930
Bernard, F. W.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Bernard, P.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Spain	Vancouver, B.C.	1929
Betancourt y Pairo, R.	Consul	Cuba	St. John, N.B.	1926
Bickers, W. A.	Consul	United States	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	1930
Bjorke, C. J.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Norway	Vancouver, B.C.	1920
Black, W. A.	Consul	Panama	Halifax, N.S.	1910
Black, Walter A.	Vice-Consul	Dominican Republic	Halifax, N.S.	1926
Blair, F. N.	Acting Vice-Consul	Portugal	Rimouski, P.Q.	1913
Blohm, L. R.	Consul	United States	Regina, Sask.	1928
Bolte, A. A.	Vice-Consul	Guatemala	Toronto, Ont.	1930
Bourgouin, J. H.	Consular Agent	France	Winnipeg, Man.	1916
Braga, A. R.	Consul	Brazil	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Brand, N. F.	Consul	United States	Fernie, B.C.	1918
Branson, C. L. H.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Victoria, B.C.	1923
Branson, C. L. H.	Hon. Consul	Bolivia	Victoria, B.C.	1923
Brennan, E.	Vice-Consul	United States	Winnipeg, Man.	1930
Brisebois, A.	Vice-Consul	Dominican Republic	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
Brist, G. L.	Vice-Consul	United States	St. Stephen, N.B.	1925
Brown, W. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	Sherbrooke, P.Q.	1930
Bryn, H. H.	Consul General	Norway	Montreal, P.Q.	1929
Bucklin, G. A.	Consul	United States	Victoria, B.C.	1924
Carter, E. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	St. John, N.B.	1918
Carteron, E.	Consul General	France	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
Carosella, L.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	Fernie, B.C.	1917
Chow, H.	Consul	China	Vancouver, B.C.	1929
Clarholm, M.	Consul General	Sweden	Montreal, P.Q.	1921
Clark, J. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Colbertaldo, P.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	Edmonton, Alta.	1928
Colgan, H. W.	Hon. Consul	Paraguay	Vancouver, B.C.	1929
Collart, T.	Consular Agent	Belgium	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1919
Collins, H. M.	Consul	United States	Rivière du Loup, P.Q.	1930
Collis, E. J.	Vice-Consul	United States	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	1918
Colombo, G. C.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	Sudbury, Ont.	1928
Comte, H.	Consul	Ecuador	Montreal, P.Q.	1930
Corriveau, J. E.	Consul	Argentine Republic	Quebec, P.Q.	1929
Coulombe, H.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Spain	Quebec, P.Q.	1926
Cousins, A. H., Jr.	Vice-Consul	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1930
Creaghan, D. S.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Sweden	Chatham, N.B.	1925
Creaghan, D. S.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Sweden	Newcastle, N.B.	1925
Creaghan, J. A.	Consular Agent	United States	Newcastle, N.B.	1925

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents, etc.—
Continued

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Cuetara, D.	Hon. Consul	Peru	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
Cummings, E. A.	Vice-Consul	United States	Moncton, N.B.	1916
Currie, W.	Vice-Consul	Latvia	Halifax, N.S.	1926
Daoust, J.	Consul	Hayti	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Davalos, P. L.	Vice-Consul	Peru	Toronto, Ont.	1930
Davison, J. M.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Sweden	Halifax, N.S.	1906
Defries, R. L.	Consul	Honduras	Toronto, Ont.	1913
de Jardin, A.	Consul	Belgium	Winnipeg, Man.	1922
de la Campa y Cuffi, G.	Consul General	Cuba	Ottawa, Ont.	1929
De Lamater, H. I.	Vice-Consul	United States	Fort William and Port Arthur, Ont.	1920
de Lima, F. J.	Consul	Chile	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Dennison, E. H.	Consul	United States	Quebec, P.Q.	1919
Dery, A.	Consul	Nicaragua	Quebec, P.Q.	1923
Desaulniers, J. V.	Hon. Consul	Latvia	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
de Saint-Victor, R.	Consular Agent	France	Quebec, P.Q.	1913
de Souza e Napoles, C.	Hon. Consul	Portugal	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
DesRosiers, J. P.	Consular Agent	France	Saskatoon, Sask.	1930
Dickie, F. W.	Hon. Consul	Hayti	Halifax, N.S.	1925
Disher, C. E.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Uruguay	Vancouver, B.C.	1926
Douglas, A. C.	Hon. Consul	Dominican Republic	Toronto, Ont.	1927
Douglass, A. S.	Hon. Consul	Mexico	Winnipeg, Man.	1926
Dunn, G.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Sweden	Quebec, P.Q.	1927
Dwyer, H. T.	Vice-Consul	United States	Fort William and Port Arthur, Ont.	1930
Dybhavn, John.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Norway	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1918
Dye, J. W.	Consul	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1929
Eakin, W. R.	Hon. Consul	Uruguay	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Eaton, E. W.	Vice-Consul	United States	Windsor, Ont.	1930
Edgar, D. D.	Vice-Consul	United States	Kingston, Ont.	1930
Edwards, M. B.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Sweden	St. John, N.B.	1913
Elkin, F. P.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Denmark	St. John, N.B.	1930
Estrada y Acebal, J.	Consul General	Spain	Montreal, P.Q.	1929
Falardeau, A.	Consul	Peru	Quebec, P.Q.	1916
Fetherstonhaugh, F. B.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Toronto, Ont.	1923
Firth, T. A.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Sweden	Dawson, Y.T.	1920
Fitts, H. L.	Vice-Consul	United States	Calgary, Alta.	1922
Fletcher, C. P.	Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1929
Fox, R.	Consul	United States	Winnipeg, Man.	1928
Franssi, T.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Finland	Copper Cliff, Ont.	1926
Fremming, C. C. S.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Denmark	Winnipeg, Man.	1928
Frost, W.	Consul General	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
Fuentes, E. G.	Consul	Nicaragua	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
Fuller, G. G.	Consul	United States	Kingston, Ont.	1928
Fukui, K.	Vice-Consul	Japan	Ottawa, Ont.	1928
Futcher, F. A.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Norway	Victoria, B.C.	1907
Goforth, H. W.	Consul	United States	Sherbrooke, P.Q.	1927
Goodier, H. T.	Consul	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1928
Gordon, J. A.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Montreal, P.Q.	1908
Greig, R. D.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Norway	Quebec, P.Q.	1927
Guérin, T.	Consul General	Austria	Montreal, P.Q.	1930
Guerra, S. B.	Consul	Mexico	Montreal, P.Q.	1930
Gunn, J. A.	Hon. Consul	Hayti	Toronto, Ont.	1925
Gunsaulus, E. N.	Vice-Consul	United States	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	1924
Hackett, W.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Norway	North Sydney, N.S.	1910
Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul	Portugal	North Sydney, N.S.	1910
Hacking, H. E.	Consul	Guatemala	Vancouver, B.C.	1929
Hanson, J. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1928
Hanson, O.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Sweden	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1924
Harding, R. W.	Vice-Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1930
Harrington, J. F.	Consul	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1930
Harrison, H. F.	Hon. Consul	Venezuela	Vancouver, B.C.	1929
Harrison, W. H.	Consular Agent	France	St. John, N.B.	1924
Harvey, Constance R.	Vice-Consul	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1930
Hawley, H. F.	Consul	United States	Windsor, Ont.	1924
Hébert, J. T.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Campbellton, N.B.	1930
Hébert, L. P.	Consul	Guatemala	Montreal, P.Q.	1930
Hechler, P. E.	Consul	Liberia	Halifax, N.S.	1928
Heintzleman, P. S.	Consul General	United States	Winnipeg, Man.	1925
Hendricks, P. M.	Hon. Acting Vice-Consul	Norway	Outlook, Sask.	1917
Henriquez Garcia, L. A.	Consul General	Dominican Republic	Montreal, P.Q.	1929

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents, etc.—
Continued

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Ap- pointed
Herbert, E. E.	Vice-Consul	United States	Regina, Sask.	1922
Hergel, F. H.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Montreal, P.Q.	1929
Hermanson, A.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Finland	Winnipeg, Man.	1926
Hermansson, A.	Consul	Sweden	Winnipeg, Man.	1928
Holler, G. B.	Consul General	Denmark	Montreal, P.Q.	1930
Hopper, G. D.	Consul	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1929
Hoyt, E. M.	Vice-Consul	United States	St. Stephen, N.B.	1930
Hugill, John W.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Calgary, Alta.	1923
Hugill, John W.	Hon. Consul	Sweden	Calgary, Alta.	1925
Huot, A.	Consular Agent	Italy	Quebec, P.Q.	1921
Hu Shih-Hsi	Vice-Consul	China	Ottawa, Ont.	1929
Hutchinson, G. A.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Sweden	Richibucto, N.B.	1911
Iwanaga, H.	Vice-Consul	Japan	Vancouver, B.C.	1929
Jackson, J. B.	Consul	United States	Fort William and Port Arthur, Ont.	1928
Jean, S. M.	Acting Consular Agent	France	Regina, Sask.	1922
Jenvrin, P. G.	Consular Agent	France	Edmonton, Alta.	1920
Johnson, A. C.	Hon. Consul	Denmark	Winnipeg, Man.	1924
Johnson, E. G.	Consul	Panama	Vancouver, B.C.	1927
Johnson, E. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	Sydney, N.S.	1928
Johnson, F. C.	Vice-Consul	United States	Fredericton, N.B.	1921
Johnson, J. D.	Consul	United States	Hamilton, Ont.	1930
Johnson, J. O.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Sweden	Port Arthur and Fort William, Ont.	1921
Johnson, L. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	Winnipeg, Man.	1925
Jones, A. N.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Halifax, N.S.	1923
Jones, A. N.	Consul	Belgium	Halifax, N.S.	1921
Jones, H. W.	Vice-Consul	Spain	Halifax, N.S.	1926
Kane, H. E.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Norway	St. John, N.B.	1930
Kempff, L.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	Germany	Montreal, P.Q.	1921
Kendrick, S. E. C.	Vice-Consul	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1929
Klein, D. V.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Denmark	Toronto, Ont.	1925
Kleinwachter, L.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	Austria	Ottawa, Ont.	1930
Koetz, M.	Consul	Luxemburg	Quebec, P.Q.	1927
Koetz, M.	Acting Consul	Belgium	Quebec, P.Q.	1930
Korte, E. J.	Consul	Finland	Port Arthur, Ont.	1926
Kummen, C. T.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Norway	Winnipeg, Man.	1926
Labbie, A. P.	Consular Agent	United States	St. Leonards, N.B.	1915
Lacroix, Ed.	Consular Agent	France	North Sydney, N.S.	1909
Ladner, L.	Consul	Belgium	Vancouver, B.C.	1920
Lane, C. W.	Consular Agent	United States	Lunenburg, N.S.	1924
Lafranchi, A. S.	Consular Agent	France	Halifax, N.S.	1929
Larned, F. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1929
Leary, R. E.	Vice-Consul	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1927
Ledingham, W. D.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	St. John, N.B.	1919
Lee, C. H.	Consul General	Chile	Ottawa, Ont.	1929
Lee, F. C.	Consul General	United States	Halifax, N.S.	1929
Le Feuvre, E.	Hon. Consul	Panama	Toronto, Ont.	1925
LeGros, P. E.	Consular Agent	Brazil	Gaspe, P.Q.	1918
Levasseur, T.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Quebec, P.Q.	1902
Leveson, E. J.	Hon. Consul	Mexico	Vancouver, B.C.	1928
Leveson, E. J.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Peru	Vancouver, B.C.	1929
Lewis, C. W., Jr.	Consul	United States	Yarmouth, N.S.	1929
Lewis, G. D. D.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Norway	Louisburg, N.S.	1921
L'Heureux, H. J.	Vice-Consul	United States	Windsor, Ont.	1927
Linnell, I. N.	Consul General	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1927
Li Tchuin	Consul General	China	Ottawa, Ont.	1929
Loren, O. G.	Vice-Consul	United States	Edmonton, Alta.	1926
Lucas, F. G. T.	Hon. Consul	Costa Rica	Vancouver, B.C.	1926
Madsen, H. P.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Denmark	Edmonton, Alta.	1928
Magnusson, C. E.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Finland	St. John, N.B.	1929
Magnuson, E. W.	Consul	United States	Halifax, N.S.	1927
Major, A.	Consul	Belgium	Ottawa, Ont.	1927
Mann, O. N.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Sweden	Sydney and North Sydney, N.S.	1927
Marcotte, L.	Hon. Consul	Salvador	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
Margeuirat, J. C.	Consul General	Argentine Republic	Ottawa, Ont.	1924
Marino, E.	Consular Agent	Italy	Fort William, Ont.	1912
Marsh, O. G.	Consul	United States	Sydney, N.S.	1926
Martin, N. L.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Greece	Toronto, Ont.	1927

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents, etc.—
Continued

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Masi, N.	Consular Agent	Italy	Vancouver, B.C.	1915
Mason, T. J.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Toronto, Ont.	1929
Massie, O. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	Halifax, N.S.	1929
Mathers, H. I.	Hon. Consul	Denmark	Halifax, N.S.	1906
Mathers, H. I.	Hon. Consul	Norway	Halifax, N.S.	1906
Meeks, N. P.	Vice-Consul	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1928
Mersereau, C. M.	Consular Agent	United States	Bathurst, N.B.	1915
Midence, A. C.	Consul	Honduras	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Miles, Henry	Consul General	Paraguay	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Minnigerode, H. G.	Vice Consul	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1930
Moore, H.	Consul	United States	Quebec, P.Q.	1928
Morang, G. N.	Consul	Guatemala	Toronto, Ont.	1896
Morissette, J. B.	Consular Agent	Brazil	Quebec, P.Q.	1918
Morris, H. J.	Consul	Colombia	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Morris, H. J.	Consul	Chile	Vancouver, B.C.	1930
Moser, K.	Consul General	Czechoslovakia	Montreal, P.Q.	1930
Mueller, G. A.	Consul	Germany	Montreal, P.Q.	1929
Mullin, D.	Consul	Belgium	St. John, N.B.	1908
MacLean, A. D.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Toronto, Ont.	1930
Maclean, J. B.	Hon. Consul	Portugal	Toronto, Ont.	1922
McCombie, G.	Hon. Consul	Paraguay	Winnipeg, Man.	1927
McKay, A. N.	Hon. Consul	Czechoslovakia	Toronto, Ont.	1926
McLean, H. H.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	St. John, N.B.	1908
McLennan, A. N.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Sydney, N.S.	1921
McNerney, G. F.	Vice-Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1930
Nagle, T.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Netherlands	St. John, N.B.	1922
Neville, J. A.	Vice-Consul	Uruguay	Halifax, N.S.	1930
Newcomb, R. M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Victoria, B.C.	1926
Nordbye, Dr. F. A.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Norway	Camrose, Alta.	1916
Nordheimer, A.	Hon. Consul General for Ontario	Netherlands	Toronto, Ont.	1922
O'Sullivan, W. H.	Vice-Consul	Peru	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
Owen, J. M.	Consular Agent	United States	Annapolis, N.S.	1872
Oxley, H.	Consul	Portugal	Halifax, N.S.	1916
Palleck, J. M.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Czechoslovakia	Fort William, Ont.	1926
Palmer, E. E.	Consul General	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1929
Pasquin, M.	Consul	Monaco	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
Paturel, A.	Consular Agent	France	Summerside and Charlottetown, P.E.I.	1929
Payne, C. E. B.	Vice-Consul	United States	London, Ont.	1926
Pena y Poldo, F.	Consul	Cuba	Halifax, N.S.	1928
Petersen, C. W.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Denmark	Calgary, Alta.	1928
Petry, W. H.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Denmark	Quebec, P.Q.	1911
Pistone, T. D.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	Sydney, N.S.	1923
Planta, A. E.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Norway	Nanaimo, B.C.	1907
Polychroniades, A.	Consul General	Greece	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
Ponce, Jorge A. Gonzalez	Consul General	Colombia	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Pool, J. C.	Vice-Consul	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1930
Prescott, J. W.	Consular Agent	Brazil	Vancouver, B.C.	1918
Printz, C. J. P.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Norway	Toronto, Ont.	1908
Ragland, J. P.	Vice-Consul	United States	Halifax, N.S.	1928
Rauanheimo, A.	Consul General	Finland	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
Rauanheimo, A.	Hon. Consul	Estonia	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
Ravndal, C. M.	Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1929
Reat, Samuel G.	Consul	United States	Calgary, Alta.	1918
Remès, A.	Consul General	Belgium	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
Restaldi, V. V.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Italy	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Riddle, J. R.	Vice-Consul	United States	North Bay, Ont.	1930
Robins, F. B.	Consul	Spain	Toronto, Ont.	1928
Rochereau de la Sablière, C. E.	Consul	Belgium	Toronto, Ont.	1904
Rochereau de la Sablière, C. E.	Consular Agent	France	Toronto, Ont.	1908
Rogeri di Villanova, Count D.	Consul General	Italy	Ottawa, Ont.	1930
Ross, T. P.	Hon. Consul	Netherlands	Quebec, P.Q.	1930
Rouillard, L.	Consul	Hayti	Quebec, P.Q.	1920
Royer, J. S.	Hon. Consul	Guatemala	Quebec, Que.	1925
Russell, J.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Norway	Newcastle, N.B.	1927
Saaramaki, A.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Finland	Toronto, Ont.	1924
Sandstrom, A.	Vice-Consul	Finland	Montreal, P.Q.	1926

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents, etc.—
Concluded

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Ap- pointed
Sandford, H. M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1918
Sauer, E.	Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1925
Savage, W.	Consul	Latvia	Vancouver, B.C.	1926
Scheffbeck, S. J.	Consul	Hungary	Winnipeg, Man.	1927
Seelheim, Dr. H.	Consul	Germany	Winnipeg, Man.	1930
Seferovitch, A. V.	Consul for the Dominion of Canada	Yugoslavia	Montreal, P.Q.	1918
Seferovitch, A. V.	Acting Consul General	Greece	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
Seya, C. L.	Consul General	Latvia	London, Eng.	1928
Schuurman, J. A.	Consul General	Netherlands	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
Silver, R. H.	Vice-Consul	Venezuela	Halifax, N.S.	1924
Simard, Geo. A.	Consul General	Roumania	Montreal, P.Q.	1919
Skarin, E. R. T.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Sweden	Edmonton, Alta.	1920
Spencer, W. B.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	Halifax, N.S.	1919
Stahl, E. A. J.	Hon. Consul	Sweden	Vancouver, B.C.	1930
Stahlschmidt, C. B.	Hon. Consul	Norway	Vancouver, B.C.	1907
Steckmest, S.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Montreal, P.Q.	1920
Steinkopf, M.	Hon. Consul	Czechoslovakia	Winnipeg, Man.	1926
Stewart, D. O.	Consular Agent	United States	Summerside, P.E.I.	1925
Stewart, F. R.	Consul	United States	Niagara Falls, Ont.	1928
Steyné, A. W.	Vice-Consul	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1930
Strange, O. F.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Denmark	Port Arthur, Ont.	1929
Straszewski, Dr. M.	Consul General with juris- diction over the whole of the Dominion of Can- ada	Poland	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Suzor, P. M.	Consul	France	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Tanguay, E. G.	Vice-Consul	Paraguay	Quebec, P.Q.	1914
Tansey, J. E.	Consul	Mexico	Toronto, Ont.	1930
Terry, W. S.	Consul	Belgium	Victoria, B.C.	1912
Tétrault, N.	Consul	Panama	Montreal, P.Q.	1920
Tewell, H. S.	Consul	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Thurnheer, W.	Consul General	Switzerland	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Tolman, G. L.	Vice-Consul	United States	Sarnia, Ont.	1930
Tornroos, G. W.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Finland	Vancouver, B.C.	1924
Van Houten, A. C.	Consular Agent	Netherlands	Nanaimo, B.C.	1918
Van Rieckstal, J.	Consul General	Belgium	Vancouver, B.C.	1930
Van Riemsdijk, L. J. F.	Hon. Consul	Netherlands	Winnipeg, Man.	1924
Van Roggen, M. A.	Hon. Consul	Netherlands	Vancouver, B.C.	1921
Viau, Paul	Consul General	Nicaragua	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
Viau, Paul	Consul	Bolivia	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
Vyse, W. C.	Consul	United States	Windsor, Ont.	1930
Walsh, H. L.	Consul	United States	Moncton, N.B.	1930
Walsh, W. M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Windsor, Ont.	1929
Ward, W. A.	Hon. Consul	Denmark	Vancouver, B.C.	1923
Warren, F. K.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Halifax, N.S.	1923
Watkins, A. P.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Vancouver, B.C.	1929
Westergaard, H. A.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Estevan, Sask.	1927
Whitelaw, E. F.	Consul	Chile	Toronto, Ont.	1929
Whitman, P. L.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Halifax, N.S.	1928
Williams, R. D.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Ecuador	Vancouver, B.C.	1927
Winter, Dr. C.	Consul General	Hungary	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
Withey, H. F.	Consul	United States	London, Ont.	1927
Woodward, G. C.	Consul	United States	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1927
Wormuth, R.	Consul	United States	St. John, N.B.	1924
Worster, S. C.	Vice-Consul	United States	Niagara Falls, Ont.	1930
Yedo, S.	Consul	Japan	Vancouver, B.C.	1930
Yeigh, F.	Vice-Consul	Paraguay	Toronto, Ont.	1903
Yost, B. F.	Consul	United States	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	1926
Young, J. A.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Norway	Sydney, N.S.	1911
Zanotti-Bianco, M.	Consul	Italy	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
Zecchin, G.	Vice-Consul	Italy	Ottawa, Ont.	1930
Zuerrer, E. R.	Hon. Consul	Switzerland	Toronto, Ont.	1920
Zwolski, S.	Consul	Poland	Winnipeg, Man.	1928

APPENDIX E

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented in Canada by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents, according to the latest information supplied to the Department of External Affairs.

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Argentine Republic...	Halifax, N.S.	Jones, A. N.	Vice-Consul	1923
	Montreal, P.Q.	Gordon, J. A.	Vice-Consul	1908
	Ottawa, Ont.	Margueirat, J. C.	Consul General	1924
	Quebec, P.Q.	Corriveau, J. E.	Consul	1929
	St. John, N.B.	McLean, H. H.	Vice-Consul	1908
	Toronto, Ont.	Fetherstonhaugh, F. B.	Vice-Consul	1923
	Vancouver, B.C.	Bernard, F. W.	Vice-Consul	1925
	Victoria, B.C.	Branson, C. L. H.	Vice-Consul	1923
	Montreal, P.Q.	Guerin, T.	Consul General	1930
	Ottawa, Ont.	Kleinwachter, L.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1930
Belgium	Halifax, N.S.	Jones, A. N.	Consul	1921
	Montreal, P.Q.	Remès, A.	Consul General	1926
	Ottawa, Ont.	Major, A.	Consul	1927
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Collart, T.	Consular Agent	1919
	Quebec, P.Q.	Koetz, M.	Acting Consul	1930
	Regina, Sask.	Anderson, P. M.	Vice-Consul	1924
	St. John, N.B.	Mullin, D.	Consul	1908
	Toronto, Ont.	Rochereau de la Sablière, C. E.	Consul	1904
	Vancouver, B.C.	Ladner, L.	Consul	1920
	Vancouver, B.C.	Van Rickstal, J.	Consul General	1930
Bolivia	Victoria, B.C.	Terry, W. S.	Consul	1912
	Winnipeg, Man.	de Jardin, A.	Consul	1922
	Montreal, P.Q.	Viau, Paul.	Consul	1927
	Victoria, B.C.	Branson, C. L. H.	Hon. Consul	1923
	Gaspé, P.Q.	Le Gros, P. E.	Consular Agent	1918
Brazil	Halifax, N.S.	Whitman, P. L.	Vice-Consul	1928
	Montreal, P.Q.	Braga, A. R.	Consul	1924
	Quebec, P.Q.	Levasseur, T.	Vice-Consul	1902
	Quebec, P.Q.	Morissette, J. B.	Consular Agent	1918
	Toronto, Ont.	Mason, T. J.	Vice-Consul	1929
	Vancouver, B.C.	Watkins, A. P.	Vice-Consul	1929
	Vancouver, B.C.	Prescott, J. W.	Consular Agent	1918
	Montreal, P.Q.	de Lima, F. J.	Consul	1924
Chile	Ottawa, Ont.	Lee, C. H.	Consul General	1929
	Toronto, Ont.	Whitelaw, E. F.	Consul	1929
	Vancouver, B.C.	Morris, H. J.	Consul	1930
	Ottawa, Ont.	Li Tchuin.	Consul General	1929
China	Ottawa, Ont.	Hu Shih-Hsi.	Vice-Consul	1929
	Vancouver, B.C.	Chow, H.	Consul	1929
	Montreal, P.Q.	Ponce, Jorge A. Gonzalez.	Consul General	1924
Colombia	Vancouver, B.C.	Morris, H. J.	Consul	1925
Costa Rica	Montreal, P.Q.	Lucas, F. G. T.	Hon. Consul	1926
	Vancouver, B.C.	Pena y Poldo, F.	Consul	1928
Cuba	Halifax, N.S.	de la Campa y Cuffi, G.	Consul General	1929
	Ottawa, Ont.	Betancourt y Pairo, R.	Consul	1926
	St. John, N.B.	Palleck, J. M.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1926
Czechoslovakia	Fort William, Ont.	Moser, K.	Consul General	1930
	Montreal, P.Q.	McKay, A. N.	Hon. Consul	1926
	Toronto, Ont.	Steinkopf, M.	Hon. Consul	1926
	Winnipeg, Man.	Petersen, C. W.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1928
	Edmonton, Alta.	Madsen, H. P.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1928
Denmark	Halifax, N.S.	Mathers, H. I.	Hon. Consul	1906
	Montreal, P.Q.	Holler, G. B.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1930
	Montreal, P.Q.	Hergel, F. H.	Vice-Consul	1928
	Port Arthur, Ont.	Strange, O. F.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1929

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—*Continued*

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Denmark— <i>Con.</i>	Quebec, P.Q.	Petry, W. H.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1911
	St. John, N.B.	Elkin, F. P.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1930
	Regina, Sask.	Andreasen, O. W.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1928
	Toronto, Ont.	Klein, D. V.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.	Ward, W. A.	Hon. Consul	1923
	Winnipeg, Man.	Johnson, A. C.	Hon. Consul	1924
	Winnipeg, Man.	Fremming, C. C. S.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1928
Dominican Republic	Halifax, N.S.	Black, Walter A.	Vice-Consul	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.	Henriquez Garcia, L. A.	Consul General	1929
	Montreal, P.Q.	Brisebois, A.	Vice-Consul	1928
Ecuador	Toronto, Ont.	Douglas, A. C.	Hon. Consul	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.	Comte, H.	Consul	1930
Estonia	Vancouver, B.C.	Williams, R. D.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.	Rauanheimio, A.	Hon. Consul	1927
Finland	Copper Cliff, Ont.	Franssi, T.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.	Rauanheimio, A.	Consul General	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.	Sandstrom, A.	Vice-Consul	1926
	Port Arthur, Ont.	Korte, E. J.	Consul	1926
	St. John, N.B.	Magnusson, C. E.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1929
	Toronto, Ont.	Saanimaki, A.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1924
	Vancouver, B.C.	Tornroos, G. W.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1924
France	Winnipeg, Man.	Hermanson, A.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1926
	Calgary, Alta.	Beauchemin, L. O.	Consular Agent	1929
	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Paturel, A.	Consular Agent	1929
	Edmonton, Alta.	Jenvrin, P. G.	Consular Agent	1920
	Halifax, N.S.	Lanfranchi, A. S.	Consular Agent	1929
	Montreal, P.Q.	Carteron, E.	Consul General	1928
	Quebec, P.Q.	de Saint Victor, R.	Consular Agent	1913
	Regina, Sask.	Jean, S. M.	Acting Consular Agent	1922
	North Sydney, N.S.	Lacroix, Ed.	Consular Agent	1909
	Saskatoon, Sask.	DesRosiers, Dr. J. P.	Consular Agent	1930
	St. John, N.B.	Harrison, W. H.	Consular Agent	1924
	Summerside, P.E.I.	Paturel, A.	Consular Agent	1929
	Toronto, Ont.	Rochereau de la Sablière, C. E.	Consular Agent	1908
	Vancouver, B. C.	Suzor, P. M.	Consul	1925
Germany	Winnipeg, Man.	Bourgouin, J. H.	Consular Agent	1916
	Montreal, P.Q.	Kempff, L.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1921
Greece	Montreal, P.Q.	Mueller, G. A.	Consul	1929
	Winnipeg, Man.	Seelheim, Dr. H.	Consul	1930
	Montreal, P.Q.	Polychroniades, A.	Consul General	1927
Guatemala	Montreal, P.Q.	Seferovitch, A. V.	Acting Consul General	1928
	Toronto, Ont.	Martin, N. L.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.	Hébert, L. P.	Hon. Consul	1930
	Quebec, P.Q.	Royer, J. S.	Hon. Consul	1925
	Toronto, Ont.	Morang, G. N.	Consul	1896
	Toronto, Ont.	Bolté, A. A.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Vancouver, B.C.	Hacking, H. E.	Consul	1929
Hayti	Winnipeg, Man.	Bell, C. N.	Consul	1896
	Halifax, N.S.	Dickie, F. W.	Hon. Consul	1925
	Montreal, P.Q.	Daoust, J.	Consul	1925
	Quebec, P.Q.	Rouillard, L.	Consul	1920
Honduras	Toronto, Ont.	Gunn, J. A.	Hon. Consul	1925
	Montreal, P.Q.	Midence, A. C.	Consul	1925
Hungary	Toronto, Ont.	Defries, R. L.	Consul	1913
	Montreal, P.Q.	Winter, Dr. C.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1928
Italy	Winnipeg, Man.	Schefbeck, S. J.	Consul	1927
	Edmonton, Alta.	Colbertaldo, P.	Acting Consular Agent	1928
	Fernie, B.C.	Carosella, L.	Acting Consular Agent	1917
	Fort William, Ont.	Marino, E.	Consular Agent	1912
	Halifax, N.S.	Spencer, W. B.	Acting Consular Agent	1919
	Montreal, P.Q.	Zanotti-Bianco, M.	Consul	1928
	Montreal, P.Q.	Restaldi, V. V.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1925
	Ottawa, Ont.	Rogeri di Villanova, Count D.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1930
	Ottawa, Ont.	Zecchin, G.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Quebec, P.Q.	Huot, A.	Consular Agent	1921

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—*Continued*

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Italy— <i>Con.</i>	St. John, N.B.	Ledingham, W. D.	Acting Consular Agent	1919
	Sudbury, Ont.	Colombo, G. C.	Acting Consular Agent	1928
	Sydney, N.S.	Pistone, T. D.	Acting Consular Agent	1923
	Toronto, Ont.	Ambrosi, G. B.	Vice-Consul	1929
	Vancouver, B.C.	Masi, N.	Consular Agent	1915
Japan	Ottawa, Ont.	Fukui, K.	Vice-Consul	1928
	Vancouver, B.C.	Yedo, S.	Consul	1930
	Vancouver, B.C.	Iwanaga, H.	Vice-Consul	1929
Latvia	Halifax, N.S.	Currie, W.	Vice-Consul	1926
	London, Eng.	Seya, C. L.	Consul General	1928
	Montreal, P.Q.	Desaulniers, J. V.	Hon. Consul	1927
	Vancouver, B.C.	Savage, W.	Consul	1926
Liberia	Halifax, N.S.	Hechler, P. E.	Consul	1928
Luxemburg	Quebec, P.Q.	Koetz, M.	Consul	1927
Mexico	Montreal, P.Q.	Guerra, S. B.	Consul	1930
	Toronto, Ont.	Tansey, J. E.	Consul	1930
	Vancouver, B.C.	Leveson, E. J.	Hon. Consul	1928
	Winnipeg, Man.	Douglass, A. S.	Hon. Consul	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.	Pasquin, M.	Consul	1927
Netherlands	Calgary, Alta.	Hugill, J. W.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1923
	Halifax, N.S.	Warren, F. K.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1923
	Montreal, P.Q.	Schuurman, J. A.	Consul General	1927
	Quebec, P.Q.	Ross, T. P.	Hon. Consul	1930
	St. John, N.B.	Nagle, T.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1922
	Sydney, N.S.	McLennan, A. N.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1921
	Toronto, Ont.	Nordheimer, A.	Hon. Consul General for Ontario	1922
	Vancouver, B.C.	Van Roggen, M. A.	Hon. Consul	1921
	Winnipeg, Man.	Van Riemsdijk, L. J. F.	Hon. Consul	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.	Viau, Paul.	Consul General	1927
Nicaragua	Montreal, P.Q.	Fuentes, E. G.	Consul	1928
Norway	Quebec, P.Q.	Déry, A.	Consul	1923
	Campbellton, N.B.	Hébert, J. T.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1930
	Camrose, Alta.	Nordbye, Dr. F. A.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1916
	Halifax, N.S.	Mathers, H. I.	Hon. Consul	1906
	Louisburg, N.S.	Lewis, G. D. D.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1921
	Estevan, Sask.	Westergaard, H. A.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.	Bryn, H. H.	Consul General with jurisdiction over the whole of the Dominion of Canada	1929
	Montreal, P.Q.	Steekmest, S.	Vice-Consul	1920
	Nanaimo, B.C.	Planta, A. E.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1907
	Newcastle, N.B.	Russell, J.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1927
	North Sydney, N.S.	Hackett, W.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1910
	Outlook, Sask.	Hendricks, P. M.	Hon. Act'g Vice-Consul	1917
	Port Arthur, Ont.	Antonisen, J.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1922
Panama	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Dybhavn, John.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1918
	Quebec, P.Q.	Greig, R. D.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1927
	St. John, N.B.	Kane, H. E.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1930
	Sydney, N.S.	Young, J. A.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1911
	Toronto, Ont.	Printz, C. J. P.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1908
	Vancouver, B.C.	Stahlschmidt, C. B.	Hon. Consul	1907
	Vancouver, B.C.	Bjorke, C. J.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1920
	Victoria, B.C.	Futcher, F. A.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1907
	Winnipeg, Man.	Kummen, C. T.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1926
	Halifax, N.S.	Black, W. A.	Consul	1910
	Montreal, P.Q.	Tétrault, N.	Consul	1920
	Toronto, Ont.	Le Feuvre, E.	Hon. Consul	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.	Johnson, E. G.	Consul	1927
Paraguay	Montreal, P.Q.	Miles, Henry.	Consul General	1924
	Quebec, P.Q.	Tanguay, E. G.	Vice-Consul	1914
	Toronto, Ont.	Yeigh, F.	Vice-Consul	1903
	Vancouver, B.C.	Colgan, H. W.	Hon. Consul	1929
Peru	Winnipeg, Man.	McCombie, G.	Hon. Consul	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.	Cuetara, D.	Hon. Consul	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.	O'Sullivan, W. H.	Vice-Consul	1928
	Quebec, P.Q.	Falardeau, A.	Consul	1916
	Toronto, Ont.	Davalos, P. L.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Vancouver, B.C.	Leveson, E. J.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1929

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—*Continued*

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Poland	Montreal, P.Q.	Straszewski, Dr. M.	Consul General with jurisdiction over the whole of Canada.	1924
	Winnipeg, Man.	Zwolski, S.	Consul.	1928
Portugal	Halifax, N.S.	Oxley, H.	Consul.	1916
	Montreal, P.Q.	de Souza e Napoles, C.	Consul.	1926
	North Sydney, N.S.	Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul.	1910
	Rimouski, P.Q.	Blair, F. N.	Acting Vice-Consul.	1913
	St. John, N.B.	Allison, M. A.	Consul.	1903
	Toronto, Ont.	Maclean, J. B.	Hon. Consul.	1922
Roumania	Montreal, P.Q.	Simard, Geo. A.	Consul General.	1919
Salvador	Montreal, P.Q.	Marcotte, L.	Hon. Consul.	1928
Siam	Vancouver, B.C.	Armstrong, W. W.	Hon. Consul General.	1929
Spain	Halifax, N.S.	Jones, H. W.	Vice-Consul.	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.	Estrada y Acebal, J.	Consul General.	1929
	Quebec, P.Q.	Coulombe, H.	Hon. Vice-Consul.	1926
	Toronto, Ont.	Robins, F. B.	Consul.	1928
	Vancouver, B.C.	Bernard, P.	Hon. Vice-Consul.	1929
Sweden	Calgary, Alta.	Hugill, J. W.	Hon. Consul.	1925
	Chatham, N.B.	Creaghan, D. S.	Hon. Vice-Consul.	1925
	Dawson, Y.T.	Firth, T. A.	Hon. Vice-Consul.	1920
	Edmonton, Alta.	Skarin, E. R. T.	Hon. Vice-Consul.	1920
	Halifax, N.S.	Davison, J. M.	Hon. Vice-Consul.	1906
	Montreal, P.Q.	Clarholm, M.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1921
	Newcastle, N.B.	Creaghan, D. S.	Hon. Vice-Consul.	1925
	Port Arthur and Fort William, Ont.	Johnson, J. O.	Hon. Vice-Consul.	1921
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Hanson, O.	Hon. Vice-Consul.	1924
	Quebec, P.Q.	Dunn, G.	Hon. Vice-Consul.	1927
	Richibucto, N.B.	Hutchinson, G. A.	Hon. Vice-Consul.	1911
	Sydney and North Sydney, N.S.	Mann, O. N.	Hon. Vice-Consul.	1927
	St. John, N.B.	Edwards, M. B.	Hon. Vice-Consul.	1913
	Toronto, Ont.	MacLean, A. D.	Hon. Vice-Consul.	1930
	Vancouver, B.C.	Stahl, E. A. J.	Hon. Consul.	1930
	Winnipeg, Man.	Hermanson, A.	Hon. Consul.	1928
Switzerland	Montreal, P.Q.	Thurnheer, W.	Consul General.	1925
	Toronto, Ont.	Zuerrer, E. R.	Hon. Consul.	1920
	Winnipeg, Man.	Päschlin, E.	Hon. Consul.	1928
United States	Vancouver, B.C.	Owen, J. M.	Consular Agent.	1872
	Annapolis, N.S.	Mersereau, C. M.	Consular Agent.	1915
	Bathurst, N.B.	Beebe, H. S.	Consular Agent.	1909
	Beebe Junction, P.Q.	Reat, Samuel C.	Consul.	1918
	Calgary, Alta.	Fitts, Henry L.	Vice-Consul.	1922
	Calgary, Alta.	Allen, C. W.	Vice-Consul.	1930
	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Bickers, W. A.	Consul.	1930
	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Gunsaulus, E. N.	Vice-Consul.	1924
	Edmonton, Alta.	Loren, O. G.	Vice-Consul.	1926
	Fernie, B.C.	Brand, N. F.	Consul.	1918
	Fort William, Ont.	Jackson, J. B.	Consul.	1928
	Fort William, Ont.	Dwyer, H. T.	Vice-Consul.	1930
	Fort William, Ont.	DeLamater, H. I.	Vice-Consul.	1920
	Fredericton, N.B.	Johnson, F. C.	Vice-Consul.	1921
	Halifax, N.S.	Lee, Frank C.	Consul General.	1929
	Halifax, N.S.	Magnuson, E. W.	Consul.	1927
	Halifax, N.S.	Ragland, J. P.	Vice-Consul.	1928
	Halifax, N.S.	Massie, O. H.	Vice-Consul.	1929
	Hamilton, Ont.	Johnson, J. D.	Consul.	1930
	Hamilton, Ont.	Alexander, Knox	Consul.	1930
	Hamilton, Ont.	Beaumont, A.	Vice-Consul.	1930
	Kingston, Ont.	Fuller, G. G.	Consul.	1928
	Kingston, Ont.	Edgar, D. D.	Vice-Consul.	1930
	Kingston, Ont.	Bergin, T. D.	Vice-Consul.	1930
	London, Ont.	Withey, H. F.	Consul.	1927
	London, Ont.	Payne, C. E. B.	Vice-Consul.	1926
	Lunenburg, N.S.	Lane, C. W.	Consular Agent.	1924
	Moncton, N.B.	Walsh, H. L.	Consul.	1930
	Moncton, N.B.	Cummings, E. A.	Vice-Consul.	1916
	Montreal, P.Q.	Frost, Wesley	Consul General.	1928
	Montreal, P.Q.	Dye, J. W.	Consul.	1929

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—*Continued*

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
United States— <i>Con.</i>	Montreal, P.Q.	Hopper, G. D.	Consul.	1929
	Montreal, P.Q.	Steyne, A. W.	Vice-Consul.	1929
	Montreal, P.Q.	Acly, R. A.	Vice-Consul.	1930
	Montreal, P.Q.	Minnigerode, H. G.	Vice-Consul.	1930
	Montreal, P.Q.	Pool, J. C.	Vice-Consul.	1930
	Montreal, P.Q.	Clark, J. H.	Vice-Consul.	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.	Kendrick, S. E. C.	Vice-Consul.	1929
	Montreal, P.Q.	Barry, J. R.	Vice-Consul.	1923
	Nanaimo, B.C.	Van Houten, A. C.	Consular Agent.	1918
	Newcastle, N.B.	Creaghan, J. A.	Consular Agent.	1925
	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Stewart, F. R.	Consul.	1928
	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Worster, S. C.	Vice-Consul.	1930
	North Bay, Ont.	Riddle, J. R.	Vice-Consul.	1930
	Ottawa, Ont.	Linnell, I. N.	Consul General.	1927
	Ottawa, Ont.	Harrington, J. F.	Consul.	1930
	Ottawa, Ont.	Harvey, Constance R.	Vice-Consul.	1930
	Ottawa, Ont.	Sanford, H. M.	Vice-Consul.	1918
	Port Arthur, Ont.	Jackson, J. B.	Consul.	1928
	Port Arthur, Ont.	Dwyer, H. T.	Vice-Consul.	1930
	Port Arthur, Ont.	DeLamater, H. I.	Vice-Consul.	1920
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Woodward, G. C.	Consul.	1927
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Hanson, J. H.	Vice-Consul.	1928
	Quebec, P.Q.	Dennison, E. H.	Consul.	1919
	Quebec, P.Q.	Mooers, H.	Consul.	1928
	Rivière du Loup, P.Q.	Collins, H. M.	Consul.	1930
	Regina, Sask.	Blohm, L. R.	Consul.	1928
	Regina, Sask.	Herbert, E. E.	Vice-Consul.	1922
	Sarnia, Ont.	Adams, P.	Consul.	1929
	Sarnia, Ont.	Tolman, G. L.	Vice-Consul.	1930
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Yost, B. F.	Consul.	1926
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Collis, E. J.	Vice-Consul.	1918
	Sherbrooke, P.Q.	Goforth, H. W.	Consul.	1927
	Sherbrooke, P.Q.	Brown, W. H.	Vice-Consul.	1930
	Summerside, P.E.I.	Stewart, D. O.	Consular Agent.	1925
	Sydney, N.S.	Marsh, O. G.	Consul.	1926
	Sydney, N.S.	Johnson, E. H.	Vice-Consul.	1928
	St. John, N.B.	Wormuth, R.	Consul.	1924
	St. John, N.B.	Carter, E. H.	Vice-Consul.	1918
	St. Leonard, N.B.	Labbie, A. P.	Consular Agent.	1915
	St. Stephen, N.B.	Brist, G. L.	Vice-Consul.	1925
	St. Stephen, N.B.	Hoyt, E. M.	Vice-Consul.	1931
	Toronto, Ont.	Sauer, E.	Consul.	1925
	Toronto, Ont.	Ravndal, C. M.	Consul.	1929
	Toronto, Ont.	Fletcher, C. P.	Consul.	1929
	Toronto, Ont.	McNerney, G. F.	Vice-Consul.	1930
	Toronto, Ont.	Larned, F. H.	Vice-Consul.	1929
	Toronto, Ont.	Bohne, F. A.	Vice-Consul.	1922
	Toronto, Ont.	Harding, R. W.	Vice-Consul.	1930
	Vancouver, B.C.	Palmer, E. E.	Consul General.	1929
	Vancouver, B.C.	Tewell, H. S.	Consul.	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.	Goodier, H. T.	Consul.	1928
	Vancouver, B.C.	Belovsky, S. A.	Vice-Consul.	1929
	Vancouver, B.C.	Cousins, A. H. Jr.	Vice Consul.	1930
	Vancouver, B.C.	Leary, R. E.	Vice-Consul.	1927
	Vancouver, B.C.	Meeks, N. P.	Vice-Consul.	1928
	Victoria, B.C.	Bucklin, G. A.	Consul.	1924
	Victoria, B.C.	Newcomb, R. M.	Vice-Consul.	1926
	Windsor, Ont.	Hawley, H. F.	Consul.	1924
	Windsor, Ont.	Vyse, W. C.	Consul.	1930
	Windsor, Ont.	L'Heureux, H. J.	Vice-Consul.	1927
	Windsor, Ont.	Walsh, W. M.	Vice-Consul.	1929
	Windsor, Ont.	Eaton, E. W.	Vice-Consul.	1930
	Winnipeg, Man.	Heintzleman, P. S.	Consul General.	1925
	Winnipeg, Man.	Fox, Ray.	Consul.	1928
	Winnipeg, Man.	Johnson, L. H.	Vice-Consul.	1925
	Winnipeg, Man.	Hunter, R. L.	Vice-Consul.	1929
	Winnipeg, Man.	Brennan, E.	Vice-Consul.	1930
	Yarmouth, N.S.	Lewis, C. W. Jr.	Consul.	1929
	Yarmouth, N.S.	Barringer, G. H.	Vice-Consul.	1929

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls,
and Consular Agents—*Concluded*

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Ap- pointed
Uruguay.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Neville, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1930
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Eakin, W. R.....	Hon. Consul.....	1924
	St. John, N.B.....			
Venezuela.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	Disher, C. E.....	Hon. Vice-Consul....	1926
	Halifax, N.S.....	Silver, R. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Baptista, A.....	Consul.....	1926
	Toronto, Ont.....	Aiken, M.....	Hon. Consul.....	1927
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Harrison, H. F.....	Hon. Consul.....	1929
Yugoslavia.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Seferovitch, A. V.....	Consul for the Dom- inion of Canada.....	1 18

Doc.
sn.
E

EA

955

DOMINION OF CANADA

REPORT

OF THE

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31

1931



OTTAWA
F. A. ACLAND
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1932

Price, 10 cents

DOMINION OF CANADA

REPORT

OF THE

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31

1931



OTTAWA
F. A. ACLAND
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1932

*To His Excellency the Right Honourable the Earl of Bessborough, P.C., G.C.M.G.,
Governor General and Commander in Chief of the Dominion of Canada,
Ottawa.*

MY LORD:

I have the honour to lay before Your Excellency the annual report of the
Department of External Affairs for the year ended December 31st, 1931.

I have the honour to be, my Lord,

Your Excellency's obedient servant,

R. B. BENNETT,

Secretary of State for External Affairs.

OTTAWA, 8th February, 1932.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Report of the Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs.....	7
Appendix A—Canadian Representation abroad.....	15
“ B—Representative in Canada of His Majesty’s Government in the United Kingdom.....	16
“ C—Diplomatic Representatives in Canada.....	17
“ D—List of Consular Officers.....	18
“ E—List of Countries having Consular Representation in Canada.....	23

REPORT OF THE UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

The Right Hon. R. B. BENNETT, K.C., M.P.,
Secretary of State for External Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the customary annual review of the business of the department for the calendar year 1931.

Canada has had the honour during 1931 of welcoming the Hon. Charles Arsène Henry as Minister of France in the place of Hon. Jean Knight whose departure was noted in the previous annual report.

OFFICES ABROAD

To refer to the work of the offices outside of Canada which are under the direction of the Secretary of State for External Affairs:

London

The Hon. G. Howard Ferguson, who was appointed High Commissioner for Canada in Great Britain on the 29th November, 1930, took over his new duties on the 3rd February, 1931.

The High Commissioner represented the Government of Canada at the Preparatory Conference for the Second World Wheat Conference held in Rome on the 26th March, 1931, under the auspices of the International Institute of Agriculture. A development of the Rome Conference was a Conference of Wheat Exporting Countries held in London at the Office of the High Commissioner, on the invitation of the Canadian Government, on the 18th May to consider ways and means of international cooperation in marketing the 1931 wheat crop. The High Commissioner, who represented Canada at the Conference, presided over its deliberations and was also Chairman of the Standing Committee of the Conference at its first session on the 6th July when plans for the establishment of an International Wheat Information Service were prepared.

The High Commissioner also represented the Canadian Government at the Fifteenth Session of the International Labour Conference which was held in Geneva from the 28th May to the 18th June, 1931.

Members of the High Commissioner's staff have served from time to time on the Imperial Economic Committee, the Imperial Shipping Committee, the Empire Marketing Board, and the Imperial War Graves Commission, and have cooperated with the Imperial Institute in all matters affecting Canada.

The business transacted by the Office of the High Commissioner during the year included the administration of reparations and war debts accounts; arrangements for the interchange of naval, military and air personnel between the Canadian and Imperial Forces; the requisitioning of naval, military and air equipment and stores; the distribution of Government publications; the sale of

Customs duty stamps; the interpretation of agricultural and other departmental regulations, and enquiries on particular matters such as Canadian legislation, passports, naturalization, the tracing of relatives, customs duties, succession duties, financial and business conditions, professional opportunities, shipments of Canadian cattle and outbreaks of foot and mouth disease, and, generally speaking, on all matters affecting Canada.

During the fiscal year ended March 31st, 1931, the aggregate expenditure, administered on behalf of departments of the Canadian Government by the High Commissioner's Office, amounted to \$3,113,662. Reparation payments received for the Government totalled \$6,415,773 and collections of principal and interest on post-war loans to various European Governments were \$1,524,280. Other financial activities included arrangements for the issue, transfer, redemption and discharge of Grand Trunk Pacific New Debenture Stock representing some six and a half million dollars. Securities deposited in London in accordance with the provisions of the Canadian Insurance Act amounting, approximately, to another fifty millions of dollars were also handled by the office entailing transfers, exchanges and renewals of all stock covered. Arrangements were also made in London for the printing and issue of the prospectus and application forms relating to Canada's 1931 Conversion Loan. The necessary cancellation and conversion of bonds in this connection covered a sum of \$1,762,300.

The High Commissioner's Office has taken an active part in the efforts put forward to secure lower marine insurance rates on vessels proceeding to Churchill, Hudson Bay.

With a large collection of official publications, photographs and maps, the High Commissioner's Office is regarded as the principal source of information in Europe on every phase of the economic development of Canada. Its reference files, relative to Canadian natural resources and industrial opportunities, are always available and widely used by banks and industrial firms interested in the development of Inter-Imperial commerce. A system of press bulletins is maintained through which the latest advices from Canada are widely circulated to business houses. Chambers of Commerce, other institutions and public libraries, in addition to the technical and general press. During the year, two hundred and one bulletins, representing fifty-six on natural resources and industry, thirty on Canadian fruit exports, seventy-five on mining and metallurgy and forty on special subjects, were despatched to an extensive list of business and official addresses. Arrangements made in previous years with Reuters News Agency for the circulation of their cabled news service to Canadian officers abroad were also maintained, as was also the circulation of the Canadian Official Grain Crops cablegram and the Canadian Official Mineral Production cablegram at various intervals during the period.

Washington

The Hon. W. D. Herridge, whose appointment as Canadian Minister to the United States had been announced in March, presented his Letters of Credence to President Hoover in June. Up to that date, Mr. Hume Wrong, Counsellor of the Legation, continued to act as *Chargé d'Affaires*.

No new treaties or conventions with the United States were entered into during 1931. The Convention, which was signed at Ottawa on May 9, 1930, embodying the recommendations of the International Fisheries Commission appointed under the Pacific Halibut Treaty, was approved by the United States Senate on February 24, and has now gone into effect. The Sockeye Salmon Convention, signed in Washington on May 26, 1930, has not yet been acted upon by the Senate. Diplomatic correspondence and informal negotiations with the Government of the United States covered the usual wide field; among subjects receiving special attention may be mentioned the development of the international section of the St. Lawrence river, and various aspects of the perennial problems arising out of immigration regulations, smuggling, the seizure of Canadian vessels, the regulation of international waters, radio, the extradition of prisoners, and international claims. The recent passage of new tariff legislation, in both Canada and the United States, caused a number of questions of interpretation to arise which involved a large volume of correspondence and numerous discussions with the United States authorities.

Since Congress was not in session between March 4 and December 7, the usually heavy task of following legislative proceedings was lighter than it had been in 1930 and 1929. There were, however, many important developments in the United States throughout the year, both in the international field and in connection with the policy of the Government in dealing with the depression, which provided subject matter for numerous reports on a great range of questions of direct or indirect interest to Canada.

Individual Canadians continued to employ the facilities afforded by the Legation in a large variety of ways. These fall into two general classes: first, enquiries from persons seeking information concerning laws and regulations in the United States; and secondly, appeals for assistance from persons who are in difficulties with the United States authorities. Among the first class, an unusually large number of commercial enquiries was received during the year. In the second class, the strictness with which all immigration laws are now being enforced caused a considerable increase in the number of appeals from persons under order of deportation from the United States; the examination of these cases involved almost daily discussions with the United States authorities, and a voluminous correspondence with the Department of External Affairs, other diplomatic missions in Washington, consular officers, and private individuals.

At the end of February the Prime Minister paid a brief visit to Washington during which he stayed at the Legation.

Paris

During the year now ended, Canadian diplomatic representation in Paris has been occupied to an increasing extent with questions and enquiries of interest to Canada and to Canadians and with the further development of friendly Franco-Canadian relations. Evidence of the range and diversity of the Legation's activities is seen in the summary of its official duties during the past year

Diplomatic correspondence has taken place between the Government of Canada and the French Republic and reports have been addressed to the Secretary of State for External Affairs on the following, among other, subjects: French customs classification of Canadian products, private claims against the Government of France, the seizure of ships and their cargoes at St. Pierre and Miquelon, regulations affecting the importation of Canadian wheat into France, double taxation of banks and industrial concerns, the introduction of a system of import quotas and its effects on Canadian exports to France, the allocation of radio lengths on the continent of Europe, fishing rights and regulations, and the revision and denunciation of the Treaty of Commerce of 1922.

In various formal and informal ways, attention has been given to international ceremonies, official visits, the issue of diplomatic and courtesy visas, and the extension of courtesies to private visitors from Canada to France. The permanent colony of Canadians, resident in France, and the numerous company of students continuing their studies in Paris, have come to rely on the Legation for advice and assistance in many fields where quasi-consular aid is needed.

During the year the staff of the Legation supplemented the Canadian representation at several conferences, including the Twelfth Assembly of the League of Nations which the Minister attended as a member of the Canadian Delegation. Members of the staff of the Legation attended as observers the proceedings of many of the International conferences held in Paris contemporaneously with the International Colonial Exposition.

Tokyo

The prevailing economic depression, aggravated in the Far East by the low price of silver, catastrophic floods in the Yangtse Valley, and unsettled political conditions, has restricted the development of Canadian export trade to the Orient in spite of concerted efforts of the Minister and Trade Commissioners. Investigations under way or completed deal with the potential market for Canadian wheat, flour, fish, fruit, dairy products, and newsprint. These enquiries, resulting from the close and effective cooperation of all Canadian offices in the Orient, will, it is expected, lead to an extension of markets in the Far East as soon as conditions there permit.

The growing interest of Canadians in the possibilities of trade expansion in the Orient has enabled the Legation to increase its usefulness as a source of accurate and detailed information relative to the social and economic situation which conditions further the development of Canadian business in the Far East. Enquiries from Canadian individuals and organizations have received the careful attention of the Minister and steps have been taken to introduce a wider appreciation of Canadian business opportunities in trading and commercial circles in Japan.

During the past year diplomatic correspondence has arisen between the Government of Canada and Japan and reports have been addressed to the Government of Canada on the following matters: the regulations governing, and the returns received from, the seal fisheries in which Canada has a monetary interest; the obtaining of licences allowing Canadian physicians to practice in

Japan; the application of the system of control of Japanese immigration into Canada; the importation of feed wheat into Japan and the rights of certain classes of Canadians and Japanese to land temporarily in the ports of the other country without being in possession of passport visas.

The Legation has become the centre of a growing Canadian community in Japan and has cooperated with the educational, missionary and trading interests in the fostering of friendly understanding between Canadians and Japanese to the general advantage of Canadian interests in the Orient.

Geneva

The work of the Canadian Advisory Office at Geneva, as the established channel of communication between the Government of Canada and the League of Nations, has not been perceptibly lessened by the fact that Canada's term of membership on the Council expired in 1930. The international aspects of the current depression have become increasingly evident with the extension and aggravation of the financial crisis during the year and the appropriate organs of the League have been engaged in an unremitting exploration of the possibilities of concerted economic action with a view to remedying the situation. The work of the Economic and Financial Committees and of the various special enquiries instituted by the Commission of Enquiry for European Union has been carefully studied by the Office which has kept the Government fully informed of developments in these fields.

At the meetings of the Governing Body of the International Labour Office, on which Canada has a permanent seat, the Advisory Officer represented the Minister of Labour. In addition to attending, as an observer, the meetings of the Council and of the Commission of Enquiry for European Union, he has represented Canada as an alternate delegate to the Twelfth Assembly, and as delegate to the Fourth General Conference on Communications and Transit at which, *inter alia*, the question of the reform of the calendar was considered. The Advisory Officer also represented Canada at the Rome Wheat Conference in March, the London Conference of Wheat Exporting Countries in May, and the International Conference for the Limitation of the Manufacture of Narcotic Drugs held in Geneva in June and July under the auspices of the League of Nations.

TREATIES AND CONVENTIONS

1. A Trust Agreement between the Creditor Governments and the Bank for International Settlements in regard to Bulgarian Reparations was signed for Canada at Paris on the 5th March, 1931, by the Honourable Philippe Roy.

2. An Exchange of Notes constituting an Agreement for the reciprocal recognition of identity documents held by operating crews of British and Italian Air Lines took place in London on the 13th April, 1931.

3. A Trust Agreement between the Creditor Governments and the Bank for International Settlements in regard to Hungarian Reparations was signed for Canada at Paris on the 29th April, 1931, by the Honourable Philippe Roy.

4. Ratifications of the Convention for the preservation of the halibut fishery of the northern Pacific ocean and Bering sea which had been signed on the 9th May, 1930, were exchanged by Canada and the United States of America at Ottawa on the 9th May, 1931.

5. A Trade Agreement between Canada and Australia was signed for Canada at Ottawa on the 5th June, 1931, by the Right Hon. R. B. Bennett and the Hon. H. H. Stevens. It was signed for Australia at Canberra on the 8th July, 1931, and was proclaimed in force on the 3rd August, 1931.

6. The International Convention relative to the protection of literary and artistic works (revising that signed at Berlin on the 13th November, 1908), which had been signed for Canada at Rome on the 2nd June, 1928, was ratified on the 27th June, 1931.

7. A Trust Agreement between the Creditor Governments and the Bank for International Settlements in regard to Czechoslovakian Reparations was signed for Canada at Paris on the 6th June, 1931, by the Hon. Philippe Roy.

8. The accession of His Majesty the King, in respect of the Dominion of Canada, to the General Act (Pacific Settlement of International Disputes), subject to certain reservations, was deposited at Geneva on the 1st July, 1931.

9. A Convention for limiting the Manufacture and regulating the Distribution of Narcotic Drugs was signed for Canada at Geneva on the 13th July, 1931, by Col. C. H. L. Sharman and Dr. W. A. Riddell.

10. A Protocol for the Suspension of Inter-Governmental Debts, falling due during the year ending the 30th June, 1932, in respect of the obligations of Germany, was signed for Canada at London on the 11th August, 1931, by Lieut.-Col. G. P. Vanier.

11. A Protocol for the Suspension of Inter-Governmental Debts falling due during the year ending the 30th June, 1932, in respect of the obligations of Czechoslovakia, was signed for Canada at London on the 11th August, 1931, by the Lieut. Col. G. P. Vanier.

12. An International Convention for the Regulation of Whaling was signed for Canada at Geneva on the 25th September, 1931, by the Honourable Hugh Guthrie.

13. An agreement in regard to Contributions to the Imperial War Graves Endowment Fund was signed for Canada at London on the 22nd October, 1931, by the Honourable G. Howard Ferguson.

14. An Exchange of Notes constituting a temporary commercial agreement between Canada and Brazil took place at Rio de Janeiro on the 4th December, 1931.

15. Notice was given by the Government of Canada on the 16th December, 1931, of the termination six months after that date of the Convention of Commerce concluded between Canada and France on the 15th December, 1922.

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES

1. Canada was represented at the Preparatory Conference for the Second World Wheat Conference, held at Rome on the 26th March, 1931, by the High Commissioner in Great Britain assisted by Dr. W. A. Riddell, Mr. R. H. Coats and Mr. D. L. Smith as expert advisers.

2. At the Conference of Wheat Exporting Countries, held in London at Canada House on the 18th May, 1931, at the invitation of the Canadian Government, the High Commissioner in Great Britain headed the Canadian delegation which included Dr. W. A. Riddell and Lieut.-Col. G. P. Vanier.

3. At the Fifteenth Session of the International Labour Conference, held in Geneva from the 28th May to the 18th June, 1931, the Government of Canada was represented by the Hon. G. Howard Ferguson, High Commissioner for Canada in Great Britain and Dr. W. A. Riddell, Canadian Government Advisory Officer, Geneva, assisted by Mr. V. A. Sinclair, Chairman of the Ontario Workmen's Compensation Board as adviser.

4. At the International Conference on the Limitation of the Manufacture of Narcotic Drugs, held in Geneva from the 27th May to the 13th July, 1931, Canada was represented by Dr. W. A. Riddell, Canadian Advisory Officer, Geneva, and Col. C. H. L. Sharman of the Department of Pensions and National Health.

5. The Nineteenth Session of the International Commission on Air Navigation was held in London on the 6th June, 1931. Lieut.-Col. G. P. Vanier, assisted by Squadron Leader R. S. Grundy, represented the Canadian Government.

6. At the Twelfth Assembly of the League of Nations, held in Geneva on September 7th to 29th, 1931, Canada was represented by the Hon. Hugh Guthrie, K.C., M.P., Minister of Justice, the Hon. C. P. Beaubien, Senator, and Mrs. H. P. Plumptre. The Hon. Martin Burrell, Parliamentary Librarian, the Hon. Philippe Roy, Minister at Paris, and Dr. W. A. Riddell, Canadian Advisory Officer, Geneva, served as alternate delegates. The report of the Canadian Delegation is being presented to Parliament.

7. Canada was represented at the Third Congress of the Pan-American Postal Union, held in Madrid on the 10th October, 1931, by the Hon. C. P. Beaubien, Senator.

The business of the Passport Office reflected the general slackening of business activity. For the year ending December 31, 1931, there were issued 25,290 new passports 3,139 renewals. The income derived from passport fees amounted to \$132,519.47. Visas granted during the year number 244, and the revenue therefrom amounted to \$458.

It gives me pleasure to express my satisfaction with the manner in which the various members of the staff have discharged their duties.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

O. D. SKELTON,

Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs.

APPENDIX A

CANADIAN REPRESENTATION ABROAD

Office of the High Commissioner for Canada, London.

(Established 1880.)

High Commissioner—The Honourable George Howard Ferguson.

Secretary—Lt.-Col. George P. Vanier.

Canadian Legation at Washington.

(Established 1927.)

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—

The Honourable W. D. Herridge.

Counsellor—Mr. H. H. Wrong.

First Secretary—Mr. M. M. Mahoney. (Commercial Secretary.)

Second Secretaries—Mr. Thomas A. Stone, Mr. Keith F. Crowther.

Canadian Legation at Paris.

(Established 1928)

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—

The Honourable Philippe Roy.

Counsellor—Mr. Jean Désy.

Second Secretaries—Mr. Pierre Dupuy, Mr. E. D. McGreer.

Canadian Legation at Tokyo.

(Established 1929.)

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—

The Honourable Herbert M. Marler.

First Secretaries—

Mr. H. L. Keenleyside, Mr. J. A. Langley (Commercial Secretary).

Second Secretary—Mr. K. P. Kirkwood.

Office of the

Canadian Advisory Officer, the League of Nations, Geneva.

(Established 1925.)

Canadian Advisory Officer—Dr. W. A. Riddell.

Third Secretary—Mr. P. E. Renaud.

APPENDIX B

REPRESENTATIVE IN CANADA OF HIS MAJESTY'S
GOVERNMENT IN THE UNITED KINGDOM OF
GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN
IRELAND

High Commissioner's Office.

(Established 1928)

Earnscliffe,
Ottawa.

High Commissioner in Canada for His Majesty's Government
in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and
Northern Ireland:—

Sir William H. Clark, K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G

First Secretary—
Mr. P. Liesching.

First Secretary—
Mr. J. H. Le Rougetel.

APPENDIX C

DIPLOMATIC REPRESENTATIVES IN CANADA

Legation of the United States of America.

(Established 1927)

Wellington Street, Ottawa.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—

The Honourable Hanford MacNider.

First Secretary—Mr. B. Reath Riggs.

Second Secretary—Mr. Christian Gross.

Third Secretary—Mr. James C. H. Bonbright.

Commercial Attaché—Mr. Lynn W. Meekins.

Assistant Commercial Attaché—Mr. O. B. North.

Legation of France.

(Established 1928)

**140 Wellington Street,
Ottawa.**

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—

M. Charles Arsène Henry.

Secretary of Embassy—M. Jean de Bascle de la Grèze.

Secretary-Archivist—M. Yves Corson.

Commercial Attaché—M. Henri de Clerval.

Legation of Japan.

(Established 1928)

**140 Wellington Street,
Ottawa.**

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—

Mr. Iyemasa Tokugawa.

First Secretary—Mr. Hiroshi Kawamura.

Military Attaché—Major Tadamichi Kuribayashi.

Third Secretary—Mr. Yayoi Nagaiwa.

Attaché—Mr. Hiraku Iwanaga.

Chancellor—Mr. Shichiro Suzuki.

Chancellor—Mr. Jin Nakayama.

APPENDIX D

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents in the Dominion, according to the latest information supplied to the Department of External Affairs.

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
*Affeld, W. C.	Vice-Consul	United States	Windsor, Ont.	1931
*Adamkiewicz, Dr. J.	Consul General	Poland	Montreal, P.Q.	1931
*Adams, P.	Consul	United States	Sarnia, Ont.	1929
Aiken, M.	Consul	Venezuela	Toronto, Ont.	1927
*Allen, C. W.	Vice-Consul	United States	Calgary, Alta.	1930
Allison, M. A.	Consul	Portugal	St. John, N.B.	1903
Ambrosi, G. B.	Vice-Consul	Italy	Toronto, Ont.	1929
Anderson, P. M.	Vice-Consul	Belgium	Regina, Sask.	1924
Andreasen, O. W.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Regina, Sask.	1928
*Baptista, A.	Consul	Venezuela	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
*Barry, J. R.	Vice-Consul	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1923
Baschlin, E.	Consul	Switzerland	Vancouver, B.C.	1928
Beauchemin, L. O.	Consular Agent	France	Calgary, Alta.	1929
*Beaumont, A.	Vice-Consul	United States	Hamilton, Ont.	1930
*Beck, W. H.	Consul General	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1931
*Beebe, H. S.	Consular Agent	United States	Beebe Jct., P.Q.	1909
Bell, C. N.	Consul	Guatemala	Winnipeg, Man.	1896
*Bergin, T. D.	Vice-Consul	United States	Kingston, Ont.	1930
Bernard, F. W.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Bernard, P.	Vice-Consul	Spain	Vancouver, B.C.	1929
*Betancourt y Pairol, R.	Consul	Cuba	St. John, N.B.	1926
*Bickers, W. A.	Consul	United States	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	1930
Bjorke, C. J.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Vancouver, B.C.	1920
Black, W. A.	Consul	Panama	Halifax, N.S.	1910
Black, Walter A.	Vice-Consul	Dominican Republic	Halifax, N.S.	1926
Blair, F. N.	Acting Vice-Consul	Portugal	Rimouski, P.Q.	1913
Blinishti, B.	Consul General	Albania	Montreal, P.Q.	1930
*Blohm, L. R.	Consul	United States	Regina, Sask.	1928
*Bohne, F. A.	Vice-Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1922
Bolté, A. A.	Vice-Consul	Guatemala	Toronto, Ont.	1930
Bourgouin, J. H.	Consular Agent	France	Winnipeg, Man.	1916
*Bowman, H. A.	Consul	United States	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	1931
*Braga, A. R.	Consul	Brazil	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
*Brand, N. F.	Consul	United States	Fernie, B.C.	1918
Branson, C. L. H.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Victoria, B.C.	1923
Branson, C. L. H.	Consul	Bolivia	Victoria, B.C.	1923
*Brennan, E.	Vice-Consul	United States	Winnipeg, Man.	1930
Brisebois, A.	Vice-Consul	Dominican Republic	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
*Brist, G. L.	Vice-Consul	United States	St. Stephen, N.B.	1925
*Brown, W. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	Sherbrooke, P.Q.	1930
Bryn, H. H.	Consul General	Norway	Montreal, P.Q.	1929
*Bucklin, G. A.	Consul	United States	Victoria, B.C.	1924
*Caffery, E.	Consul	United States	Niagara Falls, Ont.	1931
*Campbell, H.	Consul	United States	London, Ont.	1931
Campbell, R. M.	Consul	Peru	Montreal, P.Q.	1931
Carosella, L.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	Fernie, B.C.	1917
*Carteron, E.	Consul General	France	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
*Cavanaugh, R. J.	Vice-Consul	United States	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	1931
*Chapman, W. E.	Consul	United States	North Bay, Ont.	1931
*Chow, H.	Consul	China	Vancouver, B.C.	1929
Christensen, C. E.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Edmonton, Alta.	1931
Christenson, I. A.	Acting Vice-Consul	Norway	Camrose, Alta.	1931
*Clarholm, M.	Consul General	Sweden	Montreal, P.Q.	1921
*Clark, J. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Colbertaldo, P.	Consular Agent	Italy	Edmonton, Alta.	1928
Colgan, H. W.	Consul	Paraguay	Vancouver, B.C.	1929
Collart, T.	Consular Agent	Belgium	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1919
*Collis, H. M.	Consul	United States	Edmonton, Alta.	1931
*Collis, E. J.	Vice-Consul	United States	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	1918
Colombo, G. C.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	Sudbury, Ont.	1928
Colquhoun, H.	Consul	Costa Rica	Toronto, Ont.	1931
Comte, H.	Consul	Ecuador	Montreal, P.Q.	1930
*Cookingham, H. N.	Consul	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1931
Corriveau, J. E.	Consul	Argentine Republic	Quebec, P.Q.	1929

*Consular Officers who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents, etc.—
Continued

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Coulombe, H.	Vice-Consul	Spain	Quebec, P.Q.	1926
Creaghan, D. S.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Chatham, N.B.	1925
Creaghan, D. S.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Newcastle, N.B.	1925
Creaghan, J. A.	Consular Agent	United States	Newcastle, N.B.	1925
*Cummings, E. A.	Vice-Consul	United States	Moncton, N.B.	1916
Currie, W.	Vice-Consul	Latvia	Halifax, N.S.	1926
Davalos, P. L.	Vice-Consul	Peru	Toronto, Ont.	1930
Davison, J. M.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Halifax, N.S.	1906
Defries, R. L.	Consul	Honduras	Toronto, Ont.	1913
de Jardin, A.	Consul	Belgium	Winnipeg, Man.	1922
*de Js. Castillo, M.	Consul General	Dominican Republic	Montreal, P.Q.	1931
*de la Campa y Cuffi, G.	Consul General	Cuba	Ottawa, Ont.	1929
*De Lamater, H. I.	Vice-Consul	United States	Fort William and Port Arthur, Ont.	1920
de Lima, F. J.	Consul	Chile	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Demetre, S. P.	Deputy Consul	Greece	Montreal, P.Q.	1931
de Oliveira, N.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Halifax, N.S.	1931
Déry, A.	Consul	Nicaragua	Quebec, P.Q.	1923
Desaulniers, J. V.	Consul	Latvia	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
de Saint-Victor, R.	Consular Agent	France	Quebec, P.Q.	1913
Dickie, F. W.	Consul	Hayti	Halifax, N.S.	1925
Disher, C. E.	Vice-Consul	Uruguay	Vancouver, B.C.	1926
Douglas, A. C.	Consul	Dominican Republic	Toronto, Ont.	1927
Douglass, A. S.	Consul	Mexico	Winnipeg, Man.	1926
Dunn, G.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Quebec, P.Q.	1927
*Dwyer, H. T.	Vice-Consul	United States	Fort William and Port Arthur, Ont.	1930
Dybhavn, John	Vice-Consul	Norway	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1918
Eakin, W. R.	Consul	Uruguay	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
*Estrada y Acebal, J.	Consul General	Spain	Montreal, P.Q.	1929
Falardeau, A.	Consul	Peru	Quebec, P.Q.	1916
Fetherstonhaugh, F. B.	Consul	Argentine Republic	Toronto, Ont.	1931
Firth, T. A.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Dawson, Y.T.	1920
*Fitts, H. L.	Vice-Consul	United States	Calgary, Alta.	1922
*Fletcher, C. P.	Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1929
Fletcher, S. J.	Consul	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1931
Fox, R.	Consul	United States	Winnipeg, Man.	1918
Fremming, C. C. S.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Winnipeg, Man.	1928
*Frost, W.	Consul General	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
*Fuentes, E. G.	Consul	Nicaragua	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
*Fuller, G. G.	Consul	United States	Kingston, Ont.	1928
*Gastmann, L. A.	Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Montreal, P.Q.	1931
*Gerrity, C. M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Regina, Sask.	1931
*Goforth, H. W.	Consul	United States	Sherbrooke, P.Q.	1927
*Gonzalez Ponce, J. A.	Consul General	Colombia	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
*Goodier, H. T.	Consul	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1928
Gordon, J. A.	Consul	Argentine Republic	Montreal, P.Q.	1931
Greig, R. D.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Quebec, P.Q.	1927
Guerin, T.	Consul General	Austria	Montreal, P.Q.	1930
*Guerra, S. B.	Consul	Mexico	Montreal, P.Q.	1930
Gunn, J. A.	Consul	Hayti	Toronto, Ont.	1925
*Gunsaulus, E. N. W.	Vice-Consul	United States	Windsor, Ont.	1930
*Hachiya, T.	Consul	Japan	Vancouver, B.C.	1931
Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul	Norway	North Sydney, N.S.	1910
Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul	Portugal	North Sydney, N.S.	1910
Hacking, H. E.	Consul	Guatemala	Vancouver, B.C.	1929
Hadley, F.	Consul	Peru	Ottawa, Ont.	1931
Hanson, O.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1924
*Harding, R. W.	Vice-Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1930
*Harrington, J. F.	Consul	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1930
Harrison, H. F.	Consul	Venezuela	Vancouver, B.C.	1929
Harrison, W. H.	Consular Agent	France	St. John, N.B.	1924
*Hawley, H. F.	Consul	United States	Windsor, Ont.	1924
*Hébert, G.	Consul	Hayti	Montreal, P.Q.	1931
Hébert, J. T.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Campbellton, N.B.	1930
Hébert, L. P.	Consul	Guatemala	Montreal, P.Q.	1930
Hechler, P. E.	Consul	Liberia	Halifax, N.S.	1928
*Heintzleman, P. S.	Consul General	United States	Winnipeg, Man.	1925

*Consular Officers who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents, etc.—
Continued

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Ap- pointed
*Herbert, E. E.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Edmonton, Alta.	1931
*Hergel, F. H.	Vice-Consul.	Denmark.	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
Hermanson, A.	Vice-Consul.	Finland.	Winnipeg, Man.	1926
Hermansson, A.	Consul.	Sweden.	Winnipeg, Man.	1928
*Hinkle, T. S.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Halifax, N.S.	1931
*Hnizdo, J.	Vice-Consul.	Czechoslovakia.	Montreal, P.Q.	1931
*Holler, G. B.	Consul General.	Denmark.	Montreal, P.Q.	1930
*Hopper, G. D.	Consul.	United States.	Montreal, P.Q.	1929
*Hoyt, E. M.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Yarmouth, N.S.	1931
Hugill, John W.	Vice-Consul.	Netherlands.	Calgary, Alta.	1923
Hugill, John W.	Consul.	Sweden.	Calgary, Alta.	1925
*Hunter, R. L.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Windsor, Ont.	1931
Huot, A.	Consular Agent.	Italy.	Quebec, P.Q.	1921
*Hu Shih-Hsi.	Vice-Consul.	China.	Ottawa, Ont.	1929
Hutchinson, G. A.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden.	Richibucto, N.B.	1911
*Iwanaga, H.	Vice-Consul.	Japan.	Ottawa, Ont.	1931
*Jackson, J. B.	Consul.	United States.	Fort William and Port Arthur, Ont.	1928
Jean, S. M.	Acting Consular Agent.	France.	Regina, Sask.	1922
Jenvrin, P. G.	Consular Agent.	France.	Edmonton, Alta.	1920
Jessen, L. L.	Consul.	Denm rk.	Vancouver, B.C.	1911
Johnson, A. C.	Consul.	Denmark.	Winnipeg, Man.	1924
Johnson, C.	Consul.	Bolivia.	Vancouver, B.C.	1931
Johnson, E. G.	Consul.	Panama.	Vancouver, B.C.	1927
*Johnson, E. H.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Sydney, N.S.	1928
*Johnson, F. C.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Fredericton, N.B.	1921
*Johnson, J. D.	Consul.	United States.	Hamilton, Ont.	1930
Johnson, J. O.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden.	Port Arthur and Fort William, Ont.	1921
*Johnson, L. H.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Winnipeg, Man.	1925
Jones, A. N.	Vice-Consul.	Argentine Republic.	Halifax, N.S.	1923
Jones, A. N.	Consul.	Belgium.	Halifax, N.S.	1921
Jones, H. W.	Vice-Consul.	Spain.	Halifax, N.S.	1926
Kane, H. E.	Vice-Consul.	Norway.	St. John, N.B.	1930
*Keeley, J. H., Jr.	Consul.	United States.	Montreal, P.Q.	1931
*Kempff, L.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada.	Germany.	Montreal, P.Q.	1921
*Kendrick, S. E. C.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Montreal, P.Q.	1929
King, E. H.	Vice-Consul.	Norway.	Victoria, B.C.	1931
Klein, D. V.	Vice-Consul.	Denmark.	Toronto, Ont.	1925
Koetz, M.	Consul.	Luxemburg.	Quebec, P.Q.	1927
Koetz, M.	Consul.	Belgium.	Quebec, P.Q.	1931
Korte, E. J.	Consul.	Finland.	Port Arthur, Ont.	1926
Kummen, C. T.	Vice-Consul.	Norway.	Winnipeg, Man.	1926
Labbie, A. P.	Consular Agent.	United States.	St. Leonard, N.B.	1915
Laeroix, Ed.	Consular Agent.	France.	North Sydney, N.S.	1909
Ladner, L.	Consul.	Belgium.	Vancouver, B.C.	1920
*Lancot, R.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Vancouver, B.C.	1931
Lanfranchi, A. S.	Consular Agent.	France.	Halifax, N.S.	1929
*Larned, F. H.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Toronto, Ont.	1929
*Leary, R. E.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Vancouver, B.C.	1927
*Leavitt, K.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Montreal, P.Q.	1931
Ledingham, W. D.	Acting Consular Agent.	Italy.	St. John, N.B.	1919
Ledingham, D. W.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden.	St. John, N.B.	1931
*Lee, C. H.	Consul General.	Chile.	Ottawa, Ont.	1929
Le Feuvre, E.	Consul.	Panama.	Toronto, Ont.	1925
*Lenz, V. M.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Ottawa, Ont.	1931
Leveson, E. J.	Vice-Consul.	Mexico.	Vancouver, B.C.	1931
Leveson, E. J.	Vice-Consul.	Peru.	Vancouver, B.C.	1929
*Lewis, C. W., Jr.	Consul.	United States.	Yarmouth, N.S.	1929
Lewis, G. D. D.	Vice-Consul.	Norway.	Louisburg, N.S.	1921
L'Heureux, H. J.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Windsor, Ont.	1927
*Li Tehuin.	Consul General.	China.	Ottawa, Ont.	1929
Lucas, F. G. T.	Consul.	Costa Rica.	Vancouver, B.C.	1926
*Magana, I.	Consul.	Mexico.	Vancouver, B.C.	1931
Magnusson, C. E.	Vice-Consul.	Finland.	St. John, N.B.	1929
Major, A.	Consul.	Belgium.	Ottawa, Ont.	1927
Mann, O. N.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden.	Sydney and North Sydney, N.S.	1927
Marcotte, L.	Consul.	Salvador.	Montreal, P.Q.	1928

*Consular Officers who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents, etc.—
Continued

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Ap- pointed
*Margueirat, J. C.	Consul General	Argentine Republic	Ottawa, Ont.	1924
Marino, E.	Consular Agent	Italy	Fort William, Ont.	1912
*Marsh, O. G.	Consul	United States	Sydney, N.S.	1926
Martheleur, E. L.	Vice-Consul	Belgium	Sydney, N.S.	1931
Martin, N. L.	Vice-Consul	Greece	Toronto, Ont.	1927
Masi, N.	Consular Agent	Italy	Vancouver, B.C.	1915
*Massie, O. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	Halifax, N.S.	1929
Mathers, H. I.	Consul	Denmark	Halifax, N.S.	1906
Mathers, H. I.	Consul	Norway	Halifax, N.S.	1906
*Mayer, L. G.	Vice-Consul	United States	Quebec, P.Q.	1931
*Meeks, N. P.	Vice-Consul	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1928
Mersereau, C. M.	Consular Agent	United States	Bathurst, N.B.	1915
Mersereau, C. R.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	St. John, N.B.	1931
Miles, Henry	Consul General	Paraguay	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
*Moore, H.	Consul	United States	Quebec, P.Q.	1928
Moore, R. H.	Consular Agent	United States	Kenora, Ont.	1918
Morris, H. J.	Consul	Colombia	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Morris, H. J.	Consul	Chile	Vancouver, B.C.	1930
*Moser, K.	Consul General	Czechoslovakia	Montreal, P.Q.	1930
*Mueller, G. A.	Consul	Germany	Montreal, P.Q.	1929
Mullin, D.	Consul	Belgium	St. John, N.B.	1908
*MacLean, A. D.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Toronto, Ont.	1930
Maclean, J. B.	Consul	Portugal	Toronto, Ont.	1922
McCombie, G.	Consul	Paraguay	Winnipeg, Man.	1927
McKay, A. N.	Consul	Czechoslovakia	Toronto, Ont.	1926
McLean, H. H.	Consul	Argentine Republic	St. John, N.B.	1931
McLennan, A. N.	Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Sydney, N.S.	1921
Nagle, T.	Vice-Consul	Netherlands	St. John, N.B.	1922
Neville, J. A.	Vice-Consul	Uruguay	Halifax, N.S.	1930
Newcomb, R. M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Victoria, B.C.	1926
Newton, J. E.	Vice-Consul	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1931
*Nonomura, M.	Vice-Consul	Japan	Vancouver, B.C.	1931
Nordheimer, A.	Consul General for Ontario	Netherlands	Toronto, Ont.	1922
*Owen, A. C.	Vice-Consul	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1931
Owen, J. M.	Consular Agent	United States	Annapolis, N.S.	1872
Oxley, H.	Consul	Portugal	Halifax, N.S.	1916
Palleck, J. M.	Vice-Consul	Czechoslovakia	Fort William, Ont.	1926
Palmer, E. E.	Consul General	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1929
Pasquin, M.	Consul	Monaco	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
Paturel, A.	Consular Agent	France	Summerside and Charlottetown, P.E.I.	1929
Payne, C. E. B.	Vice-Consul	United States	London, Ont.	1926
Pena y Poldo, F.	Consul	Cuba	Halifax, N.S.	1928
Petersen, C. W.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Calgary, Alta.	1928
Petry, W. H.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Quebec, P.Q.	1911
*Pierce, M. C.	Consul	United States	St. John, N.B.	1931
Pistone, T. D.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	Sydney, N.S.	1923
Planta, A. E.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Nanaimo, B.C.	1907
Polet, M.	Consul	Belgium	Edmonton, Alta.	1927
*Polychroniades, A.	Consul General	Greece	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
Printz, C. J. P.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Toronto, Ont.	1908
Ragland, J. P.	Consul	United States	Halifax, N.S.	1931
*Rauanheimio, A.	Consul General	Finland	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
Reat, Samuel G.	Consul	United States	Calgary, Alta.	1918
Rèmes, A.	Consul General	Belgium	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
Restaldi, V. V.	Vice-Consul	Italy	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Riddle, J. R.	Vice-Consul	United States	North Bay, Ont.	1930
Robins, F. B.	Consul	Spain	Toronto, Ont.	1928
Robinson, D. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1931
Rochereau de la Sablière, C. E.	Consul	Belgium	Toronto, Ont.	1904
Rochereau de la Sablière, C. E.	Consular Agent	France	Toronto, Ont.	1908
*Rogeri di Villanova, Count D.	Consul General	Italy	Ottawa, Ont.	1930
Ross, T. P.	Consul	Netherlands	Quebec, P.Q.	1930
Rouillard, L.	Consul	Hayti	Quebec, P.Q.	1920
Royer, J. S.	Consul	Guatemala	Quebec, P.Q.	1925
Russell, J.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Newcastle, N.B.	1927

*Consular Officers who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents, etc.—
Concluded

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Ap- pointed
Saarimaki, A.	Vice-Consul	Finland	Toronto, Ont.	1924
*Sandstrom, A.	Vice-Consul	Finland	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
*Sandford, H. M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1918
*Sauer, E.	Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1925
Savage, W.	Consul	Latvia	Vancouver, B.C.	1926
*Schebeck, S. J.	Consul	Hungary	Winnipeg, Man.	1927
*Seelheim, Dr. H.	Consul	Germany	Winnipeg, Man.	1930
*Seferovitch, A. V.	Consul for the Dominion of Canada	Yugoslavia	Montreal, P.Q.	1918
Seya, C. L.	Consul General	Latvia	London, Eng.	1928
*Schuurman, J. A.	Consul General	Netherlands	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
Schuurman, J. A.	Consul	Estonia	Montreal, P.Q.	1931
Silver, R. H.	Vice-Consul	Venezuela	Halifax, N.S.	1924
Simard, Geo. A.	Consul General	Roumania	Montreal, P.Q.	1919
Skarin, E. R. T.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Edmonton, Alta.	1920
Sorensen, C.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Fort William and Port Arthur, Ont.	1931
*Spangler, C. C.	Vice-Consul	United States	St. John, N.B.	1931
Spencer, W. B.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	Halifax, N.S.	1919
Stahl, E. A. J.	Consul	Sweden	Vancouver, B.C.	1930
Stablschmidt, C. B.	Consul	Norway	Vancouver, B.C.	1907
*Steckmest, S.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Montreal, P.Q.	1920
Steinkopf, M.	Consul	Czechoslovakia	Winnipeg, Man.	1926
Strange, O. F.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Port Arthur, Ont.	1929
Suzor, P. M.	Consul	France	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Tanguay, E. G.	Vice-Consul	Paraguay	Quebec, P.Q.	1914
Tansey, J. E.	Consul	Mexico	Toronto, Ont.	1930
*Taylor, A. C.	Vice-Consul	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1931
*Taylor, L. W.	Vice-Consul	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1931
Terry, W. S.	Consul	Belgium	Victoria, B.C.	1912
Tétrault, N.	Consul	Panama	Montreal, P.Q.	1920
*Tewell, H. S.	Consul	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
*Thurnheer, W.	Consul General	Switzerland	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
*Tolman, G. L.	Vice-Consul	United States	Sarnia, Ont.	1930
Tornroos, G. W.	Consul	Finland	Vancouver, B.C.	1931
Turocot, A.	Consul	Mexico	Quebec, P.Q.	1931
Van Houten, A. C.	Consular Agent	United States	Nanaimo, B.C.	1918
*Van Rickstal, J.	Consul General	Belgium	Vancouver, B.C.	1930
Van Riemsdijk, L. J. F.	Consul	Netherlands	Winnipeg, Man.	1924
Van Roggen, M. A.	Consul	Netherlands	Vancouver, B.C.	1921
Viau, Paul	Consul General	Nicaragua	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
Viau, Paul	Consul	Bolivia	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
*Vogenitz, H. C.	Vice-Consul	United States	Moncton, N.B.	1931
*Walsh, H. L.	Consul	United States	Moncton, N.B.	1930
*Walsh, W. M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1931
Warren, F. K.	Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Halifax, N.S.	1923
Watkins, A. P.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Vancouver, B.C.	1929
Watson-Armstrong, W. J. M.	Consul General	Siam	Vancouver, B.C.	1929
Westergaard, H. A.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Estevan, Sask.	1927
Whitelaw, E. F.	Consul	Chile	Toronto, Ont.	1929
Williams, R. D.	Vice-Consul	Ecuador	Vancouver, B.C.	1927
*Winter, Dr. C.	Consul General	Hungary	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
*Woods, D. C.	Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1931
*Woodward, G. C.	Consul	United States	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1927
*Worster, S. C.	Vice-Consul	United States	Niagara Falls, Ont.	1930
Yeigh, F.	Vice-Consul	Paraguay	Toronto, Ont.	1903
Young, J. A.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Sydney, N.S.	1911
*Zanotti-Bianco, M.	Consul	Italy	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
Zecchin, G.	Vice-Consul	Italy	Ottawa, Ont.	1930
Zuerrer, E. R.	Consul	Switzerland	Toronto, Ont.	1920
*Zwolski, S.	Consul	Poland	Winnipeg, Man.	1928

*Consular Officers who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

APPENDIX E

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented in Canada by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents, according to the latest information supplied to the Department of External Affairs.

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Ap- pointed
Albania.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Blinishti, B.....	Consul General.....	1930
Argentine Republic....	Halifax, N.S.....	Jones, A. N.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Gordon, J. A.....	Consul.....	1931
	Ottawa, Ont.....	*Margueirat, J. C.....	Consul General.....	1924
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Corriveau, J. E.....	Consul.....	1929
	Saint John, N. B.....	McLean, H. H.....	Consul.....	1931
	Toronto, Ont.....	Fetherstonhaugh, F. B.....	Consul.....	1931
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Bernard, F. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Victoria, B.C.....	Branson, C. L. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
Austria.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Guerin, T.....	Consul General.....	1930
Belgium.....	Edmonton, Alta.....	Polet, M.....	Consul.....	1927
	Halifax, N.S.....	Jones, A. N.....	Consul.....	1921
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Remès, A.....	Consul General.....	1926
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Major, A.....	Consul.....	1917
	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	Collart, T.....	Consular Agent.....	1919
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Koetz, M.....	Consul.....	1931
	Regina, Sask.....	Anderson, P. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Saint John, N. B.....	Mullin, D.....	Consul.....	1908
	Sydney, N.S.....	Martheleur, E. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1931
	Toronto, Ont.....	Rochereau de la Sa- blière, C. E.....	Consul.....	1904
	Vancouver, B.C.....	*Van Rickstal, J.....	Consul General.....	1930
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Ladner, L.....	Consul.....	1920
	Victoria, B.C.....	Terry, W. S.....	Consul.....	1912
	Winnipeg, Man.....	de Jardin, A.....	Consul.....	1922
Bolivia.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Viau, Paul.....	Consul.....	1927
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Johnson, C.....	Consul.....	1931
	Victoria, B.C.....	Branson, C. L. H.....	Consul.....	1923
Brazil.....	Halifax, N.S.....	de Oliveira, N.....	Vice-Consul.....	1931
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Braga, A. R.....	Consul.....	1924
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Watkins, A. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1929
Chile.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	de Lima, F. J.....	Consul.....	1924
	Ottawa, Ont.....	*Lee, C. H.....	Consul General.....	1929
	Toronto, Ont.....	Whitelaw, E. F.....	Consul.....	1929
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Morris, H. J.....	Consul.....	1930
China.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	*Li Tchuin.....	Consul General.....	1929
	Ottawa, Ont.....	*Hu Shih-Hsi.....	Vice-Consul.....	1929
	Vancouver, B.C.....	*Chow, H.....	Consul.....	1929
Colombia.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Gonzalez Ponce, Jorge A.....	Consul General.....	1924
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Morris, H. J.....	Consul.....	1925
Costa Rica.....	Montreal, P.Q.....			
	Toronto, Ont.....	Colquhoun, H.....	Consul.....	1931
	Vancouver, P.C.....	Lucas, F. G. T.....	Consul.....	1926
Cuba.....	Halifax, N.S.....	*Pena y Poldo, F.....	Consul.....	1928
	Ottawa, Ont.....	*de la Campa y Cuffi, G.....	Consul General.....	1929
	Saint John, N.B.....	*Betancourt y Pairoi, R.....	Consul.....	1926
Czechoslovakia.....	Fort William, Ont.....	Palleck, J. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Moser, K.....	Consul General.....	1930
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Hnizdo, J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1931
	Toronto, Ont.....	McKay, A. N.....	Consul.....	1926
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Steinkopf, M.....	Consul.....	1926
Denmark.....	Calgary, Alta.....	Peterson, C. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Edmonton, Alta.....	Christensen, C. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1931
	Halifax, N.S.....	Mathers, H. I.....	Consul.....	1906
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Holler, G. B.....	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1930
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Hergel, F. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Port Arthur, Ont.....	Strange, O. F.....	Vice-Consul.....	1929
	Quebec, P. Q.....	Petry, W. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1911
	Regina, Sask.....	Andreassen, O. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1928

*Consular Officers who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—*Continued*

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Denmark— <i>Con.</i>	St. John, N.B.	Mersereau, C. R.	Vice-Consul.....	1931
	Toronto, Ont.	Klein, D. V.	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.	Jessen, L. L.	Consul.....	1931
	Winnipeg, Man.	Johnson, A. C.	Consul.....	1924
Dominican Republic..	Winnipeg, Man.	Fremming, C. C. S.	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Halifax, N.S.	Black, Walter A.	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.	*de Js. Castillo, M.	Consul General.....	1931
	Montreal, P.Q.	Brisebois, A.	Vice-Consul.....	1928
Ecuador.....	Toronto, Ont.	Douglas, A. C.	Consul.....	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.	Comte, H.	Consul.....	1930
Estonia.....	Vancouver, B.C.	Williams, R. D.	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.	Schuurman, J. A.	Consul.....	1931
Finland.....	Montreal, P.Q.	*Rauanheimo, A.	Consul General.....	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Sandstrom, A.	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Port Arthur, Ont.	Korte, E. J.	Consul.....	1926
	Saint John, N.B.	Magnusson, C. E.	Vice-Consul.....	1929
	Toronto, Ont.	Saarimaki, A.	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Vancouver, B.C.	Tomroos, G. W.	Consul.....	1931
	Winnipeg, Man.	Hermanson, A.	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Calgary, Alta.	Beauchemin, L. O.	Consular Agent.....	1929
	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Paturol, A.	Consular Agent.....	1929
	Fdmonoton, Alta.	Jenvrin, P. G.	Consular Agent.....	1920
France.....	Halifax, N.S.	Lanfranchi, A. S.	Consular Agent.....	1929
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Carteron, E.	Consul General.....	1928
	Quebec, P.Q.	de Saint-Victor, R.	Consular Agent.....	1913
	Regina, Sask.	Jean, S. M.	Consular Agent.....	1922
	North Sydney, N.S.	Lacroix, Ed.	Consular Agent.....	1909
	Saint John, N.B.	Harrison, W. H.	Consular Agent.....	1924
	Summerside, P.E.I.	Paturol, A.	Consular Agent.....	1929
	Toronto, Ont.	Rochereau, de la Sablière, C. E.	Consular Agent.....	1908
	Vancouver, B.C.	Suzor, P. M.	Consul.....	1925
	Winnipeg, Man.	Bourgouin, J. H.	Consular Agent.....	1916
Germany.....	Montreal, P.Q.	*Kempff, L.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1921
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Mueller, G. A.	Consul.....	1929
Greece.....	Winnipeg, Man.	*Seelheim, Dr. H.	Consul.....	1930
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Polychroniades, A.	Consul General.....	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.	Demetre, S. P.	Deputy Consul.....	1931
Guatemala.....	Toronto, Ont.	Martin, N. L.	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.	Hebert, L. P.	Consul.....	1930
	Quebec, P.Q.	Royer, J. S.	Consul.....	1925
	Toronto, Ont.	Bolté, A. A.	Vice-Consul.....	1930
Hayti.....	Vancouver, B.C.	Hacking, H. E.	Consul.....	1929
	Winnipeg, Man.	Bell, C. N.	Consul.....	1896
	Halifax, N.S.	Dickie, F. W.	Consul.....	1925
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Hebert, G.	Consul.....	1931
Honduras.....	Quebec, P.Q.	Rouillard, L.	Consul.....	1920
	Toronto, Ont.	Gunn, J. A.	Consul.....	1925
	Montreal, P.Q.	Defries, R. L.	Consul.....	1913
Hungary.....	Toronto, Ont.	*Winter, Dr. C.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1928
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Scheffbeck, S. J.	Consul.....	1927
Italy.....	Winnipeg, Man.	Colbertaldo, P.	Consular Agent.....	1928
	Edmonton, Alta.	Carosella, L.	Acting Consular Agent	1917
	Fernie, B.C.	Marino, E.	Consular Agent.....	1912
	Fort William, Ont.	Spencer, W. B.	Acting Consular Agent	1919
	Halifax, N.S.	*Zanotti-Bianco, M.	Consul.....	1928
	Montreal, P.Q.	Restaldi, V. V.	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Rogeri di Villanova, Count D.	Consul General.....	1930
	Ottawa, Ont.	Zecchin, G.	Vice-Consul.....	1930
	Ottawa, Ont.	Huot, A.	Consular Agent.....	1921
	Quebec, P.Q.	Ledingham, W. D.	Acting Consular Agent	1919
Italy.....	Saint John, N.B.	Colombo, G. C.	Acting Consular Agent	1928
	Sudbury, Ont.	Pistone, T. D.	Acting Consular Agent	1923
	Sydney, N.S.	Ambrosi, G. B.	Vice-Consul.....	1929
	Toronto, Ont.	Masi, N.	Consular Agent.....	1915
	Vancouver, B.C.			

*Consular Officers who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—*Continued*

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Japan.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	*Iwanaga, H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1931
	Vancouver, B.C.....	*Hachiya, T.....	Consul.....	1931
	Vancouver, B.C.....	*Nonomura, M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1931
Latvia.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Currie, W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	London, Eng.....	Seya, C. L.....	Consul General.....	1928
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Desaulniers, J. V.....	Consul.....	1927
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Savage, W.....	Consul.....	1926
Liberia.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Hechler, P. E.....	Consul.....	1928
Luxemburg.....	Quebec, P.Q.....	Koetz, M.....	Consul.....	1927
Mexico.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Guerra, S. B.....	Consul.....	1930
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Turcot, A.....	Consul.....	1931
	Toronto, Ont.....	Tansey, J. E.....	Consul.....	1930
	Vancouver, B.C.....	*Magana, I.....	Consul.....	1931
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Leveson, E. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1931
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Douglass, A. S.....	Consul.....	1926
Monaco.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Pasquin, M.....	Consul.....	1927
Netherlands.....	Calgary, Alta.....	Hugill, J. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Halifax, N.S.....	Warren, F. K.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Schuurman, J.A.....	Consul General.....	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Gastmann, L. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1931
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Ross, T. P.....	Consul.....	1930
	Saint John, N.B.....	Nagle, T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Sydney, N.B.....	McLennan, A. N.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Toronto, Ont.....	Nordheimer, A.....	Consul General for Ontario.....	1922
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Van Roggen, M. A.....	Consul.....	1921
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Van Riemsdijk, L.J.F.....	Consul.....	1924
Nicaragua.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Viau, Paul.....	Consul General.....	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Fuentes, E. G.....	Consul.....	1928
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Déry, A.....	Consul.....	1923
Norway.....	Campbellton.....	Hébert, J. T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1930
	Camrose, Alta.....	Christenson, I. A.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1931
	Fort William, Ont.....	Sorensen, C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1931
	Halifax, N.S.....	Mathers, H. I.....	Consul.....	1906
	Louisburg, N.S.....	Lewis, G. D. D.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Fstevan, Sask.....	Westergaard, H. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Bryn, H. H.....	Consul General with jurisdiction over the whole of the Dominion of Canada.....	1929
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Steckmest, S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Nanaimo, B.C.....	Planta, A. F.....	Vice-Consul.....	1907
	Newcastle, N. B.....	Russell, J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	North Sydney, N.S.....	Hackett, W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	Port Arthur, Ont.....	Sorensen, C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1931
	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	Dybhavn, John.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Greig, R. D.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Saint John, N.B.....	Kane, H. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1930
	Sydney, N.S.....	Young, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1911
	Toronto, Ont.....	Printz, C. J. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1908
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Stahlschmidt, C. B.....	Consul.....	1907
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Bjorke, C. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Victoria, B.C.....	King, E. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1931
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Kummen, C. T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
Panama.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Black, W. A.....	Consul.....	1910
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Tétrault, N.....	Consul.....	1920
	Toronto, Ont.....	Le Feuvre, E.....	Consul.....	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Johnson, E. G.....	Consul.....	1927
Paraguay.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Miles, Henry.....	Consul General.....	1924
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Tanguay, E. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1914
	Toronto, Ont.....	Yeigh, F.....	Vice-Consul.....	1903
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Colgan, H. W.....	Consul.....	1929
	Winnipeg, Man.....	McCombie, G.....	Consul.....	1927
Peru.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Campbell, R. M.....	Consul.....	1931
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Hadley, F.....	Consul.....	1931
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Falardeau, A.....	Consul.....	1916
	Toronto, Ont.....	Davalos, P. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1930
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Leveson, E. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1929

*Consular Officers who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—*Continued*

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Poland.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Adamkiewicz, Dr. J.	Consul General.....	1931
	Winnipeg, Man.....	*Zwolski, S.....	Consul.....	1928
Portugal.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Oxley, H.....	Consul.....	1916
	Montreal, P.Q.....			
	North Sydney, N.S.....	Hackett, W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	Rimouski, P.Q.....	Blair, F. N.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1913
	Saint John, N.B.....	Allison, M. A.....	Consul.....	1903
	Toronto, Ont.....	Maclean, J. B.....	Consul.....	1922
Roumania.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Simard, Geo. A.....	Consul General.....	1919
Salvador.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Marcotte, L.....	Consul.....	1928
Siam.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	Watson-Armstrong, W. J. M.....	Consul General.....	1929
Spain.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Jones, H. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Estrada y Acebal, J.....	Consul General.....	1929
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Coulombe, H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Toronto, Ont.....	Robins, F. B.....	Consul.....	1928
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Bernard, P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1929
Sweden.....	Calgary, Alta.....	Hugill, J. W.....	Consul.....	1925
	Chatham, N.B.....	Creaghan, D. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Dawson, Y.T.....	Firth, T. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Edmonton, Alta.....	Skarin, E. R. T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Halifax, N.S.....	Davison, J. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1906
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Clarholm, M.....	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1921
	Newcastle, N.B.....	Creaghan, D. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Port Arthur and Fort William, Ont.....	Johnson, J. O.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	Hanson, O.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Dunn, G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Richibucto, N.B.....	Hutchinson, G. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1911
	Sydney and North Sydney, N.S.....	Mann, O. N.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Saint John, N.B.....	Ledingham, D. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1931
	Toronto, Ont.....	MacLean, A. D.....	Vice-Consul.....	1930
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Stahl, E. A. J.....	Consul.....	1930
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Hermansson, A.....	Consul.....	1928
Switzerland.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Thürnherr, W.....	Consul General.....	1925
	Toronto, Ont.....	Zuerrer, E. R.....	Consul.....	1920
	Winnipeg, Man.....			
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Bashelin, E.....	Consul.....	1928
United States.....	Annapolis, N.S.....	Owen, J. M.....	Consular Agent.....	1872
	Bathurst, N.B.....	Mersereau, C. M.....	Consular Agent.....	1915
	Beebe Junction, P.Q.....	*Beebe, H. S.....	Consular Agent.....	1909
	Calgary, Alta.....	*Reat, Samuel C.....	Consul.....	1918
	Calgary, Alta.....	*Fitts, Henry L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Calgary, Alta.....	*Allen, C. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1930
	Charlottetown, P.E.I.....	*Bickers, W. A.....	Consul.....	1930
	Charlottetown, P.E.I.....	*Cavanaugh, R. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1931
	Edmonton, Alta.....	*Collins, H. M.....	Consul.....	1931
	Edmonton, Alta.....	*Herbert, E. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1931
	Fernie, B.C.....	*Brand, N. F.....	Consul.....	1918
	Fort William, Ont.....	*Jackson, J. B.....	Consul.....	1928
	Fort William, Ont.....	*Dwyer, H. T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1930
	Fort William, Ont.....	*De Lamater, H. I.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Fredericton, N.B.....	*Johnson, F. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Halifax, N.S.....			
	Halifax, N.S.....	*Ragland, J. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Halifax, N.S.....	*Massie, O. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1929
	Halifax, N.S.....	*Hinkle, T. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1931
	Hamilton, Ont.....	*Johnson, J. D.....	Consul.....	1930
	Hamilton, Ont.....	*Beaumont, A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1930
	Kenora, Ont.....	Moore, R. H.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Kingston, Ont.....	*Fuller, G. G.....	Consul.....	1928
	Kingston, Ont.....	*Bergin, T. D.....	Vice-Consul.....	1930
	London, Ont.....	*Campbell, H.....	Consul.....	1931
	London, Ont.....	*Payne, C. E. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Moncton, N.B.....	*Walsh, H. L.....	Consul.....	1930
	Moncton, N.B.....	*Cummings, E. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Moncton, N.B.....	*Vogenitz, H. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1931

*Consular Officers who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

ALPHABETICAL List of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—*Continued*

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Ap- pointed
United States— <i>Con.</i>	Montreal, P.Q.	*Frost, Wesley	Consul General	1928
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Fletcher, S. J.	Consul	1931
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Hopper, G. D.	Consul	1929
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Keeley, J. H., Jr.	Consul	1931
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Barry, J. R.	Vice-Consul	1923
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Clark, J. H.	Vice-Consul	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Kendrick, S. E. C.	Vice-Consul	1929
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Leavitt, K.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Newton, J. E.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Nanaimo, B.C.	Van Houten, A. C.	Consular Agent	1918
	Newcastle, N.B.	Creaghan, J. A.	Consular Agent	1925
	Niagara Falls, Ont.	*Caffery, E.	Consul	1931
	Niagara Falls, Ont.	*Worster, S. C.	Vice-Consul	1930
	North Bay, Ont.	*Chapman, W. E.	Consul	1930
	North Bay, Ont.	*Riddle, J. R.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Beck, W. H.	Consul-General	1911
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Harrington, J. F.	Consul	1930
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Sanford, H. M.	Vice-Consul	1918
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Taylor, A. C.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Lenzer, V. M.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Port Arthur, Ont.	*Jackson, J. B.	Consul	1928
	Port Arthur, Ont.	*Dwyer, H. T.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Port Arthur, Ont.	*De Lamater, H. I.	Vice-Consul	1920
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	*Woodward, G. C.	Consul	1927
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	*Walsh, W. M.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Quebec, P.Q.	*Moers, H.	Consul	1928
	Quebec, P.Q.	*Mayer, L. G.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Regina, Sask.	*Blohm, L. R.	Consul	1928
	Regina, Sask.	*Gerrity, C. M.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Sarnia, Ont.	*Adams, P.	Consul	1929
	Sarnia, Ont.	*Tolman, G. L.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	*Bowman, H. A.	Consul	1931
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	*Collis, E. J.	Vice-Consul	1918
	Sherbrooke, P.Q.	*Goforth, H. W.	Consul	1927
	Sherbrooke, P.Q.	*Brown, W. H.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Saint John, N.B.	*Pierce, M. C.	Consul	1931
	Saint John, N.B.	*Spangler, C. C.	Vice-Consul	1931
	St. Leonard, N.B.	Labbie, A. P.	Consular Agent	1915
	St. Stephen, N.B.	*Brist, G. L.	Vice-Consul	1915
	Sydney, N.S.	*Marsh, O. G.	Consul	1926
	Sydney, N.S.	*Johnson, E. H.	Vice-Consul	1928
	Toronto, Ont.	*Sauer, E.	Consul	1925
	Toronto, Ont.	*Fletcher, C. P.	Consul	1929
	Toronto, Ont.	*Woods, D. C.	Consul	1931
	Toronto, Ont.	*Larned, F. H.	Vice-Consul	1929
	Toronto, Ont.	*Bohne, F. A.	Vice-Consul	1922
	Toronto, Ont.	*Harding, R. W.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Toronto, Ont.	*Robinson, D. H.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Palmer, E. E.	Consul General	1929
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Tewell, H. S.	Consul	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Goodier, H. T.	Consul	1928
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Cookingham, H. N.	Consul	1931
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Leary, R. E.	Vice-Consul	1927
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Meeks, N. P.	Vice-Consul	1928
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Owen, A. C.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Lancot, R.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Taylor, L. W.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Victoria, B.C.	*Bucklin, G. A.	Consul	1924
	Victoria, B.C.	*Newcomb, R. M.	Vice-Consul	1926
	Windsor, Ont.	*Hawley, H. F.	Consul	1924
	Windsor, Ont.	*L'Heureux, H. J.	Vice-Consul	1927
	Windsor, Ont.	*Gunsaulus, E. N. W.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Windsor, Ont.	*Hunter, R. L.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Windsor, Ont.	*Affeld, W. C.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Winnipeg, Man.	*Heintzleman, P. S.	Consul General	1925
	Winnipeg, Man.	*Fox, Ray	Consul	1928
	Winnipeg, Man.	*Johnson, L. H.	Vice-Consul	1925

*Consular Officers who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—*Concluded*

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Ap- pointed
United States— <i>Con...</i>	Winnipeg, Man.....	*Brennan, E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1930
	Yarmouth, N.S.....	*Lewis, C. W., Jr.....	Consul.....	1929
	Yarmouth, N.S.....	*Hoyt, E. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1931
Uruguay.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Neville, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1930
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Eakin, W. R.....	Consul.....	1924
	Saint John, N.B.....			
Venezuela.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	Disher, C. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Halifax, N.S.....	Silver, R. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Baptista, A.....	Consul.....	1926
	Toronto, Ont.....	Aiken, M.....	Consul.....	1927
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Harrison, H. F.....	Consul.....	1929
Yugoslavia.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Seferovitch, A. V....	Consul for the Do- minion of Canada..	1918

*Consular Officers who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

Lacking 1932.

EA
A55

DOMINION OF CANADA

REPORT

OF THE

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31

1933



OTTAWA
J. O. PATENAUDE
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1934

[Price, 10 cents

CAS 1172
DOMINION OF CANADA

REPORT

OF THE

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31

1933



OTTAWA

J. O. PATENAUDE

PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1934

*To His Excellency, Captain the Right Honourable the Earl of Bessborough, P.C.,
G.C.M.G., Governor General and Commander-in-Chief of the Dominion of
Canada.*

MY LORD:

I have the honour to lay before Your Excellency the annual report of the Department of External Affairs for the year ending December 31, 1933.

I have the honour to be, my Lord,

Your Excellency's obedient servant,

R. B. BENNETT,
Secretary of State for External Affairs.

OTTAWA, February 1st, 1934.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Report of the Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs.....	7
Appendix A—Canadian Representation Abroad.....	14
“ B—Representative in Canada of His Majesty’s Government in the United Kingdom.....	15
“ C—Diplomatic Representatives in Canada.....	16
“ D—List of Countries having Consular Representation in Canada.....	17
“ E—Consular Officers in Canada Classified by Cities in which Resident	22

REPORT OF THE UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

The Right Hon. R. B. BENNETT, K.C., M.P.,
Secretary of State for External Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the annual review of the activities of the department for the calendar year 1933.

Canada has had the honour during 1933 of welcoming the Hon. Warren Delano Robbins as Minister of the United States of America at Ottawa in the place of Colonel Hanford MacNider, whose departure was noted in the previous annual report.

OFFICES ABROAD

The following is a short review of the work of the offices abroad which are under the direction of the Secretary of State for External Affairs:—

High Commissioner's Office, London

The year has been one of unusual activity in London in matters relating to imperial and international affairs. The office collaborated in the preparation for, and in the work of, several important conferences.

All parts of the British Commonwealth were represented at the meeting of the Imperial Committee on Economic Consultation and Co-operation which, under the chairmanship of the Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs of Canada, opened at Canada House on the 14th of February. The World Monetary and Economic Conference opened on the 12th June and, immediately after its conclusion on the 27th of July, a conference of the representatives of the chief wheat exporting and importing countries of the world was held at Canada House presided over by the Prime Minister of Canada. In accordance with the terms of the Final Act of the Wheat Conference, a Wheat Advisory Committee was established and meetings were held in London during September and November.

Following preparatory arrangements made in consultation with the High Commissioner, the flotation of the \$75,000,000 four per cent Dominion of Canada loan was made in London in August. The loan was an immediate success.

The High Commissioner has given particular attention to the promotion of trade between Canada and the United Kingdom. He was present, or was represented at the following trade exhibitions where Canadian products were shown: at Olympia in London, Edinburgh, Nottingham, Bristol, and at many other smaller exhibitions held during the year in London and in other parts of the United Kingdom.

Investigations into the requirements of the British market, with a view to the expansion of Canadian exports of timber, were made by representatives of Canadian timber organizations in co-operation with the High Commissioner and the Canadian Trade Commissioners.

Under the provisions of Article 21 of the United Kingdom-Canada Trade Agreement, representations were made to the Government of the United Kingdom concerning the importation of timber from the U.S.S.R.

Arising out of the provisions of the Imperial Economic Conference Agreements, extensive enquiries were dealt with from Canadian manufacturers, pro-

ducers, and exporters, regarding the inclusion of certain classes of goods in the appropriate United Kingdom tariff schedules to qualify for the preferential rates applicable to Empire goods.

The High Commissioner's Office was represented at meetings of the Imperial Shipping Committee, the Imperial Economic Committee, the Executive Council of the Imperial Agricultural Bureaux, and the Imperial War Graves Commission held from time to time during the year.

Arrangements were made for the marketing in London of some 8,000 Pribiloff Island sealskins, being Canada's share of the catch under the Pelagic Sealing Treaty.

The aggregate expenditure controlled, on behalf of departments of the Government of Canada by the High Commissioner's Office during the fiscal year ending March 31, 1933, was \$61,174,686.

The Canadian Legation, Washington

The Legation has had a busier and more varied year in 1933 than in any other year since its establishment in 1927.

Events in Washington have been of world-wide importance, and new duties and responsibilities have in consequence devolved upon the Legation. The change of administration on March 4th, in the midst of a complete banking moratorium, was followed by a three months' session of Congress, during which a series of far-reaching measures was adopted. Mr. Roosevelt's Administration, indeed, made new departures in almost every field of governmental activity. After the adjournment of Congress in the middle of June, the customary summer slackening of business in Washington did not occur since the development of the recovery programme under the discretionary powers voted by Congress occupied the summer and autumn months.

Almost all these measures affected Canadian interests directly or indirectly. In particular the steps taken to regulate business under the National Recovery Administration and to control agricultural production under the Agricultural Adjustment Administration gave rise to many problems which concerned Canadian industry and agriculture. It was necessary for the Legation to establish contact with the new administrative agencies; and, in addition to watching developments and keeping the Department of External Affairs informed, the Legation was called upon to perform many services for Canadian commercial and manufacturing organizations. Late in the year the repeal of prohibition brought up important matters affecting the producers of alcoholic beverages in Canada.

Discussions preliminary to the International Monetary and Economic Conference were conducted in Washington in April and May, at the invitation of President Roosevelt. The Prime Minister visited Washington between April 24th and 29th, and stayed first at the Legation and later at the White House. During his visit a series of conversations took place concerning the agenda of the London Conference and other matters affecting the relations between the United States and Canada. After his departure, supplementary discussions were continued on the subjects of wheat and silver.

On December 9th, a Convention was signed in Washington by the Canadian Minister and the Acting Secretary of State concerning the exemption from international load line requirements of vessels plying in sheltered waters on the Pacific Coast. An informal conference of Canadian and United States radio experts met in Washington in October to conclude a new arrangement for the division of short-wave-lengths between Canada and the United States.

The volume of ordinary routine business concerned with immigration, deportation, passports, extradition, pensions, customs, and the like, though substantial, has not been quite so large as in previous years. The number of commercial enquiries, however, has increased, and many Canadian business men have visited Washington and have consulted the Legation.

The Canadian Legation, Paris

The Legation rendered assistance in the preliminary negotiations conducted in Paris by Hon. C. H. Cahan, Secretary of State of Canada, leading to the trade agreement and Convention between Canada and France, signed at Ottawa on May 12th, 1933.

As in the past, the Legation furnished reports regarding political, economic and financial developments in France and in continental countries.

Other matters dealt with by the Legation during the year were double taxation of Canadian companies, exemption of taxation of Canadian officials, depreciated currency surtax, importation of Canadian wheat and wheat regulations, quotas on importation of salmon and lobsters and other Canadian imports, the sale of Canadian customs duty stamps, the settlement of estates of deceased Canadians, double nationality, repatriation and assistance for distressed Canadians, convention on the international trade in arms, the seizure of the SS. *Kromhout*, issuance and renewal of passports, and the representation of Canada at official ceremonies.

The Minister or members of the Legation represented Canada at the Assembly of the League of Nations, the conference on the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments, the International Commission for Air Navigation, the eighth international conference on Weights and Measures, and the international conference on High Tension Electric Transmission Systems.

Canadian Legation, Tokyo.

The erection of the new Legation was completed during the year. Officials of the Department of External Affairs and of the Department of Trade and Commerce now occupy offices in the new Chancellery building. The location of the Legation is central and is most appropriate for the satisfactory transaction of business.

Constant attention has been given to the development of Canadian exports to Japan. Reports have been submitted to the Department of External Affairs and the Department of Trade and Commerce on economic and commercial developments in Japan and China, as well as on the political and international situation in the Orient.

There has been a further decline in the number of Japanese immigrants entering Canada. The total number of immigrants, whose passports were visaed at the Legation, was ninety-seven, fifty-three less than the permissible quota and thirty less than the previous year. Considerable correspondence took place between the Legation and the Japanese Foreign Office regarding immigration cases, and the interchange of statistics relating thereto.

Among other subjects dealt with by the Legation were: the registration of Canadians residing in Japan; tracing of missing Canadians; Canadian representation at the International Red Cross Conference, 1934; Japanese representation at the Fifth Pacific Science Congress; protection of Canadian trade marks; Canadian missionary activities in the Japanese Empire; the admission to Canada of Japanese students for study in Canadian schools and universities; and relations between Canada and China.

Continued co-operation between the offices in Tokyo and the other Canadian trade representatives in Japan and China has resulted in more constructive information being made available to Canadian interests.

During the year the Legation has continued to extend its contacts among the Japanese, among the other foreign representatives, and among the Canadians domiciled in Japan.

Canadian Advisory Office, Geneva.—The Canadian Advisory Office in Geneva constitutes a permanent mission maintained by this Government at the seat of the League of Nations and the International Labour Office.

The activity of the League during the year under review has been primarily concerned with efforts to preserve peace and restore economic stability through international co-operation. Two general conferences were held under its auspices, the Disarmament Conference and the World Economic Conference, which were concerned with questions of fundamental importance. It is, furthermore, of some significance to recall that in the space of a few months the League Assembly held two sessions and the Council eight to deal with wars or threats of war on three different continents.

The Special Assembly which was convened on March 3rd, 1932, to deal with the Sino-Japanese dispute met again on February 21st, 1933, and adopted, by a vote of 42 to 1, the Report of the Special Committee which had been set up to examine the problem and possible solutions. After the adoption of the Report Japan withdrew from the Assembly, and on March 27th announced its withdrawal from the League of Nations under paragraph 3 of Article I of the Covenant.

The Canadian Advisory Officer, who represented Canada at this Special Assembly, made the following declaration on behalf of the Canadian Government:—

“The Canadian Government believes that in the recommendations of the report will be found a solid basis for peaceful development in the Far East, and it earnestly hopes that the parties to the dispute may eventually accept a regime embodying such recommendations and thereby reconcile their conflicting claims and interests in so far as reconciliation is humanly possible.”

A Special Committee of twenty-one was appointed by the Assembly to watch the situation in the Far East and to assist the Assembly and the members of the League in respect to future action. Canada was represented on this Committee by the Advisory Officer.

The 14th Ordinary Session of the Assembly was held from September 25th to October 11th, 1933. The Advisory Officer assisted the Honourable R. J. Manion as a Canadian delegate and took part in the discussions on economic and social problems in the Second and Fifth Committees.

The Council of the League held eight sessions during the year and gave consideration to such problems as the dispute between the United Kingdom and Persia regarding the cancellation of the concession of the Anglo-Persian Oil Company; the boundary dispute between Colombia and Peru; Bolivia-Paraguay dispute over the Chaco; protection of minorities in Germany and Poland; the Report of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium and other Dangerous Drugs; the increase of non-permanent seats on the Council, etc.

The Preparatory Commission for the Monetary and Economic Conference met in London from June 12th to July 27th and was entrusted with the examination of a number of questions concerning the Conference and the drafting of an annotated agenda. The Canadian Advisory Officer was a member of this Commission. Dr. Riddell also attended the Conference itself in the dual capacity of member of the Canadian delegation and substitute representative of the International Labour Office.

The Conference of Experts from the principal wheat exporting countries met at Geneva in May, with the Canadian High Commissioner to the United Kingdom and the Canadian Advisory Officer representing Canada.

The Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments held protracted discussions during the year, terminating in the adjournment of the General Commission and of the Bureau in December. In October notification was received that the German Government would leave the Conference and that Germany was withdrawing from the League of Nations under paragraph 3 of Article 1 of the Covenant, and also from the International Labour Organization.

During the year the Canadian Advisory Office continued to act as a regular channel of communication between the Government and the League of Nations and as a permanent secretariat and centre of information for the Canadian delegates and experts on mission to Geneva.

TREATIES AND CONVENTIONS

Trade Agreements signed on the 20th August, 1932, between Canada and the Irish Free State, and Canada and Southern Rhodesia, were brought into force on the 2nd January, 1933, and the trade agreement between Canada and the Union of South Africa was brought into force on the 30th June, 1933.

A tariff arrangement entered into on the 1st January, 1933, between Canada and Germany was extended on the 1st April, 1933, for a period of nine months.

The Convention for the Supervision of the International Trade in Arms and Ammunition and in Implements of War was ratified by His Majesty the King in respect of the Dominion of Canada on the 13th March, 1933. The instrument of ratification was deposited with the Government of the French Republic on the 8th May, 1933. The ratification was subject to the reservation that it should not take effect until ratifications by Austria, Belgium, Czechoslovakia, Germany, Italy, Japan, and the United States of America shall have been made.

As a result of several months' negotiations by the Hon. C. H. Cahan, Secretary of State of Canada, a trade agreement between Canada and France, and a convention regarding the rights of nationals, and commercial and shipping matters were signed at Ottawa on the 12th May, 1933. Pending exchange of ratifications, the trade agreement entered into force on the 10th June, 1933.

The trade agreement between Canada and New Zealand, signed on April 23, 1932, was extended for a period of six months from the 24th May, 1933, and for a further period of six months from the 24th November, 1933.

Notes were exchanged in London on the 6th July, 1933, between Canada and Austria establishing a temporary tariff arrangement.

The International Telecommunication Convention and General Radio Communication Regulations and Final Protocol to these regulations, signed at Madrid on the 9th December, 1932, were ratified by the Government of Canada on the 30th December, 1933.

CONFERENCES

Imperial

Meetings of the Imperial Committee on Economic Consultation and Co-operation were held in London at Canada House from 14th February to 11th April. The representatives of Canada were Dr. O. D. Skelton, Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs (Chairman), and Lieut.-Colonel G. P. Vanier, D.S.O., Secretary, Office of the High Commissioner for Canada. Mr. L. B. Pearson, First Secretary, Department of External Affairs, was Secretary of the Delegation and one of the Joint Secretaries of the Conference. The committee's report will be presented to Parliament.

The Annual Congress of the Royal Sanitary Institute was held at Blackpool from the 17th to the 24th June. Dr. H. B. Jeffs, Chief Medical Officer of the Department of Pensions and National Health, London, represented Canada at this Conference. He was also the Canadian representative at the Sixth Imperial Social Hygiene Congress which opened in London on the 3rd July.

Early in July, on the invitation of the Government of Newfoundland, a conference on airway matters was held at St. Johns. The Canadian representatives were Mr. J. A. Wilson, Controller of Civil Aviation and Mr. George Herring, Superintendent of Air Mail Service.

International

The Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments which opened on the 2nd February, 1932, continued its work during 1933. Canada was represented at the Conference by the Hon. Dr. R. J. Manion, M.P., Minister of Railways and Canals, the Hon. G. H. Ferguson, High Commissioner in London, the Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs, and Dr. W. A. Riddell, Canadian Advisory Officer at Geneva.

Preparatory to the Universal Postal Congress to be held at Cairo in 1934, the Executive of the World's Postal Union met at Ottawa on the 18th May.

The World Monetary and Economic Conference, convened by the Council of the League of Nations, was opened by His Majesty the King on 12th June. The Right Hon. Ramsay MacDonald, Prime Minister of the United Kingdom, presided. Sixty-seven States were invited to take part in the work of the Conference and sixty-four States sent representatives. The following institutions acted in an advisory capacity: The Economic Committee, the Financial Committee, the Organization for Communications and Transit of the League of Nations, the International Labour Office, the International Institute of Agriculture and the Bank for International Settlements.

Canada was represented at the Conference by the Right Hon. R. B. Bennett, P.C., K.C., M.P., Prime Minister, and the Hon. E. N. Rhodes, K.C., M.P., Minister of Finance, as delegates. Mr. W. C. Clark, Deputy Minister of Finance, Mr. L. D. Wilgress, Department of Trade and Commerce, Mr. Norman Robertson, Department of External Affairs, and Mr. R. K. Finlayson, Prime Minister's Office, acted as advisers.

The reports approved and resolutions adopted at the World Monetary and Economic Conference, the agreement on silver, and the declarations by delegates of the British Commonwealth on monetary policy, will be presented to Parliament.

At the close of the World Monetary and Economic Conference arrangements were initiated by the Prime Minister of Canada, in conjunction with the representatives of the Governments of the Argentine, Australia and the United States for convening in London, under the auspices of the League of Nations, a conference of the chief wheat exporting and importing countries of the world. The Prime Minister of Canada presided over the Conference which was held at Canada House from the 21st to the 25th August. Representatives of eighteen States, in addition to the four wheat exporting countries, took part in the Conference. The Wheat Agreement, Final Act, will be presented to Parliament.

The International Conference on High Tension Electric Systems was held at Paris from the 16th to the 24th June. Mr. Pierre Dupuy, Second Secretary, Canadian Legation, Paris, was the Canadian representative.

In July the World Petroleum Congress was held in London and Mr. T. G. Madgwick represented the Canadian Department of Mines.

At the Congrès International pour la Protection de l'Enfance, which was held in Paris from the 4th to the 9th July, Dr. F. X. DuPlessis, represented the Department of National Health.

On the invitation of the Government of Mexico, a Conference on Regional Radio was convened at Mexico City on the 10th July. The Canadian representatives were Mr. Laurent Beaudry, Counsellor of the Department of External Affairs, Lieut.-Colonel W. A. Steel, Commissioner of the Canadian Radio Broadcasting Commission, and Commander C. P. Edwards, Director of Radio of the Department of Marine.

Dr. W. H. Collins, Director of the Geological Survey, represented the Government of Canada at the International Geological Congress which opened at Washington on the 22nd July.

The World's Grain Exhibition and Conference was opened by Senator the Right Hon. Arthur Meighen, P.C., K.C., at Regina, Saskatchewan on the 24th July.

The Fifth World's Poultry Congress was held in Rome from the 6th to the 15th September. Mr. F. C. Elford, Dominion Poultry Husbandman, and Mr. W. A. Brown, Chief of the Poultry Services, Department of Agriculture, represented Canada at this Conference.

The Fourteenth Ordinary Session of the Assembly of the League of Nations was held in Geneva from the 25th of September to the 11th October, 1933. Canada was represented at the meeting by the Hon. Dr. R. J. Manion, M.P., Minister of Railways and Canals, the Hon. Philippe Roy, Canadian Minister in Paris, and Dr. W. A. Riddell, Canadian Advisory Officer at Geneva. The Report of the Canadian Delegation will be presented to Parliament.

At the International Conference on Weights and Measures, which opened in Paris on the 26th of September, Mr. Thomas A. Stone, Second Secretary, Canadian Legation, Paris, represented Canada.

The Twenty-first International Congress of Statistics was held in October in Mexico City. Mr. R. H. Coats, Dominion Statistician, was the Canadian representative.

The Twentieth International Congress of Hygiene was held in Paris on the 23rd, 24th and 25th October. Dr. F. X. DuPlessis was appointed to represent the Government of Canada.

On the 17th February, 1933, a Royal Commission was appointed by His Majesty the King for the purpose of examining into the future of Newfoundland and in particular of reporting on the financial situation and prospects therein. The Commissioners were the Right Hon. Lord Amulree, G.B.E., Chairman, nominated by the Government of the United Kingdom, Mr. C. A. Magrath, nominated by the Government of Canada and Sir William E. Stavert, K.B.E., nominated by the Government of Newfoundland.

During the year ending December 31st, 1933, there were issued 22,668 new passports and 3,710 renewals. The income derived from passport fees, renewals and visas amounted to \$120,659.19.

It gives me pleasure to express my satisfaction with the manner in which the various members of the staff have discharged their duties.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

O. D. SKELTON,

Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs.

APPENDIX A

CANADIAN REPRESENTATION ABROAD

Office of the High Commissioner for Canada, London. (*Established 1880.*)

High Commissioner—The Honourable G. Howard Ferguson.

Secretary—Lt.-Col. George P. Vanier.

Canadian Legation at Washington. (*Established 1927.*)

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—The Honourable W. D. Herridge.

Counsellor—Mr. H. H. Wrong.

First Secretary—Mr. M. M. Mahoney. (Commercial Secretary.)

Second Secretary—Mr. E. D. McGreer.

Third Secretary—Mr. H. F. Feaver.

Canadian Legation at Paris. (*Established 1928.*)

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—The Honourable Philippe Roy.

Counsellor—Mr. Jean Désy.

Second Secretaries—Mr. Pierre Dupuy, Mr. Thomas A. Stone.

Canadian Legation at Tokyo. (*Established 1929.*)

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—The Honourable Herbert M. Marler.

First Secretaries—Mr. H. L. Keenleyside, Mr. J. A. Langley (Commercial Secretary).

Second Secretary—Mr. K. P. Kirkwood.

Office of the Canadian Advisory Officer, the League of Nations, Geneva. (*Established 1925.*)

Canadian Advisory Officer—Dr. W. A. Riddell.

Third Secretary—Mr. P. E. Renaud.

APPENDIX B

REPRESENTATIVE IN CANADA OF HIS MAJESTY'S
GOVERNMENT IN THE UNITED KINGDOM OF
GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN
IRELAND

High Commissioner's Office. (*Established 1928.*)

EARNSCLIFFE, OTTAWA.

High Commissioner in Canada for His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland—Sir William H. Clark, K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G.

First Secretaries—Mr. J. H. Le Rougetel, Mr. N. E. Archer.

APPENDIX C

DIPLOMATIC REPRESENTATIVES
IN CANADA**Legation of the United States of America.** (*Established 1927.*)

WELLINGTON STREET, OTTAWA.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—The Honourable
Warren D. Robbins. (May 16, 1933.)

First Secretary—Mr. Pierre de L. Boal.

First Secretary—Mr. Elbridge G. Greene.

Commercial Attaché—Mr. H. M. Bankhead.

Assistant Commercial Attaché—Mr. O. B. North.

Third Secretary—Mr. James C. H. Bonbright.

Legation of France. (*Established 1928.*)

42 SUSSEX STREET, OTTAWA.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—M. Charles Arsène
Henry. (March 12, 1931.)

Secretary of Embassy—M. Maurice Dayet.

Commercial Attaché—M. Henri de Clerval.

Secretary-Archivist—M. Albert Baron

Legation of Japan. (*Established 1928.*)

140 WELLINGTON STREET, OTTAWA.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Mr. Iyemasa
Tokugawa. (October 21, 1929.)

First Secretary—Mr. Hiroshi Kawamura.

Military Attaché—Major Ichiro Suganami.

Second Secretary—Mr. Itsuo Goto.

Third Secretary—Mr. Tsuyoshi Inouye.

Attaché—Mr. Hiraku Iwanaga.

Chancellor—Mr. Jin Nakayama.

APPENDIX D

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented in Canada by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents, according to the latest information supplied to the Department of External Affairs.

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Ap- pointed
Argentine Republic...	Halifax, N.S.	Jones, A. N.	Vice-Consul	1923
	Montreal, P.Q.	Tombs, G.	Consul	1933
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Muñoz Cabrera, A.	Consul General	1933
	Quebec, P.Q.	Corriveau, J. E.	Consul	1926
	Saint John, N.B.	McLean, H. H.	Consul	1931
	Toronto, Ont.	Fetherstonhaugh, F. B.	Consul	1931
	Vancouver, B.C.	Bernard, F. W.	Vice-Consul	1925
Austria.....	Montreal, P.Q.	Guerin, T.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1932
Belgium.....	Edmonton, Alta.	Polet, M.	Consul	1927
	Halifax, N.S.	Jones, A. N.	Consul	1921
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Kervyn de Meerendré, Baron E.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1932
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Heyne, M.	Vice-Consul	1932
	Ottawa, Ont.	Major, A.	Consul	1927
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Collart, T.	Vice-Consul	1933
	Quebec, P.Q.	Koetz, M.	Consul	1931
	Regina, Sask.	Anderson, P. M.	Vice-Consul	1924
	Saint John, N.B.	Mullin, D.	Consul	1908
	Sydney, N.S.	Martheleur, E. L.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Toronto, Ont.	Rochereau de la Sablière, C. E.	Consul	1904
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Van Rickstal, J.	Consul General	1930
	Vancouver, B.C.	Ladner, L.	Consul	1920
	Victoria, B.C.	O'Halloran, C. H.	Consul	1933
	Winnipeg, Man.	de Jardin, A.	Consul	1922
	Montreal, P.Q.	Viau, Paul.	Consul	1927
	Vancouver, B.C.	Johnson, C.	Consul	1931
Bolivia.....	Victoria, B.C.	Branson, C. L. H.	Consul	1923
Brazil.....	Montreal, P.Q.	*de Mello, A. D.	Consul	1933
	Vancouver, B. C.	Watkins, A. P.	Vice-Consul	1929
Chile.....	Toronto, Ont.	*Rios Talavera, A.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1932
	Toronto, Ont.	Guerrero, A. G.	Consul	1933
	Vancouver, B.C.	Morris, H. J.	Consul	1930
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Chow, H. K.	Consul General	1933
Colombia.....	Ottawa, Ont.			
	Vancouver, B.C.			
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Jaramillo, I. C.	Consul General	1932
Costa Rica.....	Vancouver, B.C.	Morris, H. J.	Consul	1925
	Montreal, P.Q.			
	Toronto, Ont.	Colquhoun, H.	Consul	1931
Cuba.....	Vancouver, B.C.	Lucas, F. G. T.	Consul	1926
	Halifax, N.S.	*Garcia Becerra, C.	Consul	1932
	Ottawa, Ont.	*de la Campa y Cuffi, G.	Consul General	1929
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Sotto, L.	Acting Consul General	1931
	Saint John, N.B.	*Anido, C.	Acting Consul	1932
Czechoslovakia.....	Fort William, Ont.			
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Hnizdo, J.	Acting Consul Gen ral	1933
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Hnizdo, J.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Toronto, Ont.	McKay, A. N.	Consul	1923
	Winnipeg, Man.	Steinkopf, M.	Consul	1926
	Calgary, Alta.	Petersen, C. W.	Vice-Consul	1928
Denmark.....	Edmonton, Alta.	Christensen, C. E.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Halifax, N. S.	Mathers, H. J.	Consul	1906
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Holler, G. B.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1930
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Stenderup, H. L.	Vice-Consul	1932
	Port Arthur, Ont.	Strange, O. F.	Vice-Consul	1928
	Quebec, P.Q.	Petry, W. H.	Vice-Consul	1911

*Consular Officers who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—*Continued*

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Denmark— <i>Con.</i>	Regina, Sask.	James, F. J.	Vice-Consul	1933
	Saint John, N.B.	Mersereau, C. R.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Toronto, Ont.	Klein, D. V.	Vice-Consul	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.	Jessen, L. L.	Consul	1931
	Winnipeg, Man.	Johnson, A. C.	Consul	1924
Dominican Republic	Winnipeg, Man.	Fremming, C. C. S.	Vice-Consul	1928
	Halifax, N.S.	Black, Walter A.	Vice-Consul	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Batlle, F. A.	Consul General	1932
	Montreal, P.Q.			
	Toronto, Ont.	Douglas, A. C.	Consul	1927
Ecuador	Montreal, P.Q.	Comte, H.	Consul	1930
	Vancouver, B.C.	Williams, R. D.	Vice-Consul	1927
Estonia	Montreal, P.Q.	Schuurman, J. A.	Consul	1931
Finland	Copper Cliff, Ont.	Johnson, H. E.	Vice-Consul	1932
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Jalkanen, A. J.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1932
France	Port Arthur, Ont.	Koivukoski, K. E. E.	Vice-Consul	1933
	Saint John, N.B.	Magnusson, C. E.	Vice-Consul	1929
	Toronto, Ont.	Graham, A. K.	Consul	1933
	Vancouver, B.C.	Tornroos, G. W.	Consul	1931
	Winnipeg, Man.	Hermanson, A.	Vice-Consul	1926
	Calgary, Alta.	Beauchemin, L. O.	Consular Agent	1929
	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Paturel, A.	Consular Agent	1929
	Halifax, N.S.	Lanfranchi, A. S.	Consular Agent	1929
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Turck, R. A.	Consul General	1933
	Quebec, P.Q.	de Saint-Victor, R.	Consular Agent	1913
	Regina, Sask.	Jean, S. M.	Consular Agent	1922
	North Sydney, N.S.	Lacroix, Ed.	Consular Agent	1909
	Saint John, N.B.	Harrison, W. H.	Consular Agent	1924
	Summerside, P.E.I.	Paturel, A.	Consular Agent	1929
	Toronto, Ont.	Rochereau, de la Sablière, C. E.	Consular Agent	1908
Germany	Vancouver, B.C.	*Suzor, P. M.	Consul	1925
	Winnipeg, Man.	Bourgouin, J. H.	Consular Agent	1916
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Kempff, L.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1921
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Mueller, G. A.	Consul	1929
Greece	Winnipeg, Man.	*Seelheim, Dr. H.	Consul	1930
	Montreal, P.Q.			
	Montreal, P.Q.	Demetre, S. P.	Deputy Consul	1931
Guatemala	Toronto, Ont.	Martin, N. L.	Vice-Consul	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.	Hébert, L. P.	Consul	1930
	Quebec, P.Q.	Royer, J. S.	Consul	1925
	Toronto, Ont.	Bolté, A. A.	Vice-Consul	1930
Hayti	Vancouver, B.C.	Hacking, H. E.	Consul	1929
	Halifax, N.S.	Dickie, F. W.	Consul	1925
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Hébert, G.	Consul	1931
	Montreal, P.Q.	Hébert, Guy	Vice-Consul	1933
	Quebec, P.Q.	Rouillard, L.	Consul	1920
Hungary	Toronto, Ont.	Gunn, J. A.	Consul	1925
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Winter, Dr. C.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1928
Italy	Winnipeg, Man.	*Schebeck, S. J.	Consul	1927
	Edmonton, Alta.	Colbertaldo, P.	Consular Agent	1928
	Fernie, B.C.	Carosella, L.	Consular Agent	1932
	Fort William, Ont.	Marino, E.	Consular Agent	1912
	Halifax, N.S.	Spencer, W. B.	Acting Consular Agent	1919
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Brigidi, G.	Consul	1933
	Montreal, P.Q.	Restaldi, V. V.	Vice-Consul	1925
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Petrucchi, L.	Consul General	1932
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Belcredi, E. G.	Vice-Consul	1933
	Quebec, P. Q.	Huot, A.	Consular Agent	1921
	Saint John, N.B.	Ledingham, W. D.	Acting Consular Agent	1919
	Sudbury, Ont.	Colombo, G. C.	Consular Agent	1932
Sydney, N.S.	Sydney, N.S.	Giuliani, E.	Consular Agent	1932
	Toronto, Ont.	*Ambrosi, G. B.	Vice-Consul	1929
	Vancouver, B. C.	Masi, N.	Consular Agent	1915

*Consular Officers who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—*Continued*

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Japan.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	*Iwanaga, H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1931
	Vancouver, B.C.....	*Ishii, K.....	Consul.....	1933
	Vancouver, B.C.....	*Nonomura, M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1931
Latvia.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Whitman, P. L.....	Consul.....	1933
	London, Eng.....	Seya, C. L.....	Consul General.....	1928
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Gaboury, A.....	Consul.....	1932
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Savage, W.....	Consul.....	1926
Liberia.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Hechler, P. E.....	Consul.....	1928
Luxemburg.....	Quebec, P.Q.....	Koetz, M.....	Consul.....	1927
Mexico.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Magana, I.....	Consul General.....	1933
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Turcot, A.....	Consul.....	1931
	Vancouver, B.C.....	*Lara, R. C.....	Consul.....	1932
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Douglass, A. S.....	Consul.....	1926
Monaco.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Pasquin, M.....	Consul.....	1927
Netherlands.....	Calgary, Alta.....	Hugill, J. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Chatham, Ont.....	Dodman, G. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1933
	Halifax, N.S.....	Warren, F. K.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Schuurman, J. A.....	Consul General for Canada.....	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Gastmann, L. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1931
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Percival, W. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1933
	Saint John, N.B.....	Nagle, T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Sydney, N.S.....	McLennan, A. N.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Toronto, Ont.....	Nordheimer, A.....	Consul General for Ontario.....	1922
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Van Roggen, M. A.....	Consul.....	1921
	Victoria, B.C.....	Holland, W. G. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1933
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Van Riemsdijk, L. J. F.....	Consul.....	1924
Nicaragua.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Viau, Paul.....	Consul General.....	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Blanchard, L.....	Consul.....	1932
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Déry, A.....	Consul.....	1923
	Toronto, Ont.....	Graham, G. F.....	Consul.....	1932
Norway.....	Campbellton, N.B.....	Bridges, H. F. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1932
	Camrose, Alta.....	Christenson, I. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1931
	Estevan, Sask.....	Westergaard, H. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Fort William, Ont.....	Sorensen, C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1931
	Halifax, N.S.....	Mathers, H. I.....	Consul.....	1906
	Louisburg, N. S.....	Lewis, G. D. D.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Steckmest, S.....	Acting Consul General for the Dominion of Canada.....	1933
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Steckmest, S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Nanaimo, B.C.....	Planta, A. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1907
	Newcastle, N.B.....	Russell, J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	North Sydney, N.S.....	Hackett, W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	Port Arthur, Ont.....	Sorensen, C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1931
	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	Dybhavn, John.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Greig, R. D.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Saint John, N.B.....	Kane, H. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1930
	Sydney, N.S.....	Young, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1911
	Toronto, Ont.....	Printz, C. J. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1908
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Stahlschmidt, C. B.....	Consul.....	1907
	Vancouver, B. C.....	Bjorke, C. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Victoria, B.C.....	King, E. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1931
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Kummen, C. T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
Panama.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Black, W. A.....	Consul.....	1910
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Tétrault, N.....	Consul.....	1920
	Toronto, Ont.....	Le Feuvre, E.....	Consul.....	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Johnson, E. G.....	Consul.....	1927
Paraguay.....	Montreal, P.Q.....			
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Tanguay, E. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1914
	Toronto, Ont.....	Yeigh, F.....	Vice-Consul.....	1903
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Colgan, H. W.....	Consul.....	1929
	Winnipeg, Man.....	McCombie, G.....	Consul.....	1927

*Consular Officers who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—*Continued*

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Peru	Montreal, P.Q.	Piquell, J. H.	Consul	1933
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Luna de la Pueate, F.	Consul	1932
	Vancouver, B.C.	Leveson, E. J.	Vice-Consul	1929
Poland	Ottawa, Ont.	*Adamkiewicz, Dr. G.	Consul General	1931
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Marlewski, J.	Vice-Consul	1932
	Winnipeg, Man.	*Pawlica, J.	Consul	1933
Portugal	Halifax, N.S.	Oxley, H.	Consul	1916
	Montreal, P.Q.	Dubau, Dr. E.	Consul	1932
	North Sydney, N.S.	Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul	1910
	Rimouski, P.Q.	Blair, F. N.	Acting Vice-Consul	1913
	Saint John, N.B.	Allison, M. A.	Consul	1903
	Toronto, Ont.	Macleon, J. B.	Consul	1922
Roumania	Montreal, P.Q.	Simard, Geo. A.	Consul General	1919
Salvador	Montreal, P.Q.	Marcotte, L.	Consul	1928
	Toronto, Ont.	Hipwell, F.	Consul	1933
	Vancouver, B.C.	Dalton, H.	Consul	1933
Siam	Vancouver, B.C.	Watson-Armstrong, W. J.		
Spain		M.	Consul General	1929
	Halifax, N. S.	Jones, H. W.	Vice-Consul	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Rojos Moreno, J.	Consul General	1933
	Quebec, P.Q.	Coulombe, H.	Vice-Consul	1926
	Toronto, Ont.	Robins, F. B.	Consul	1923
	Vancouver, B.C.	Bernard, P.	Vice-Consul	1929
Sweden	Calgary, Alta.	Hugill, J. W.	Consul	1925
	Chatham, N.B.	Creaghan, D. S.	Vice-Consul	1925
	Dawson, Y.T.	Firth, T. A.	Vice-Consul	1920
	Edmonton, Alta.	Skarin, E. R. T.	Vice-Consul	1920
	Halifax, N.S.	Davison, J. M.	Vice-Consul	1906
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Clarholm, M.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1921
	Newcastle, N.B.	Creaghan, D. S.	Vice-Consul	1925
	Port Arthur and Fort William, Ont.	Johnson, J. O.	Vice-Consul	1921
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Hanson, O.	Vice-Consul	1924
	Quebec, P.Q.	Dunn, G.	Vice-Consul	1927
Switzerland	Richibucto, N.B.	Hutchinson, G. A.	Vice-Consul	1911
	Sydney and North Sydney, N.S.	Mann, O. N.	Vice-Consul	1927
	Saint John, N.B.	Ledingham, D. W.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Toronto, Ont.	Porter, D. H.	Vice-Consul	1932
	Vancouver, B.C.	Stahl, E. A. J.	Consul	1930
	Winnipeg, Man.	Hermansson, A.	Consul	1928
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Thuraheer, W.	Consul General	1925
	Toronto, Ont.	Zuerrer, E. R.	Consul	1920
	Winnipeg, Man.			
	Vancouver, B.C.	Bäschlin, E.	Consul	1928
United States	Calgary, Alta.	*Brand, N. F.	Consul	1933
	Calgary, Alta.	*Honey, R.	Consul	1933
	Calgary, Alta.	*Allen, C. W.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Edmonton, Alta.	*Collins, H. M.	Consul	1931
	Edmonton, Alta.	*Teall, G.	Vice-Consul	1932
	Fort William, Ont.	*Jackson, J. B.	Consul	1928
	Fort William, Ont.	*Dwyer, H. T.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Fredericton, N.B.	*Johnson, F. C.	Vice-Consul	1921
	Halifax, N.S.	*Chamberlin, G. E.	Consul General	1932
	Halifax, N.S.	*Ragland, J. P.	Consul	1931
	Halifax, N.S.	*Hinkle, T. S.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Halifax, N.S.	*Massie, O. H.	Vice-Consul	1929
	Hamilton, Ont.	*Johnson, J. D.	Consul	1930
	Hamilton, Ont.	*Beaumont, A.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Kenora, Ont.	Moore, R. H.	Consular Agent	1918
	Kingston, Ont.	*Fuller, G. G.	Consul	1928
	Kingston, Ont.	*Bergin, T. D.	Vice-Consul	1930
	London, Ont.	*Bickers, W. A.	Consul	1933
	London, Ont.	*Payne, C. E. B.	Vice-Consul	1926
	Moncton, N.B.	*Kemp, E. C.	Consul	1933
	Moncton, N.B.	*Vogenitz, H. C.	Vice-Consul	1931

*Consular Officers who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—*Continued*

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
United States— <i>Con...</i>	Montreal, P.Q.	*Frost, Wesley	Consul General	1928
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Hopper, G. D.	Consul	1929
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Keeley, J. H., Jr.	Consul	1931
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Fletcher, S. J.	Consul	1931
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Kendrick, S. E. C.	Vice-Consul	1929
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Barry, J. R.	Vice-Consul	1923
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Cavanaugh, R. J.	Vice-Consul	1933
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Lane, G. B.	Vice-Consul	1933
	Niagara Falls, Ont.	*Caffery, E.	Consul	1931
	Niagara Falls, Ont.	*Hoyt, E. M.	Vice-Consul	1932
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Beck, W. H.	Consul General	1931
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Harrington, J. F.	Consul	1930
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Harlow, W. M.	Vice-Consul	1932
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Hiner, Z.	Vice-Consul	1932
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Thompson, M. P.	Vice-Consul	1933
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Jordan, R. B.	Vice-Consul	1933
	Port Arthur, Ont.	*Jackson, J. B.	Consul	1928
	Port Arthur, Ont.	*Dwyer, H. T.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	*Woodward, G. C.	Consul	1927
	Quebec, P.Q.	*Randolph, J.	Consul	1932
	Quebec, P.Q.	*Milbourne, H. L.	Vice-Consul	1932
	Regina, Sask.	*Calvert, J. S.	Consul	1932
	Regina, Sask.	*Gerrity, C. M.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	*Bohr, Frank	Consul	1932
	Saint John, N.B.	*Adams, P.	Consul	1932
	Saint John, N.B.	*Spangler, C. C.	Vice-Consul	1931
	St. Stephen, N.B.	*Brist, G. L.	Vice-Consul	1925
	St. Stephen, N.B.	*Brown, W. H.	Vice-Consul	1932
	Sydney, N.S.	*Watson, H. H.	Consul	1932
	Sydney, N.S.	*Johnson, E. H.	Vice-Consul	1928
	Toronto, Ont.	*Sauer, E.	Consul General	1932
	Toronto, Ont.	*Woods, D. C.	Consul	1931
	Toronto, Ont.	*Moore, H.	Consul	1933
	Toronto, Ont.	*Bohne, F. A.	Vice-Consul	1922
	Toronto, Ont.	*Harding, R. W.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Toronto, Ont.	*Tolman, G. L.	Vice-Consul	1933
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Davis, J. K.	Consul General	1933
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Cookingham, H. N.	Consul	1931
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Goodier, H. T.	Consul	1928
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Ravndal, C. M.	Consul	1933
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Meeks, N. P.	Vice-Consul	1928
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Owen, A. C.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Walsh, W. M.	Vice-Consul	1933
	Victoria, B.C.	*Bucklin, G. A.	Consul	1924
	Victoria, B.C.	*Newcomb, R. M.	Vice-Consul	1926
	Windsor, Ont.	*Vance, M. M.	Consul	1932
	Windsor, Ont.	*L'Heureux, H. J.	Vice-Consul	1927
	Windsor, Ont.	*Gunsaulus, E. N. W.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Windsor, Ont.	*Hunter, R. L.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Winnipeg, Man.	*Heintzleman, P. S.	Consul General	1925
	Winnipeg, Man.	*Richardson, J. S.	Consul	1933
	Winnipeg, Man.	*Brennan, E.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Winnipeg, Man.	*Lawson, S. R.	Vice-Consul	1932
	Winnipeg, Man.	*Riddle, J. R.	Vice-Consul	1933
	Yarmouth, N.S.	*McKinney, W. H.	Consul	1932
Uruguay	Halifax, N.S.	Neville, J. A.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Montreal, P.Q.	Eakin, W. R.	Consul	1924
	Saint John, N.B.			
Venezuela	Vancouver, B.C.	*Disher, C. E.	Vice-Consul	1926
	Halifax, N.S.	Silver, R. H.	Vice-Consul	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Araujo, R.	Consul	1933
	Toronto, Ont.	Aiken, M.	Consul	1927
Yugoslavia	Vancouver, B.C.	Harrison, H. F.	Consul	1929
	Montreal, P.Q.			

*Consular Officers who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

APPENDIX E

CONSULAR OFFICERS in Canada Classified by Cities in which Resident.

City	Country	Name	Designation
<i>Calgary</i>	Denmark.....	Petersen, C. W.....	Vice-Consul.
	France.....	Beauchemin, L. O.....	Consular Agent.
	Netherlands.....	Hugill, J. W.....	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	Hugill, J. W.....	Consul.
	United States.....	Brand, N. F.....	Consul.
<i>Campbellton</i>	Norway.....	Hébert, J. T.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Charlottetown</i>	France.....	Paturel, A.....	Consular Agent.
<i>Chatham, N.B.</i>	Sweden.....	Creaghan, D. S.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Chatham, Ont.</i>	Netherlands.....	Dodman, G. M.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Dawson</i>	Sweden.....	Firth, T. A.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Edmonton</i>	Belgium.....	Polet, M.....	Consul.
	Denmark.....	Christensen, C. E.....	Vice-Consul.
	Italy.....	Colbertaldo, P.....	Consular Agent.
	United States.....	Collins, H. M.....	Consul.
<i>Estevan</i>	Norway.....	Westergaard, H. A.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Fernie</i>	Italy.....	Carosella, L.....	Consular Agent.
<i>Fort William</i>	Czechoslovakia.....		
	Italy.....	Marino, E.....	Consular Agent.
	Norway.....	Sorensen, C.....	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	Johnson, J. O.....	Vice-Consul.
	United States.....	Jackson, J. B.....	Consul.
<i>Fredericton</i>	United States.....	Johnson, F. C.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Halifax</i>	Argentine Republic.....	Jones, A. N.....	Vice-Consul.
	Belgium.....	Jones, A. N.....	Consul.
	Cuba.....	Garcia Becerra, C.....	Consul.
	Denmark.....	Mathers, H. I.....	Consul.
	Dominican Republic.....	Black, Walter A.....	Vice-Consul.
	France.....	Lanfranchi, A. S.....	Consular Agent.
	Hayti.....	Dickie, F. W.....	Consul.
	Italy.....	Spencer, W. B.....	Acting Consular Agent.
	Latvia.....	Whitman, P. L.....	Consul.
	Liberia.....	Hechler, P. E.....	Consul.
	Netherlands.....	Warren, F. K.....	Vice-Consul.
	Norway.....	Mathers, H. I.....	Consul.
	Panama.....	Black, W. A.....	Consul.
	Portugal.....	Oxley, H.....	Consul.
	Spain.....	Jones, H. W.....	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	Davison, J. M.....	Vice-Consul.
	United States.....	Chamberlin, G. E.....	Consul General.
	Uruguay.....	Neville, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.
	Venezuela.....	Silver, R. H.....	Vice-Consul.
	United States.....	Johnson, J. D.....	Consul.
<i>Kenora</i>	United States.....	Moore, R. H.....	Consular Agent.
<i>Kingston</i>	United States.....	Fuller, G. G.....	Consul.
<i>London</i>	United States.....	Bickers, W. A.....	Consul.
<i>Louisburg</i>	Norway.....	Lewis, G. D. D.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Moncton</i>	United States.....	Kemp, E. C.....	Consul.

CONSULAR OFFICERS in Canada Classified by Cities in which Resident
—Continued

City	Country	Name	Designation
<i>Montreal</i>	Argentine Republic...	Tombs, G.....	Consul.
	Austria.....	Guerin, T.....	Consul General.
	Belgium.....	Kervyn de Meerendré, Baron E.	Consul General.
	Bolivia.....	Viau, P.....	Consul.
	Brazil.....	de Mello, A. D.....	Consul.
	Colombia.....	Jaramillo, I. C.....	Consul General.
	Czechoslovakia.....	Hnizdo, J.....	Acting Consul General.
	Denmark.....	Holler, G. B.....	Consul General.
	Dominican Republic...	Battle, F. A.....	Consul General.
	Ecuador.....	Comte, H.....	Consul.
	Estonia.....	Schuurman, J. A.....	Consul.
	Finland.....	Jalkanen, A. J.....	Consul General.
	France.....	Turck, R. A.....	Consul General.
	Germany.....	Kempff, L.....	Consul General.
	Greece.....	Demetre, S. P.....	Deputy Consul.
	Guatemala.....	Hébert, L. P.....	Consul.
	Hayti.....	Hébert, G.....	Consul.
	Hungary.....	Winter, Dr. C.....	Consul General.
	Italy.....	Brigidi, G.....	Consul.
	Latvia.....	Gaboury, A.....	Consul.
	Mexico.....	Magana, I.....	Consul General.
	Monaco.....	Pasquin, M.....	Consul.
	Netherlands.....	Schuurman, J. A.....	Consul General.
	Nicaragua.....	Viau, Paul.....	Consul General.
	Norway.....	Steckmest, S.....	Acting Consul General.
	Panama.....	Tétrault, N.....	Consul.
	Paraguay.....		
	Peru.....	Piquell, J. H.....	Consul.
	Poland.....	Marlewski, J.....	Vice-Consul.
	Portugal.....	Dubeau, Dr. E.....	Consul.
	Roumania.....	Simard, G. A.....	Consul General.
	Salvador.....	Marcotte, L.....	Consul.
	Spain.....	Rojas y Moreno, J.....	Acting Consul General.
	Sweden.....	Clarholm, M.....	Consul General.
	Switzerland.....	Thurnheer, W.....	Consul General.
	United States.....	Frost, W.....	Consul General.
	Uruguay.....	Eakin, W. R.....	Consul.
	Venezuela.....	Araujo, R.....	Consul.
	Yugoslavia.....		
<i>Nanaimo</i>	Norway.....	Planta, A. F.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Newcastle</i>	Norway.....	Russell, J.....	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	Creaghan, D. S.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Niagara Falls</i>	United States.....	Caffery, E.....	Consul.
<i>Ottawa</i>	Argentine Republic...	Muñoz Cabrera, A.....	Consul General.
	Belgium.....	Major, A.....	Consul.
	China.....	Chow, H. K.....	Consul General.
	Cuba.....	Sotto, L.....	Acting Consul General.
	Italy.....	Petrucci, L.....	Consul General.
	Japan.....	Iwanaga, H.....	Vice-Consul.
	Poland.....	Adamkiewicz, Dr. G.....	Consul General.
	United States.....	Beck, W. H.....	Consul General.
<i>Port Arthur</i>	Denmark.....	Strange, O. F.....	Vice-Consul.
	Finland.....	Koivukoski, K. E. E.....	Consul.
	Norway.....	Sorensen, C.....	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	Johnson, J. O.....	Vice-Consul.
	United States.....	Jackson, J. B.....	Consul.
<i>Prince Rupert</i>	Belgium.....	Collart, T.....	Vice-Consul.
	Norway.....	Dybhavn, J.....	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	Hanson, O.....	Vice-Consul.
	United States.....	Woodward, G. C.....	Consul.
<i>Quebec</i>	Argentine Republic...	Corriveau, J. E.....	Consul.
	Belgium.....	Koetz, M.....	Consul.
	Denmark.....	Petry, W. H.....	Vice-Consul.
	France.....	de Saint Victor, R.....	Consular Agent.
	Guatemala.....	Royer, J. S.....	Consul.
	Hayti.....	Rouillard, L.....	Consul.
	Italy.....	Huot, A.....	Consular Agent.

CONSULAR OFFICERS in Canada Classified by Cities in which Resident
—Continued

City	Country	Name	Designation
<i>Quebec—Con.</i>	Mexico.....	Turcot, A.....	Consul.
	Netherlands.....	Percival, W. P.....	Vice-Consul.
	Norway.....	Greig, R. D.....	Vice-Consul.
	Paraguay.....	Tanguay, E. G.....	Vice-Consul.
	Spain.....	Coulombe, H.....	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	Dunn, G.....	Vice-Consul.
	United States.....	Randolph, J.....	Consul.
<i>Regina.....</i>	Belgium.....	Anderson, P. M.....	Vice-Consul.
	Denmark.....	James, F. J.....	Vice-Consul.
	France.....	Jean, S. M.....	Consular Agent.
	United States.....	Calvert, J. S.....	Consul.
<i>Richibucto.....</i>	Sweden.....	Hutchinson, G. A.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Rimouski.....</i>	Portugal.....	Blair, F. N.....	Acting Vice-Consul.
<i>Sault Ste. Marie.....</i>	United States.....	Bohr, F.....	Consul.
<i>Sudbury.....</i>	Italy.....	Colombo, G. C.....	Consular Agent.
<i>St. John.....</i>	Argentine Republic..	McLean, H. H.....	Consul.
	Belgium.....	Mullin, D.....	Consul.
	Cuba.....	Anido, C.....	Acting Consul.
	Finland.....	Magnusson, C. E.....	Vice-Consul.
	France.....	Harrison, W. H.....	Consular Agent.
	Italy.....	Ledingham, W. D.....	Acting Consular Agent.
	Netherlands.....	Nagle, T.....	Vice-Consul.
	Norway.....	Kane, H. E.....	Vice-Consul.
	Portugal.....	Allison, M. A.....	Consul.
	Sweden.....	Ledingham, D. W.....	Vice-Consul.
	United States.....	Adams, P.....	Consul.
<i>St. Stephen.....</i>	United States.....	Brist, G. L.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Sydney and North Sydney..</i>	Belgium.....	Martheleur, E. L.....	Vice-Consul.
	France.....	Lacroix, E.....	Consular Agent.
	Italy.....	Giuliani, E.....	Consular Agent.
	Netherlands.....	McLennan, A. N.....	Vice-Consul.
	Norway.....	Young, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.
	Portugal.....	Hackett, W.....	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	Mann, O. N.....	Vice-Consul.
	United States.....	Watson, H. H.....	Consul.
<i>Toronto.....</i>	Argentine Republic..	Fetherstonhaugh, F. B.....	Consul.
	Belgium.....	Rochereau de la Sablière, C.E.	Consul.
	Chile.....	Rios Talavera, A.....	Consul General.
	Costa Rica.....	Colquhoun, H.....	Consul.
	Czechoslovakia.....	McKay, A. N.....	Consul.
	Denmark.....	Klein, D. V.....	Vice-Consul.
	Dominican Republic.	Douglas, A. C.....	Consul.
	Finland.....	Graham, A. K.....	Consul.
	France.....	Rochereau de la Sablière, C.E.	Consular Agent.
	Greece.....	Martin, N. L.....	Vice-Consul.
	Guatemala.....	Bolté A. A.....	Vice-Consul.
	Hayti.....	Gunn, J. A.....	Consul.
	Italy.....	Ambrosi, G. B.....	Vice-Consul.
	Netherlands.....	Nordheimer, A.....	Consul General.
	Norway.....	Printz, C. J.....	Vice-Consul.
	Panama.....	Le Feuvre, E.....	Consul.
	Paraguay.....	Yeigh, F.....	Vice-Consul.
	Portugal.....	MacLean, J. B.....	Consul.
	Salvador.....	Hipwell, F.....	Consul.
	Spain.....	Robins, F. B.....	Consul.
	Sweden.....	Porter, D. H.....	Vice-Consul.
	Switzerland.....	Zuerrer, E. R.....	Consul.
	United States.....	Sauer, F.....	Consul General.
	Venezuela.....	Aiken, M.....	Consul.

CONSULAR OFFICERS in Canada Classified by Cities in which Resident
—Concluded

City	Country	Name	Designation
<i>Vancouver</i>	Argentine Republic...	Bernard, F. W.....	Vice-Consul.
	Belgium.....	Van Rickstal, J.....	Consul General.
	Bolivia.....	Johnson, C.....	Consul.
	Brazil.....	Watkins, A. P.....	Vice-Consul.
	Chile.....	Morris, H. J.....	Consul.
	China.....		
	Colombia.....	Morris, H. J.....	Consul.
	Costa Rica.....	Lucas, F. G. T.....	Consul.
	Denmark.....	Jessen, L. L.....	Consul.
	Ecuador.....	Williams, R. D.....	Vice-Consul.
	Finland.....	Tornroos, G. W.....	Consul.
	France.....	Suzor, P. M.....	Consul.
	Guatemala.....	Hacking, H. E.....	Consul.
	Italy.....	Masi, N.....	Consular Agent.
	Japan.....	Ishii, K.....	Consul.
	Latvia.....	Savage, W.....	Consul.
	Mexico.....	Lara, R. C.....	Consul.
	Netherlands.....	Van Roggen, M.A.....	Consul.
	Norway.....	Stahlschmidt, C. B.....	Consul.
	Panama.....	Johnson, E. G.....	Consul.
	Paraguay.....	Colgan, H. W.....	Consul.
	Peru.....	Luna de la Puente, F.....	Consul.
	Salvador.....	Dalton, H.....	Consul.
	Siam.....	Watson-Armstrong, W. J. M.....	Consul General.
	Spain.....	Bernard, P.....	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	Stahl, E. A. J.....	Consul.
	Switzerland.....	Bäschlin, E.....	Consul.
	United States.....	Davis, J. K.....	Consul General.
	Uruguay.....	Disher, C. E.....	Vice-Consul.
	Venezuela.....	Harrison, H. F.....	Consul.
<i>Victoria</i>	Belgium.....	O'Halloran, C. H.....	Consul.
	Bolivia.....	Branson, C. L. H.....	Consul.
	Netherlands.....	Holland, W. G. C.....	Vice-Consul.
	Norway.....	King, E. H.....	Vice-Consul.
	United States.....	Bucklin, G. A.....	Consul.
<i>Winnipeg</i>	Belgium.....	de Jardin, A.....	Consul.
	Czechoslovakia.....	Steinkopf, M.....	Consul.
	Denmark.....	Johnson, A. C.....	Consul.
	Finland.....	Hermanson, A.....	Vice-Consul.
	France.....	Bourgouin, J. H.....	Consular Agent.
	Germany.....	Seelheim, Dr. H.....	Consul.
	Hungary.....	Schefbeck, S. J.....	Consul.
	Mexico.....	Douglass, A. S.....	Consul.
	Netherlands.....	Van Riemsdijk, L. J. F.....	Consul.
	Norway.....	Kummen, C. T.....	Vice-Consul.
	Paraguay.....	McCombie, G.....	Consul.
	Poland.....	Pawlica, J.....	Consul.
	Sweden.....	Hermansson, A.....	Consul.
	United States.....	Heintzleman, P. S.....	Consul General.
<i>Yarmouth</i>	United States.....	McKinney, W. H.....	Consul.

Doc.
n.
DOMINION OF CANADA

11 EA
A55

REPORT

OF THE

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

FOR THE
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31

1934



OTTAWA
J. O. PATENAUDE
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1935

Price, 10 cents

5B 10-91
DOMINION OF CANADA

REPORT

OF THE

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31

1934



OTTAWA

J. O. PATENAUDE

PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1935

*To His Excellency, Captain the Right Honourable the Earl of Bessborough, P.C.,
G.C.M.G., Governor General and Commander-in-Chief of the Dominion of
Canada.*

MY LORD:

I have the honour to lay before Your Excellency the annual report of the
Department of External Affairs for the year ending December 31, 1934.

I have the honour to be, my Lord,

Your Excellency's obedient servant,

R. B. BENNETT,

Secretary of State for External Affairs.

OTTAWA, 1934.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Report of the Under Secretary of State for External Affairs.....	7
Appendix A—Canadian Representation Abroad.....	14
“ B—Representative in Canada of His Majesty’s Government in the United Kingdom.....	15
“ C—Diplomatic Representatives in Canada.....	16
“ D—List of Countries having Consular Representation in Canada.....	17
“ E—List of Cities in which Consular Officers are Resident...	22

REPORT OF THE UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

The Right Hon. R. B. BENNETT, K.C., M.P.,
Secretary of State for External Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the customary annual review of the business of the department for the calendar year 1934.

I regret to report the departure in September, 1934, of M. Charles Arsène Henry, Minister of France since 1931, consequent on his appointment as Minister of France at Copenhagen. On October 16, 1934, M. Raymond Brugère presented his credentials as Minister of France at Ottawa.

His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom has appointed Sir Francis Floud, K.C.B., as High Commissioner in Canada for the United Kingdom in succession to Sir William Clark, K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G., who has been appointed His Majesty's High Commissioner in Basutoland, the Bechuanaland Protectorate and Swaziland and High Commissioner in the Union of South Africa for His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom.

A noteworthy event of the year was the celebration in France and in the Dominion of the 4th Centenary of the landing of Jacques Cartier in Canada. Official representatives of the Governments of the United Kingdom, France and the United States and a large Mission from France participated in the celebrations held this summer in Eastern Canada. Representatives of the Dominion of Canada were present at celebrations of this event in France.

OFFICES ABROAD

The following is a short review of the work of the offices abroad which are under the direction of the Secretary of State for External Affairs:—

High Commissioner's Office, London.

The development of trade between the United Kingdom and Canada, which has steadily increased during 1934, has occupied the particular attention of the High Commissioner. Every endeavour has been made to promote the flow of this trade by the strengthening of existing relations and the establishing of new contacts between the Government departments in the United Kingdom and the High Commissioner's Office, as well as with the executives of leading industrial and commercial organizations engaged in Anglo-Canadian trade.

The investigations begun last year into the requirements of the British market with a view to the expansion of Canadian exports of timber were pursued actively by the High Commissioner and the Canadian Trade Commissioners, in co-operation with the representatives of Canadian timber organizations and United Kingdom importers.

The High Commissioner was present at the Canadian Section of the British Industries Fair held at Olympia which is attended by businessmen from all parts of the world and has become one of the greatest instruments of international trade development. He attended the Heavy Industries Section of this

Fair in Birmingham, and officiated at the opening of the All-Canadian Exhibition in London organized in co-operation with the British Trade Review. The High Commissioner visited, or was represented at, many other trade exhibitions and displays including an exhibition of Canadian products in a "Canada Shop" at Hull and Belfast, and the South London Exhibition.

The Maple Leaf Tour organized under the auspices of the Minister of Trade and Commerce and the High Commissioner presented an opportunity for those engaged in the food distributive trades of the British Isles to inspect primary and secondary food producing industries in Eastern and Central Canada and for creating and renewing contacts between Canadian producers and United Kingdom distributors.

Four sessions of the Wheat Advisory Committee constituted under the terms of the Final Act of the Conference of wheat exporting and importing countries were held during the year.

The High Commissioner was present, or was represented at meetings of the Imperial Economic Committee, of which he was elected Chairman, and at the Executive Council of the Imperial Agricultural Bureaux and the Imperial War Graves Commission. Some activities of the Empire Marketing Board have been transferred to the Imperial Economic Committee. Changes recommended by the Imperial Committee on Economic Consultation and Co-operation in the organization of the Imperial Shipping Committee have been carried out. This Committee has reported a reduction in the rates of additional premium charged for the suspension of the warranty on the Hudson Bay route.

As a result of the closing of the Office of the Agent General for Ontario in London, enquiries relating to that Province, hitherto referred to the Agent General, have been dealt with by the High Commissioner's Office.

The Canadian Legation, Washington.

During the second session of the 73d Congress of the United States, which lasted from January until June, 1934, a number of important legislative measures were adopted, many of which had a direct or indirect bearing on Canada. Among these may be specially mentioned the Gold Reserve Act passed in January and the Silver Purchase Act adopted in June, the Securities Exchange Act providing for the Federal regulation of stock exchanges, a new Revenue Act, the National Housing Act, and an act authorizing the President to enter into trade agreements with foreign countries. The Legation followed closely the discussions in Congress of these and other measures and kept the Department of External Affairs informed of developments likely to affect conditions in Canada. Modifications were made in the Securities Exchange Act which safeguarded the operations of Canadian banks with agencies in New York.

On March 12th the Senate of the United States failed to give consent to the ratification of the St. Lawrence Waterway Treaty; a two-thirds majority was required, and the vote was 46 in favour of the Treaty and 42 against. The President immediately announced his intention of re-submitting the Treaty for approval to the next Congress.

Ratifications were exchanged in Washington on July 26th of the Convention signed on December 9th, 1933, exempting from the International Load Line Convention vessels operating on certain sheltered waters of the Pacific Coast of North America.

The Legation has followed closely the development of the new policy of the United States for the conclusion of trade agreements. Numerous informal conversations have taken place on the means of increasing trade between Canada and the United States. The Legation has also been concerned with proposals from industries in the United States operating under codes approved by the

National Recovery Administration to secure or increase protection against imports from Canada; demands in respect of Canadian shingles and lobsters may be specially mentioned in this connection. There have been many discussions during the year with the United States authorities concerning wheat, newsprint, fodder supplies for drought areas, liquor, and other matters of commercial interest.

Informal conferences between officials of the two Governments have taken place in Washington during the year on current problems relating to immigration and deportation and on income tax matters.

The facilities afforded by the Legation for individual Canadians and Canadian commercial organizations have been constantly employed. The normal routine business concerned with immigration, deportation, passports, extradition, pensions, customs, etc., has continued in its usual volume.

Canadian Legation, Paris.

Two outstanding events of the year were the negotiation in Paris by the Secretary of State for External Affairs of an agreement supplementary to the trade agreement of May 12th, 1933, between Canada and France and the celebration of the Fourth Centenary of the landing in Canada of Jacques Cartier.

The Legation participated in work preparatory to the negotiation of the supplementary trade agreement, and took an active part in the arrangements for the Jacques Cartier celebration tour of Canada by representatives of the French Government, of various French municipalities, institutions and societies.

The Jacques Cartier celebrations in France were attended by representatives from Canada who were entertained by the French Government, by the municipalities of St. Malo, Rouen, Le Havre, and by public and private organizations. As a result of the visits, numerous reviews of Canadian history and of economic and social conditions in Canada have been widely published, and the Legation has observed in France greater interest and cordiality towards Canada and a better understanding and knowledge of the Dominion.

The usual routine work of the Legation has increased during the year. Reports have been made regarding double taxation, the importation of Canadian products, quotas, exchange surtax, extradition, various international conferences, The Toronto Centenary Celebrations, etc., and on political and economic conditions on the Continent. The consular and quasi-consular work of the Legation, assistance to distressed Canadians, and passport administration have demanded increased attention.

The Minister or members of the Legation have represented Canada at the Assembly of the League of Nations, at the conference on the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments, the International Commission for Air Navigation at Lisbon, Conference Internationale des Grands Reseaux Electriques, Congres International du Cancer, and at other international conferences.

The Canadian Legation, Tokyo.

This has been the first complete year of occupation of the new Legation premises, which have exceeded expectations in useful convenience.

Reports have been submitted to the Department of External Affairs regarding general economic and political developments in Japan and China, and with particular reference to Canadian trade with Japan, the visit of the Honourable J. G. Latham and the Australian Eastern Mission, and the visit of the unofficial British Economic Mission, crop conditions, labour conditions and their influence on Japanese foreign trade, subsidies granted to the Japanese Merchant Marine, commercial aviation in Japan, and also to cases arising

under the immigration agreement between Canada and Japan, representation of Canada at the International Red Cross Conference, disarmament and naval limitation, and treaties between Japan and foreign States. Among other matters dealt with were the proposed inauguration of an international radio telephone system, payments of the Canadian share of the returns from the seal fisheries, alleged discrimination against Canadian manufacturers, and protection against infringements of Canadian trade marks registered in Japan.

The Office of the Commercial Secretary had an influencing effect or a share in the development of business valued at \$2,945,000, and prepared many reports for general distribution in Canada and for the information of individual inquirers. It is observed that Canadian exports to Japan are not only increasing but are becoming more diversified. The proportion of the exports from the Province of British Columbia is noteworthy.

A wheat publicity campaign has been carried out over a period of six months. Owing to continued Australian competition as a result of the depreciation of the Australian pound, wheat constitutes only a small part of Canadian exports to Japan, but an increase of Japanese purchases of Canadian wheat is anticipated. Canadian manufacturers of newsprint now supply practically all Japanese foreign purchases of newsprint. The prospects are favourable for increased purchases of Canadian lumber and rayon pulp.

The activities of the Legation have resulted this year in an increase of Canadian exports to Japan and in the number of enquiries for Canadian products.

Canadian Advisory Office, Geneva.

This year marked the tenth anniversary of the establishment in December, 1924, of the Canadian Advisory Office at Geneva. While somewhat less active than the preceding year, which was dominated by the Disarmament Conference and the withdrawal of Japan and Germany from the League, the past year has, nevertheless, been marked by events of outstanding importance.

During the year the Council of the League held six sessions at Geneva and, in addition to examining the work of the various League bodies reporting to it, gave consideration to such problems as the protection of minorities, the preparation of the Plebiscite in the Saar Territory, the frontier question between Hungary and Yugoslavia, and the claim brought by the Finnish Government against the Government of the United Kingdom in connection with Finnish ships used during the War by the United Kingdom Government.

At its May session the Council received the complete and final agreement brought about between Peru and Colombia over Leticia, which is regarded as an excellent example of the efficacy of pacific methods in the settlement of international disputes. A committee of the Council gave close attention to a proposal for an embargo on the export of arms and ammunition to Bolivia and Paraguay. The proposal ultimately led to the establishment of an embargo by practically all members of the League, including Canada. The United States of America also participated.

At the September session the Council, at the request of Bolivia, referred the dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay to the Assembly. At a special meeting, it adopted, by a unanimous resolution, the proposal that the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics be given a permanent seat on the Council.

The Council, at its January session, invited Canada to become a member of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium and Other Dangerous Drugs. In response to this invitation Colonel C. H. L. Sharman, C.M.G., C.B.E., Chief of the Narcotic Drug Division, Department of Pensions and National Health, was nominated a member of the Committee.

The Canadian Advisory Officer represented Canada at the meetings held on May 14th and May 16th by the Advisory Committee appointed by the Assembly to watch the situation in the Far East, and to assist the members of the League in respect to future action. The Committee considered particularly measures which Governments might have to take as a result of the non-recognition of "Manchoukuo," and expressed the view that members of the League could take temporary measures for the purpose of forwarding mails through Manchuria, provided the relations thus established were regarded as technical relations between their Postal Administrations and the Manchurian Postal authorities, and not relations between States.

At the 15th ordinary session of the Assembly of the League, held from September 10 to 27, the Secretary of State for External Affairs, Right Honourable R. B. Bennett, K.C., M.P., was the senior delegate of Canada. He was unanimously elected Chairman of the Second Committee dealing with economic, financial, transit and health questions. The Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs, Dr. O. D. Skelton, the Canadian Advisory Officer, Dr. W. A. Riddell, and the Counsellor of the Canadian Legation at Paris, M. Jean Desy, were the other members of the Canadian delegation and represented Canada on the Assembly Committees. The report of the Canadian delegates to the Assembly will be presented to Parliament.

The Canadian Advisory Officer represented Canada at the four Sessions of the Governing Body of the International Labour Office which decided to call a special Maritime session of the International Labour Conference in 1935 to discuss matters affecting the welfare of seamen.

The United States of America and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics joined the International Labour Organization during the year, the former in response to an invitation from the Governing Body, and the latter as a consequence of becoming a member of the League of Nations.

TREATIES AND CONVENTIONS

The Hon. Arthur Sauvé, M.P., signed, on behalf of Canada, the Universal Postal Union Convention at Cairo, on the 20th March, 1934. The Convention was ratified by Canada on June 22nd, 1934.

The instrument bearing His Majesty the King's ratification in respect of the Dominion of Canada of the Convention on Certain Questions Relating to the Conflict of Nationality Laws was deposited with the Secretariat of the League of Nations on April 6th, 1934.

His Britannic Majesty's Ambassador at Warsaw signed on behalf of Canada on the 16th April, 1934, a convention between the countries of the British Commonwealth and Poland for the reciprocal recognition of certificates of registry and other national documents relating to the measurement of tonnage of merchant ships.

An exchange of notes dated April 23rd, and May 2nd and 4th, took place at Ottawa between the Secretary of State for External Affairs and the Minister of the United States of America at Ottawa, governing radio communications between private experimental stations in the two countries.

The Convention relating to International Exhibitions and a protocol of signature signed at Paris on the 22nd November, 1928, were ratified by the Government of Canada on the 27th April, 1934.

The Trade Agreement between Canada and New Zealand which entered into force on the 24th May, 1932, was further extended on the 24th May, 1934, for a period of twelve months.

The International Agreement of the Statistics of Causes of Death was signed in London on the 19th June, 1934, by the Hon. G. H. Ferguson on behalf of Canada.

The Agreement between Canada and the United States of America granting reciprocal "blanket" permission for flights of military aircraft effected by an Exchange of Notes in September, 1932, and renewed in June 1933, was again renewed for the period of one year beginning July 1st, 1934.

Ratifications were exchanged at Washington on July 26th, 1934, of the Convention between Canada and the United States of America, signed at Washington December 9th, 1933, relative to the exemption from load-line requirements of vessels of Canada and the United States of America operating solely on certain sheltered waters of the west coast of North America.

An Exchange of Notes took place on July 27th, 1934, between the Secretary of State for External Affairs on behalf of Canada and the Consul General of Roumania on behalf of Roumania, effecting an Agreement on a reciprocal basis for the waiver of consular fees on certificates of origin.

On September 29th, 1934, Notes were exchanged in Paris between the Secretary of State for External Affairs of Canada and the Minister of Foreign Affairs of the French Republic supplementing the Commercial Agreement signed at Ottawa on the 12th May, 1933.

CONFERENCES

At the sessions of the Wheat Advisory Committee held during the year in London, Rome, and Budapest, Canada was represented in all three sessions by Colonel G. P. Vanier, by Mr. John I. McFarland at London and Rome, Dr. T. W. Grindley at London, and Mr. Clive Davidson at Budapest.

The Postmaster General, Honourable Arthur Sauvé, M.P., and Messrs. H. Beaulieu, E. J. Underwood and Jean Bruchesi represented Canada at the Congress of the Universal Postal Union which met at Cairo, Egypt, in February, 1934.

The Hon. Philippe Roy, Canadian Minister at Paris, and Dr. J. F. Duplessis of the Department of Pensions and National Health in Paris, were the Canadian delegates at the First Preparatory International meeting of the International Congress on Cancer which opened in Paris on the 22nd March.

Mr. J. F. Singleton, Dairy and Cold Storage Commissioner, Department of Agriculture, represented Canada at the Tenth World's Dairy Congress at Rome and Milan from the 30th April to the 6th May, 1934.

The Government of Canada was represented by Mr. W. H. Gilliland, A.I.A., Chief Examiner of the Department of Insurance of Canada, at the Tenth International Congress of Actuaries held in Rome from the 4th to 10th May, 1934.

Canada was represented by the Hon. Philippe Roy, Canadian Minister at Paris, and Squadron Leader T. A. Lawrence, at the 22nd Session of the International Commission for Air Navigation which was held in Lisbon from the 29th May to the 2nd June, 1934.

At the 18th Session of the International Labour Conference held in Geneva on the 4th June, Dr. W. A. Riddell, Canadian Advisory Officer, Geneva, and Mr. P. E. Renaud, Secretary of the Office of the Canadian Advisory Officer at Geneva, were Canadian Government delegates.

Mr. Thomas A. Stone, Second Secretary of the Canadian Legation, Paris, attended, as the representative of Canada, the Exposition Internationale du Feu et de la Sécurité held in that City from the 28th June to the 8th July.

At the Eighth International Ornithological Congress held at Oxford from the 2nd to the 7th July, Mr. J. H. Fleming of Toronto, President of the American Ornithologists Union and Honorary Curator of the National Museum of Canada, represented Canada without expense to the public.

Mr. H. B. Jeffs, Chief Medical Officer of the Department of Pensions and National Health in London, was nominated to represent Canada at the Health Congress convened under the auspices of the Royal Sanitary Institute at Bristol, England, from the 9th to 14th July.

At the Seventh Conference of the International Seed Testing Association held at Stockholm, Sweden, in July, Mr. W. H. Wright, Chief Seed Analyst of the Department of Agriculture, was nominated to represent the Dominion.

Dr. A. E. Cameron and Dr. E. A. Watson were nominated to attend as the representatives of Canada, the Twelfth International Veterinary Congress in New York from the 13th to the 18th August.

With the approval of the Government of Canada, Mr. Lawrence J. Burpee, Ottawa, and Major G. L. P. Grant-Suttie, were nominated to represent the Canadian Geographical Society at the International Congress of Geography held in Warsaw from the 23rd to 31st August.

The Right Honourable R. B. Bennett, K.C., M.P., Dr. O. D. Skelton, Dr. W. A. Riddell, and M. Jean Desy, were appointed representatives of Canada at the Fifteenth meeting of the Assembly of the League of Nations convened at Geneva on the 10th September.

Dr. H. T. Gussow, Dominion Botanist, was representative of Canada at the Third Mycological Conference, held in London from the 17th to 22nd September.

The Hon. H. M. Marler, Canadian Minister to Japan, represented the Government of Canada, and Mrs. H. P. Plumptre represented the Canadian Red Cross Society at the Fifteenth International Conference of the Red Cross which was held at Tokyo from the 20th to 29th October.

Mr. J. Scott Macdonald, Acting Canadian Advisory Officer at Geneva, represented Canada at the Twelfth General Assembly of the International Institute of Agriculture which met at Rome on the 22nd October.

The Right Hon. Arthur Meighen, K.C., represented Canada at the celebration of the Centenary of the first land settlement in the State of Victoria and the foundation of the City of Melbourne, Australia, in October and November.

Canada was represented at the Fourth International Congress and Exposition of Photogrammetry, which opened in Paris on the 16th November, by Mr. A. M. Narraway, Chief Aerial Surveys Engineer of the Department of the Interior.

During the year ending December 31st, 1934, there were issued 22,440 new passports and 3,807 renewals. The income derived from passport fees, renewals and visas amounted to \$120,518.02.

It gives me pleasure to express my satisfaction with the manner in which the various members of the staff have discharged their duties.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

O. D. SKELTON,

Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs

APPENDIX A

CANADIAN REPRESENTATION ABROAD

Office of the High Commissioner for Canada, London. (*Established 1880.*)

High Commissioner—The Honourable G. Howard Ferguson.

Secretary—Lt.-Col. George P. Vanier.

Canadian Legation at Washington. (*Established 1927.*)

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—The Honourable W. D. Herridge.

Counsellor—Mr. H. H. Wrong.

First Secretary—Mr. M. M. Mahoney. (Commercial Secretary.)

Second Secretary—Mr. E. D. McGreer.

Third Secretary—Mr. H. F. Feaver.

Canadian Legation at Paris. (*Established 1928.*)

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—The Honourable Philippe Roy.

Counsellor—Mr. Jean Désy.

Second Secretaries—Mr. Pierre Dupuy, Mr. Thomas A. Stone.

Canadian Legation at Tokyo. (*Established 1929.*)

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—The Honourable Herbert M. Marler.

First Secretaries—Mr. H. L. Keenleyside, Mr. J. A. Langley (Commercial Secretary).

Second Secretary—Mr. K. P. Kirkwood.

Office of the Canadian Advisory Officer, the League of Nations, Geneva.
(*Established 1925.*)

Canadian Advisory Officer—Dr. W. A. Riddell.

Third Secretary—Mr. P. E. Renaud.

APPENDIX B

REPRESENTATIVE IN CANADA OF HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT IN THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND

High Commissioner's Office. (*Established 1928.*)

EARNSCLIFFE, OTTAWA.

High Commissioner in Canada for His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland:—Sir Francis L. C. Floud, K.C.B.

First Secretary—Mr. N. E. Archer.

Second Secretary—Mr. A. V. Coverley-Price.

APPENDIX C
DIPLOMATIC REPRESENTATIVES
IN CANADA

Legation of the United States of America. (*Established 1927.*)

WELLINGTON STREET, OTTAWA.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—The Honourable
Warren D. Robbins. (May 16, 1933.)

First Secretary—Mr. Pierre de L. Boal.

Commercial Attaché—Mr. H. M. Bankhead.

First Secretary—Mr. Elbridge G. Greene.

Assistant Commercial Attaché—Mr. O. B. North.

Third Secretary—Mr. James C. H. Bonbright.

Legation of France. (Established 1928.)

42 SUSSEX STREET, OTTAWA.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Mr. Raymond Brugère.

Commercial Attaché—Mr. Henri de Clerval.

Secretary—Mr. Paul Louis Barron.

Attaché—Mr. G. J. Priestley.

Attaché—Mr. Pierre Claudel.

Legation of Japan. (Established 1928.)

140 WELLINGTON STREET, OTTAWA.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Mr. Iyemasa
Tokugawa. (October 21, 1929.)

Naval Attaché—Captain Tomoyuki Seno, I.J.N.

Military Attaché—Major Ichiro Suganami, I.J.A.

Second Secretary—Mr. Itsuo Goto.

Second Secretary—Mr. Tsuyoshi Inouye.

Chancellor—Mr. Jin Nakayama.

Chancellor—Mr. Shizuo Kanaya.

APPENDIX D

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented in Canada by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents, according to the latest information supplied to the Department of External Affairs.

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Argentine Republic..	Halifax, N.S.	Jones, A. N.	Vice-Consul	1923
	Montreal, P.Q.	Tombs, G.	Consul	1933
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Muñoz Cabrera, A.	Consul General	1933
	Quebec, P.Q.	Corriveau, J. E.	Consul	1929
	Saint John, N.B.	McLean, H. H.	Consul	1931
	Toronto, Ont.	Fetherstonhaugh, F. B.	Consul	1931
	Vancouver, B.C.	Bernard, F. W.	Vice-Consul	1925
Austria.....	Montreal, P.Q.	Guerin, T.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1932
			Consul	1927
Belgium.....	Edmonton, Alta.	Polet, M.	Consul	1927
	Halifax, N.S.	Jones, A. N.	Consul	1921
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Kervyn de Meerendré, Baron E.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1932
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Heyne, M.	Vice-Consul	1932
	Ottawa, Ont.	Major, A.	Consul	1927
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Collart, T.	Vice-Consul	1933
	Quebec, P.Q.	Koetz, M.	Consul	1931
	Regina, Sask.	Anderson, P. M.	Vice-Consul	1924
	Saint John, N.B.	Mullin, D.	Consul	1908
	Sydney, N.S.	Martheleur, E. L.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Toronto, Ont.	Rochereau de la Sablière, C. E.	Consul	1904
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Van Rickstal, J.	Consul General	1930
	Vancouver, B.C.	Ladner, L.	Consul	1920
	Victoria, B.C.	O'Halloran, C. H.	Consul	1933
	Winnipeg, Man.	de Jardin, A.	Consul	1922
Bolivia.....	Montreal, P.Q.	Viau, Paul.	Consul	1927
	Vancouver, B.C.	Johnson, C.	Consul	1931
Brazil.....	Victoria, B.C.	Branson, C. L. H.	Consul	1923
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Konder, A.	Consul	1934
	Montreal, P.Q.	Jaray, G. H.	Vice-Consul	1934
Chile.....	Vancouver, B. C.	Watkins, A. P.	Vice-Consul	1929
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Bascuñan, A.	Consul General	1934
	Toronto, Ont.	Guerrero, A. G.	Consul	1933
China.....	Vancouver, B.C.	Morris, H. J.	Consul	1930
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Chow, Hsi-Ki.	Consul General	1933
	Vancouver, B.C.	Lei Ping-Yang.	Consul	1934
Colombia.....	Montreal, P.Q.	*Lozano-Agudelo, A.	Consul General	1934
	Halifax, N.S.	Burchell, C. J.	Consul	1934
	Vancouver, B.C.	Morris, H. J.	Consul	1925
Costa Rica.....	Toronto, Ont.	Colquhoun, H.	Consul	1931
	Vancouver, B.C.	Lucas, F. G. T.	Consul	1926
Cuba.....	Halifax, N.S.	*García Becerra, C.	Consul	1932
	Ottawa, Ont.	*de la Campa y Cuffi, G.	Consul General	1929
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Sotto, L.	Vice-Consul in charge of Consulate General	1934
Czechoslovakia.....	Saint John, N.B.	*Anido, C.	Acting Consul	1932
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Pavlásek, F.	Consul for the Dominion of Canada	1934
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Hnizdo, J.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Toronto, Ont.	McKay, A. N.	Consul	1926
	Winnipeg, Man.	Steinkopf, M.	Consul	1926
Denmark.....	Calgary, Alta.			
	Edmonton, Alta.	Christensen, C. E.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Halifax, N. S.	Mathers, H. J.	Consul	1906
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Holler, G. B.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1930
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Stenderup, H. L.	Vice-Consul	1932
	Port Arthur, Ont.	Strange, O. F.	Vice-Consul	1928
	Quebec, P.Q.	Petry, W. H.	Vice-Consul	1911
	Regina, Sask.	James, F. J.	Vice-Consul	1933
	Saint John, N.B.	Mersereau, C. R.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Saskatoon, Sask.	Stilling, L.	Vice-Consul	1934
	Toronto, Ont.	Klein, D. V.	Vice-Consul	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.	Jessen, L. L.	Consul	1931
	Winnipeg, Man.	Johnson, A. C.	Consul	1924
	Winnipeg, Man.	Fremming, C. C. S.	Vice-Consul	1928

*Consular Officers who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—*Continued*

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Dominican Republic...	Halifax, N.S.	Black, Walter A.	Vice-Consul	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Ginebra, E.	Consul General	1934
	Montreal, P.Q.	Glasgow, P. J. W.	Vice-Consul	1934
	Toronto, Ont.	Douglas, A. C.	Consul	1927
Ecuador.....	Montreal, P.Q.	Comte, Henri	Consul	1930
	Vancouver, B.C.	Williams, R. D.	Vice-Consul	1927
Estonia.....	Montreal, P.Q.	Schuurman, J. A.	Consul	1931
Finland.....	Copper Cliff, Ont.	Johnson, H. E.	Vice-Consul	1932
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Jalkanen, A. J.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1932
France.....	Montreal, P.Q.	Mustonen, F. A.	Vice-Consul	1934
	Port Arthur, Ont.	Koivukoski, K. E. E.	Vice-Consul	1933
	Saint John, N.B.	Magnusson, C. E.	Vice-Consul	1929
	Toronto, Ont.	Graham, A. K.	Consul	1933
	Vancouver, B.C.	Tornroos, G. W.	Consul	1931
	Winnipeg, Man.	Hermanson, A.	Vice-Consul	1926
	Calgary, Alta.	Beauchemin, J. O.	Consular Agent	1929
	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Paturel, A.	Consular Agent	1929
	Halifax, N.S.	Lanfranchi, A. S.	Consular Agent	1929
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Turck, R. A.	Consul General	1933
	Quebec, P.Q.	de Saint-Victor, R.	Consular Agent	1913
	Regina, Sask.	Jean, S. M.	Consular Agent	1922
Germany.....	North Sydney, N.S.	Lacroix, Ed.	Consular Agent	1909
	Saint John, N.B.	Harrison, W. H.	Consular Agent	1924
	Summerside, P.E.I.	Paturel, A.	Consular Agent	1929
	Toronto, Ont.	Rochereau, de la Sablière, C. E.	Consular Agent	1908
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Suzor, P. M.	Consul	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.	Mory, P.	Vice-Consul	1934
	Winnipeg, Man.	Bourgouin, J. H.	Consular Agent	1916
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Kempff, L.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1921
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Schlimpert, Dr. M.	Consul	1934
	Winnipeg, Man.	*Seelheim, Dr. H.	Consul	1930
	Montreal, P.Q.	Demetre, S. P.	Deputy Consul	1931
	Toronto, Ont.	Martin, N. L.	Vice-Consul	1927
Guatemala.....	Montreal, P.Q.	Hébert, L. P.	Consul	1930
	Quebec, P.Q.	Royer, J. S.	Consul	1925
	Toronto, Ont.	Bolté, A. A.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Vancouver, B.C.	Hacking, H. E.	Consul	1929
Hayti.....	Halifax, N.S.			
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Hébert, G.	Consul	1931
	Montreal, P.Q.	Hébert, Guy	Vice-Consul	1933
	Quebec, P.Q.	Rouillard, L.	Consul	1920
Hungary.....	Toronto, Ont.	Gunn, J. A.	Consul	1925
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Winter, Dr. C.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1928
Italy.....	Winnipeg, Man.	*Petenyi, S. J.	Consul	1927
	Edmonton, Alta.	Losa, M. V.	Consular Agent	1934
	Fernie, B.C.	Carosella, L.	Consular Agent	1932
	Fort William, Ont.	Marino, E.	Consular Agent	1912
	Halifax, N.S.	Spencer, W. B.	Acting Consular Agent	1919
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Brigidi, G.	Consul	1933
	Montreal, P.Q.	Restaldi, V. V.	Vice-Consul	1925
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Petrucci, L.	Consul General	1932
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Belcredi, E. G.	Vice-Consul	1933
	Quebec, P. Q.	Huot, A.	Consular Agent	1921
	Saint John, N.B.	Ledingham, W. D.	Acting Consular Agent	1919
	Sudbury, Ont.	Colombo, G. C.	Consular Agent	1932
Japan.....	Sydney, N.S.	Giuliani, E.	Consular Agent	1932
	Toronto, Ont.	*Tiberi, G.	Vice-Consul	1934
	Vancouver, B. C.	Colbertaldo, P.	Acting Vice-Consul	1934
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Inouye, T.	Consul	1934
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Ishii, K.	Consul	1933
	Halifax, N.S.	Whitman, P. L.	Consul	1933
	London, Eng.	*Zarine, C.	Consul General	1934
	Montreal, P.Q.	Gaboury, Arthur	Consul	1932
	Vancouver, B.C.	Savage, W.	Consul	1926
	Halifax, N.S.	Hechler, P. E.	Consul	1928

*Consular Officers who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—*Continued*

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Luxemburg.....	Quebec, P.Q.....	Koetz, M.....	Consul.....	1927
Mexico.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Roa, W. G.....	Consul General.....	1934
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Urdaneta, E. R.....	Vice-Consul.....	1934
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Turcot, A.....	Consul.....	1931
	Vancouver, B.C.....	*Lara, R. C.....	Consul.....	1932
Monaco.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Pasquin, M.....	Consul.....	1927
Netherlands.....	Calgary, Alta.....	Hugill, J. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Chatham, Ont.....	Dodman, G. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1933
	Halifax, N.S.....	Warren, F. K.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Ottawa, Ont.....	*Schuurman, J. A.....	Consul General for Canada.....	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Gastmann, L. A.....	Consul.....	1934
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Percival, W. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1933
	Saint John, N.B.....	Nagle, T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Sydney, N.S.....	McLennan, A. N.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Toronto, Ont.....	Nordheimer, A.....	Consul General for Ontario.....	1922
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Van Roggen, M. A.....	Consul.....	1921
	Victoria, B.C.....	Holland, W. G. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1933
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Van Riemsdijk, L. J. F.....	Consul.....	1924
Nicaragua.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Viau, Paul.....	Consul General.....	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Blanchard, L.....	Consul.....	1932
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Déry, A.....	Consul.....	1923
	Toronto, Ont.....	Graham, G. F.....	Consul.....	1932
Norway.....	Campbellton, N.B.....	Bridges, H. F. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1932
	Camrose, Alta.....	Christenson, I. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1931
	Estevan, Sask.....	Westergaard, H. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Fort William, Ont.....	Sorensen, C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1931
	Halifax, N.S.....	Mathers, H. I.....	Consul.....	1906
	Louisburg, N. S.....	Lewis, G. D. D.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Steen, D.....	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada.....	1934
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Hougen, E. F.....	Vice-Consul.....	1934
	Nanaimo, B.C.....	Pianta, A. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1907
	Newcastle, N.B.....	Russell, J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	North Sydney, N.S.....	Hackett, W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	Port Arthur, Ont.....	Sorensen, C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1931
	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	Dybhavn, John.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Greig, R. D.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Saint John, N.B.....	Kane, H. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1930
	Sydney, N.S.....	Young, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1911
	Toronto, Ont.....	Printz, C. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1908
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Stahlschmidt, C. B.....	Consul.....	1907
	Vancouver, B. C.....	Bjorke, C. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Victoria, B.C.....	King, E. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1931
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Kummen, C. T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
Panama.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Black, W. A.....	Consul.....	1910
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Tétrault, N.....	Consul.....	1920
	Toronto, Ont.....	Le Feuvre, E.....	Consul.....	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Jounson, E. G.....	Consul.....	1927
Paraguay.....	Quebec, P.Q.....	Tanguay, E. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1914
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Colgan, H. W.....	Consul.....	1929
Peru.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Piquell, J. H.....	Consul.....	1933
	Toronto, Ont.....	Echaniz, S. Q.....	Consul.....	1934
	Vancouver, B.C.....	*Rotalde, F.....	Consul.....	1934
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Leveson, E. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1929
Poland.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Rainville, J. H.....	Consul General.....	1934
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Marlewski, J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1932
	Ottawa, Ont.....	*Adamkiewicz, Dr. G.....	Consul General.....	1931
	Winnipeg, Man.....	*Pawlica, J.....	Consul.....	1933
	Winnipeg, Man.....	*Bielinski, M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1934
Portugal.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Oxley, H.....	Consul.....	1916
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Dubeau, Dr. E.....	Consul.....	1932
	North Sydney, N.S.....	Hackett, W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	Saint John, N.B.....	Allison, M. A.....	Consul.....	1903
	Toronto, Ont.....	Maclean, J. B.....	Consul.....	1922

*Consular Officers who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—*Continued*

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Ap- pointed
Roumania.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Simard, Geo. A.....	Consul General.....	1919
Salvador.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Marcotte, L.....	Consul.....	1928
	Toronto, Ont.....	Hipwell, F.....	Consul.....	1933
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Dalton, H.....	Consul.....	1933
Siam.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	Watson-Armstrong, W. J. M.....	Consul General.....	1929
Spain.....	Halifax, N. S.....	Jones, H. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Rolland, B.....	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1934
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Coulombe, H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Toronto, Ont.....	Robins, F. B.....	Consul.....	1928
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Bernard, P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1929
Sweden.....	Calgary, Alta.....	Hugill, J. W.....	Consul.....	1925
	Edmonton, Alta.....	Skarin, E. R. T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Halifax, N.S.....	Davison, J. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1906
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Clarholm, M.....	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1921
	Newcastle, N.B.....	Creaghan, D. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Port Arthur and Fort William, Ont.....	Johnson, J. O.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	Hanson, O.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Dunn, G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Sydney and North Sydney, N.S.....	Mann, O. N.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Saint John, N.B.....	Ledingham, D. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1931
	Toronto, Ont.....	Porter, D. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1932
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Stahl, E. A. J.....	Consul.....	1930
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Hermansson, A.....	Consul.....	1928
Switzerland.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Jaccard, G.....	Consul General.....	1934
	Toronto, Ont.....	Zuerrer, E. R.....	Consul.....	1920
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Bäschlin, E.....	Consul.....	1928
United States.....	Calgary, Alta.....	*Brand, N. F.....	Consul.....	1933
	Calgary, Alta.....	*Honey, R.....	Consul.....	1933
	Calgary, Alta.....	*Allen, C. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1930
	Edmonton, Alta.....	*Alexander, K.....	Consul.....	1934
	Edmonton, Alta.....			
	Fort William, Ont.....	*Jackson, J. B.....	Consul.....	1928
	Fort William, Ont.....	*Dwyer, H. T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1930
	Fredericton, N.B.....	*Johanson, F. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Halifax, N.S.....	*Chamberlain, G. E.....	Consul General.....	1932
	Halifax, N.S.....	*Ragland, J. P.....	Consul.....	1931
	Halifax, N.S.....	*Massie, O. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1929
	Halifax, N.S.....	*Johnson, A. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1934
	Hamilton, Ont.....	*Johnson, J. D.....	Consul.....	1930
	Hamilton, Ont.....	*Beaumont, A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1930
	Kenora, Ont.....	Moore, R. H.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Kingston, Ont.....	*Fuller, G. G.....	Consul.....	1928
	Kingston, Ont.....	*Cobb, G. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1934
	London, Ont.....	*Bickers, W. A.....	Consul.....	1933
	London, Ont.....	*Payne, C. E. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Moncton, N.B.....	*Kemp, E. C.....	Consul.....	1933
	Moncton, N.B.....			
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Frost, Wesley.....	Consul General.....	1928
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Keeley, J. H., Jr.....	Consul.....	1931
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Fletcher, S. J.....	Consul.....	1931
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Bouchal, J. L.....	Consul.....	1934
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Kendrick, S. E. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1929
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Lane, G. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1933
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Barry, J. R.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Cavanaugh, R. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1933
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Johnson, H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1934
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Anderson, E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1934
	Niagara Falls, Ont.....	*Caffery, E.....	Consul.....	1931
	Niagara Falls, Ont.....	*Hoyt, E. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1932
	Ottawa, Ont.....	*Beck, W. H.....	Consul General.....	1931
	Ottawa, Ont.....	*Schoenrich, E.....	Consul.....	1934
	Ottawa, Ont.....	*Harlow, W. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1932
	Ottawa, Ont.....	*Hiner, Z.....	Vice-Consul.....	1932

*Consular Officers who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—*Concluded*

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Ap- pointed
United States— <i>Con...</i>	Ottawa, Ont.....	*Thompson, M. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1933
	Ottawa, Ont.....	*Jordan, R. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1933
	Port Arthur, Ont.....	*Jackson, J. B.....	Consul.....	1928
	Port Arthur, Ont.....	*Dwyer, H. T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1930
	Prince Rupert, B.C....	*Woodward, G. C.....	Consul.....	1927
	Quebec, P.Q.....	*Randolph, J.....	Consul.....	1932
	Quebec, P.Q.....	*Milbourne, H. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1932
	Regina, Sask.....	*Calvert, J. S.....	Consul.....	1932
	Regina, Sask.....	*Brennan, E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1934
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	*Pohr, Frank.....	Consul.....	1932
	Saint John, N.B.....	*Adams, P.....	Consul.....	1932
	Saint John, N.B.....	*Spangler, C. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1931
	St. Stephen, N.B.....	*Brist, G. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	St. Stephen, N.B.....	*Brown, W. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1932
	Sydney, N.S.....	*Watson, H. H.....	Consul.....	1932
	Sydney, N.S.....	*Johnson, E. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Toronto, Ont.....	*Sauer, E.....	Consul General.....	1932
	Toronto, Ont.....	*Woods, D. C.....	Consul.....	1931
	Toronto, Ont.....	*Moore, H.....	Consul.....	1933
	Toronto, Ont.....	*Bohne, F. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Toronto, Ont.....	*Harding, R. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1930
	Toronto, Ont.....	*Tolman, G. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1933
	Vancouver, B.C.....	*Davis, J. K.....	Consul General.....	1933
	Vancouver, B.C.....	*Cookingham, H. N.....	Consul.....	1931
	Vancouver, B.C.....	*Goodier, H. T.....	Consul.....	1928
	Vancouver, B.C.....	*Ravndal, C. M.....	Consul.....	1933
	Vancouver, B.C.....	*Meeks, N. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Vancouver, B.C.....	*Owen, A. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1931
	Vancouver, B.C.....	*Walsh, W. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1933
	Victoria, B.C.....	*Jaeckel, T.....	Consul General.....	1934
	Victoria, B.C.....	*Newcomb, R. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Windsor, Ont.....	*Vance, M. M.....	Consul.....	1932
	Windsor, Ont.....	*L'Heureux, H. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Windsor, Ont.....	*Hunter, R. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1931
	Windsor, Ont.....	*Smith, H. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1934
	Winnipeg, Man.....	*Heintzleman, P. S.....	Consul General.....	1925
	Winnipeg, Man.....	*Collins, H. M.....	Consul.....	1934
	Winnipeg, Man.....	*Teall, G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1934
	Winnipeg, Man.....	*Lawson, S. R.....	Vice-Consul.....	1932
	Winnipeg, Man.....	*Riddle, J. R.....	Vice-Consul.....	1933
	Yarmouth, N.S.....	*McKinney, W. H.....	Consul.....	1932
Uruguay.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Neville, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1930
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Eakin, W. R.....	Consul.....	1924
Venezuela.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	Disher, C. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Halifax, N.S.....	Silver, R. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Araujo, R.....	Consul.....	1933
	Toronto, Ont.....	Aiken, M.....	Consul.....	1927
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Harrison, H. F.....	Consul.....	1929

*Consular Officers who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

APPENDIX E

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Cities in which Consular Officers are resident, with name and designation of principal Officer.

Cities	Country	Name	Designation
<i>Calgary</i>	Denmark.....		
	France.....	Beauchemin, L. O.....	Consular Agent.
	Netherlands.....	Hugill, J. W.....	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	Hugill, J. W.....	Consul.
	United States.....	Brand, N. F.....	Consul.
<i>Campbellton</i>	Norway.....	Hébert, J. T.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Charlottetown</i>	France.....	Paturel, A.....	Consular Agent.
<i>Chatham, Ont.</i>	Netherlands.....	Dodman, G. M.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Edmonton</i>	Belgium.....	Polet, M.....	Consul.
	Denmark.....	Christensen, C. E.....	Vice-Consul.
	Italy.....	Losa, M. V.....	Consular Agent.
	United States.....	Alexander, K.....	Consul.
<i>Estevan</i>	Norway.....	Westergaard, H. A.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Fernie</i>	Italy.....	Carosella, L.....	Consular Agent.
<i>Fort William</i>	Italy.....	Marino, E.....	Consular Agent.
	Norway.....	Sorensen, C.....	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	Johnson, J. O.....	Vice-Consul.
	United States.....	Jackson, J. B.....	Consul.
<i>Fredericton</i>	United States.....	Johnson, F. C.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Halifax</i>	Argentine Republic...	Jones, A. N.....	Vice-Consul.
	Belgium.....	Jones, A. N.....	Consul.
	Colombia.....	Burchell, C. J.....	Consul.
	Cuba.....	Garcia Becerra, C.....	Consul.
	Denmark.....	Mathers, H. I.....	Consul.
	Dominican Republic...	Black, Walter A.....	Vice-Consul.
	France.....	Lanfranchi, A. S.....	Consular Agent.
	Hayti.....		
	Italy.....	Spencer, W. B.....	Acting Consular Agent.
	Latvia.....	Whitman, P. L.....	Consul.
	Liberia.....	Hechler, P. E.....	Consul.
	Netherlands.....	Warren, F. K.....	Vice-Consul.
	Norway.....	Mathers, H. I.....	Consul.
	Panama.....	Black, W. A.....	Consul.
	Portugal.....	Oxley, H.....	Consul.
	Spain.....	Jones, H. W.....	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	Davison, J. M.....	Vice-Consul.
	United States.....	Chamberlin, G. E.....	Consul General.
	Uruguay.....	Neville, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.
	Venezuela.....	Silver, R. H.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Hamilton</i>	United States.....	Johnson, J. D.....	Consul.
<i>Kenora</i>	United States.....	Moore, R. H.....	Consular Agent.
<i>Kingston</i>	United States.....	Fuller, G. G.....	Consul.
<i>London</i>	United States.....	Bickers, W. A.....	Consul.
<i>Louisburg</i>	Norway.....	Lewis, G. D. D.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Moncton</i>	United States.....	Kemp, E. C.....	Consul.
<i>Montreal</i>	Argentine Republic...	Tombs, G.....	Consul.
	Austria.....	Guerin, T.....	Consul General.
	Belgium.....	Kervyn de Meerendré, Baron E.	Consul General.
	Bolivia.....	Viau, P.....	Consul.
	Brazil.....	Konder, A.....	Consul.
	Chile.....	Bascuñan, A.....	Consul General.
	Colombia.....	Lozano-Agudelo, A.....	Consul General.
	Czechoslovakia.....	Pavlásek, F.....	Consul.
	Denmark.....	Holler, G. B.....	Consul General.
	Dominican Republic...	Ginebra, E.....	Consul General.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Cities in which Consular Officers are resident, with name and designation of principal Officer—Continued

Cities	Country	Name	Designation
<i>Montreal—Con.</i>	Ecuador.....	Comte, Henri.....	Consul.
	Estonia.....	Schuurman, J. A.....	Consul.
	Finland.....	Jalkanen, A. J.....	Consul General.
	France.....	Turck, R. A.....	Consul General.
	Germany.....	Kempff, L.....	Consul General.
	Greece.....	Demetre, S. P.....	Deputy Consul.
	Guatemala.....	Hébert, L. P.....	Consul.
	Hayti.....	Hébert, G.....	Consul.
	Hungary.....	Winter, Dr. C.....	Consul General.
	Italy.....	Brigidi, G.....	Consul.
	Latvia.....	Gaboury, Arthur.....	Consul.
	Mexico.....	Roa, E. G.....	Consul General.
	Monaco.....	Pasquin, M.....	Consul.
	Netherlands.....	Gastmann, L. A.....	Consul.
	Nicaragua.....	Viau, Paul.....	Consul General.
	Norway.....	Steen, D.....	Consul General.
	Panama.....	Tétrault, N.....	Consul.
	Peru.....	Piquell, J. H.....	Consul.
	Poland.....	Rainville, J. H.....	Consul General.
	Portugal.....	Dubeau, Dr. E.....	Consul.
	Roumania.....	Simard, G. A.....	Consul General.
	Salvador.....	Marcotte, L.....	Consul.
	Spain.....	Rolland, B.....	Consul General.
	Sweden.....	Clarholm, M.....	Consul General.
	Switzerland.....	Jaccard, G.....	Consul General.
	United States.....	Frost, W.....	Consul General.
	Uruguay.....	Eakin, W. R.....	Consul.
	Venezuela.....	Araujo, R.....	Consul.
<i>Nanaimo.....</i>	Norway.....	Planta, A. E.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Newcastle.....</i>	Norway.....	Russell, J.....	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	Creaghan, D. S.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Niagara Falls.....</i>	United States.....	Caffery, E.....	Consul.
<i>Ottawa.....</i>	Argentine Republic....	Muñoz Cabrera, A.....	Consul General.
	Belgium.....	Major, A.....	Consul.
	China.....	Chow, Hsi-Ki.....	Consul General.
	Cuba.....	Sotto, L.....	Vice-Consul.
	Italy.....	Petrucchi, L.....	Consul General.
	Japan.....	Inouye, T.....	Consul.
	Netherlands.....	Schuurman, J. A.....	Consul General.
	Poland.....	Adamkiewicz, Dr. G.....	Consul General.
	United States.....	Beck, W. H.....	Consul General.
<i>Port Arthur.....</i>	Denmark.....	Strange, O. F.....	Vice-Consul.
	Finland.....	Koivukoski, K. E. E.....	Consul.
	Norway.....	Sorensen, C.....	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	Johnson, J. O.....	Vice-Consul.
	United States.....	Jackson, J. B.....	Consul.
<i>Prince Rupert.....</i>	Belgium.....	Collart, T.....	Vice-Consul.
	Norway.....	Dybhavn, J.....	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	Hanson, O.....	Vice-Consul.
	United States.....	Woodward, G. C.....	Consul.
<i>Quebec.....</i>	Argentine Republic....	Corriveau, J. E.....	Consul.
	Belgium.....	Koetz, M.....	Consul.
	Denmark.....	Petry, W. H.....	Vice-Consul.
	France.....	de Saint-Victor, R.....	Consular Agent.
	Guatemala.....	Royer, J. S.....	Consul.
	Hayti.....	Rouillard, L.....	Consul.
	Italy.....	Huot, A.....	Consular Agent.
	Luxemburg.....	Koetz, M.....	Consul.
	Mexico.....	Turcot, A.....	Consul.
	Netherlands.....	Percival, W. P.....	Vice-Consul.
	Nicaragua.....	Déry, A.....	Consul.
	Norway.....	Greig, R. D.....	Vice-Consul.
	Paraguay.....	Tanguay, E. G.....	Vice-Consul.
	Spain.....	Coulombe, H.....	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	Dunn, G.....	Vice-Consul.
	United States.....	Randolph, J.....	Consul.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Cities in which Consular Officers are resident, with name and designation of principal Officer—Continued

Cities	Country	Name	Designation
<i>Regina</i>	Belgium.....	Anderson, P. M.....	Vice-Consul.
	Denmark.....	James, F. J.....	Vice-Consul.
	France.....	Jean, S. M.....	Consular Agent.
	United States.....	Calvert, J. S.....	Consul.
<i>Saskatoon</i>	Denmark.....	Stilling, L.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Sault Ste. Marie</i>	United States.....	Bohr, F.....	Consul.
<i>Sudbury</i>	Italy.....	Colombo, G. C.....	Consular Agent.
<i>St. John</i>	Argentine Republic...	McLean, H. H.....	Consul.
	Belgium.....	Mullin, D.....	Consul.
	Cuba.....	Anido, C.....	Acting Consul.
	Denmark.....	Mersereau, C. R.....	Vice-Consul.
	Finland.....	Magnusson, C. E.....	Vice-Consul.
	France.....	Harrison, W. H.....	Consular Agent.
	Italy.....	Ledingham, W. D.....	Acting Consular Agent
	Netherlands.....	Nagle, T.....	Vice-Consul.
	Norway.....	Kane, H. E.....	Vice-Consul.
	Portugal.....	Allison, M. A.....	Consul.
	Sweden.....	Ledingham, D. W.....	Vice-Consul.
	United States.....	Adams, P.....	Consul.
<i>St. Stephen</i>	United States.....	Brist, G. L.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Sydney and North Sydney</i> ..	Belgium.....	Martheleur, E. L.....	Vice-Consul.
	France.....	Lacroix, E.....	Consular Agent.
	Italy.....	Giuliani, E.....	Consular Agent.
	Netherlands.....	McLennan, A. N.....	Vice-Consul.
	Norway.....	Young, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.
	Portugal.....	Hackett, W.....	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	Mann, O. N.....	Vice-Consul.
	United States.....	Watson, H. H.....	Consul.
<i>Toronto</i>	Argentine Republic...	Fetherstonhaugh, F. B.....	Consul.
	Belgium.....	Rochereau de la Sablière, C.E.	Consul.
	Chile.....	Guerrero, A. G.....	Consul.
	Costa Rica.....	Colquhoun, H.....	Consul.
	Czechoslovakia.....	McKay, A. N.....	Consul.
	Denmark.....	Klein, D. V.....	Vice-Consul.
	Dominican Republic...	Douglas, A. C.....	Consul.
	Finland.....	Graham, A. K.....	Consul.
	France.....	Rochereau de la Sablière, C.E.	Consular Agent.
	Greece.....	Martin, N. L.....	Vice-Consul.
	Guatemala.....	Bolté A. A.....	Vice-Consul.
	Hayti.....	Gunn, J. A.....	Consul.
	Italy.....	Tiberi, G.....	Vice-Consul.
	Netherlands.....	Nordheimer, A.....	Consul General.
	Nicaragua.....	Graham, G. F.....	Consul.
	Norway.....	Printz, C. J.....	Vice-Consul.
	Panama.....	Le Feuvre, E.....	Consul.
	Peru.....	Echaniz, S. Q.....	Consul.
	Portugal.....	MacLean, J. B.....	Consul.
	Salvador.....	Hipwell, F.....	Consul.
	Spain.....	Robins, F. B.....	Consul.
	Sweden.....	Porter, D. H.....	Vice-Consul.
	Switzerland.....	Zuerrer, E. R.....	Consul.
	United States.....	Sauer, E.....	Consul.
	Venezuela.....	Aiken, M.....	Consul.
<i>Vancouver</i>	Argentine Republic...	Bernard, F. W.....	Vice-Consul.
	Belgium.....	Van Rickstal, J.....	Consul General.
	Bolivia.....	Johnson, C.....	Consul.
	Brazil.....	Watkins, A. P.....	Vice-Consul.
	Chile.....	Morris, H. J.....	Consul.
	China.....	Lei Ping-Yang.....	Consul.
	Colombia.....	Morris, H. J.....	Consul.
	Costa Rica.....	Lucas, F. G. T.....	Consul.
	Denmark.....	Jessen, L. L.....	Consul.
	Ecuador.....	Williams, R. D.....	Vice-Consul.
	Finland.....	Tornroos, G. W.....	Consul.
	France.....	Suzor, P. M.....	Consul.
	Guatemala.....	Hacking, H. E.....	Consul.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Cities in which Consular Officers are resident, with name and designation of principal Officer—Concluded

Cities	Country	Name	Designation
<i>Vancouver—Con.</i>	Italy.....	Colbertaldo, P.....	Acting Vice-Consul.
	Japan.....	Ishii, K.....	Consul.
	Latvia.....	Savage, W.....	Consul.
	Mexico.....	Lara, R. C.....	Consul.
	Netherlands.....	Van Roggen, M. A.....	Consul.
	Norway.....	Stahlschmidt, C. B.....	Consul.
	Panama.....	Johnson, E. G.....	Consul.
	Paraguay.....	Colgan, H. W.....	Consul.
	Peru.....	Rotalde, F.....	Consul.
	Salvador.....	Dalton, H.....	Consul.
	Siam.....	Watson-Armstrong, W. J. M.....	Consul General.
	Spain.....	Bernard, P.....	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	Stahl, E. A. J.....	Consul.
	Switzerland.....	Bäschlin, E.....	Consul.
	United States.....	Davis, J. K.....	Consul General.
	Uruguay.....	Disher, C. E.....	Vice-Consul.
	Venezuela.....	Harrison, H. F.....	Consul-General
<i>Victoria.....</i>	Belgium.....	O'Halloran, C. H.....	Consul.
	Bolivia.....	Branson, C. L. H.....	Consul.
	Netherlands.....	Holland, W. G. C.....	Vice-Consul.
	Norway.....	King, E. H.....	Vice-Consul.
	United States.....	Jaeckel, T.....	Consul General
<i>Windsor.....</i>	United States.....	Vance, M. M.....	Consul.
<i>Winnipeg.....</i>	Belgium.....	de Jardin, A.....	Consul.
	Czechoslovakia.....	Steinkopf, M.....	Consul.
	Denmark.....	Johnson, A. C.....	Consul.
	Finland.....	Hermanson, A.....	Vice-Consul.
	France.....	Bourgouin, J. H.....	Consular Agent.
	Germany.....	Seelheim, Dr. H.....	Consul.
	Hungary.....	Petenyi, S. J.....	Consul.
	Netherlands.....	Van Riemsdijk, L. J. F.....	Consul.
	Norway.....	Kummen, C. T.....	Vice-Consul.
	Poland.....	Pawlica, J.....	Consul.
<i>Yarmouth.....</i>	Sweden.....	Hermansson, A.....	Consul.
	United States.....	Heintzleman, P. S.....	Consul General.
	United States.....	McKinney, W. H.....	Consul.

**University of Toronto
Library**

**DO NOT
REMOVE
THE
CARD
FROM
THIS
POCKET**

Acme Library Card Pocket
LOWE-MARTIN CO. LIMITED

Doc.

DOMINION OF CANADA

EA
ASS

REPORT

OF THE

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

FOR THE
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31

1935



OTTAWA
J.O. PATENAUDE, I.S.O.
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1936

Price, 10 cents.

CAN 28-48

DOMINION OF CANADA

REPORT

OF THE

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31

1935



OTTAWA
J. O. PATENAUDE, I.S.O.
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1936

*To His Excellency the Right Honourable Lord Tweedsmuir, G.C.M.G., C.H.,
Governor General and Commander-in-Chief of the Dominion of Canada.*

MY LORD:

I have the honour to lay before Your Excellency the annual report of the Department of External Affairs for the year ending December 31, 1935.

I have the honour to be, my Lord,
Your Excellency's obedient servant,

W. L. MACKENZIE KING
Secretary of State for External Affairs

OTTAWA, 1935.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Report of the Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs.....	7
Appendix A—Canadian Representation Abroad.....	16
Appendix B—Representative in Canada of His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom.....	17
Appendix C—Diplomatic Representatives in Canada.....	18
Appendix D—List of Countries having Consular Representatives in Canada.....	19
Appendix E—List of Cities in which Consular Officers are Resident.....	24

REPORT OF THE UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

The Right Hon. WILLIAM LYON MACKENZIE KING, M.P.,
Secretary of State for External Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the customary Annual Report of the business of the department for the calendar year 1935.

It is with much regret that I have to report the death, on April 7, 1935, of Mr. W. D. Robbins, Minister of the United States since 1933. On August 7, 1935, Mr. Norman Armour presented his credentials as Minister of the United States at Ottawa.

I regret to report the departure on January 15, 1935, of Mr. Iyemasa Tokugawa, Minister of Japan since 1929, consequent on his appointment as Ambassador of Japan at Istanbul. On June 26, 1935, Mr. Sotomatsu Kato presented his credentials as Minister of Japan at Ottawa.

OFFICES ABROAD

The following is a short review of the work of the offices abroad which are under the direction of the Secretary of State for External Affairs:—

The High Commissioner's Office, London.

The outstanding event during 1935, in the life of the United Kingdom, was the celebration of the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of Their Majesties' Accession to the Throne. The Jubilee Celebrations, which took place between the 6th and the 11th May, attracted thousands of visitors from overseas; through the High Commissioner's Office facilities were provided for Canadians to attend the various ceremonies. The Prime Minister of Canada, the Right Hon. R. B. Bennett, K.C., M.P., in company with the High Commissioner, represented the Dominion of Canada at the official Jubilee functions.

The Prime Minister, in presenting at St. James' Palace the loyal address of the Senate and the House of Commons of Canada, offered to Their Majesties, on behalf of the People and Government of Canada, a message of loyal and respectful congratulations.

Advantage was taken of the presence in London of the Prime Ministers of the various dominions to hold a series of informal meetings which took place in the Prime Minister's room of the House of Commons during the month of May.

The total volume of trade between Canada and the United Kingdom has shown a marked increase during the past year. The High Commissioner, with the aid of the publicity fund placed at his disposal, has made every effort to develop in importers and consumers in the United Kingdom an active interest in Canadian products.

The High Commissioner, or a member of his staff, was present at meetings of the Imperial Economic Committee, the Imperial Shipping Committee, the Executive Council of the Imperial Agricultural Bureau, and the Imperial War Graves Commission from time to time during the year.

The High Commissioner was Chairman of the Imperial Economic Committee from October, 1933, to March, 1935.

At meetings of the Imperial Shipping Committee, consideration was given to the insurance rates prevailing on the Hudson Bay route. The committee was again able to announce the reduction of the rates of additional premium for the 1935 season for vessels engaged in this trade.

Only one full session of the Wheat Advisory Committee was held during the year; in addition the representatives of the principal wheat exporting countries, Argentina, Australia, Canada, and the United States, met in London at the beginning of March.

The Hon. G. Howard Ferguson relinquished his appointment as High Commissioner for Canada on the 8th November, 1935, and was succeeded by the Hon. Vincent Massey, who took up his duties in London on the 13th November, 1935.

The Canadian Legation, Washington.

The most important activity of the Canadian Legation in Washington during 1935 was the prosecution of trade negotiations with the Government of the United States. After an exchange of diplomatic correspondence with the Canadian Minister, the Secretary of State announced in January the intention of the United States to enter into negotiations with Canada under the authority conferred on the President by the Trade Agreements Act of 1934. The first discussion by the experts of the two countries took place at the end of August and negotiations were then carried forward and resulted in the signature of a Trade Agreement on November 15 by the Right Hon. W. L. Mackenzie King, Prime Minister of Canada, on behalf of Canada, and by the Hon. Cordell Hull, Secretary of State of the United States, on behalf of the United States. It was arranged that the tariff concessions should become effective on January 1, 1936, and the whole Agreement come into force after its ratification by His Majesty in respect of Canada.

The first session of the 74th Congress of the United States was unusually long, lasting from the beginning of January until the end of August. A number of important legislative measures were adopted, several of which were of distinct interest to Canada. The legislative accomplishments included a fundamental revision of the Federal Reserve Act, an act to submit public utility holding companies to federal regulation, an act to establish a system of unemployment insurance and old-age pensions, an act for the federal regulation of the bituminous coal industry, a long and important series of amendments to the Agricultural Adjustment Act, a new Revenue Act, an act providing for the federal arbitration of industrial disputes, and a number of measures appropriating large sums for relief and public works. During the consideration and after the final passage of these measures, the Legation made numerous reports to Ottawa on their provisions. Attention was also given to an important joint resolution amending the neutrality laws of the United States which was adopted by Congress, and was designed to lessen the possibilities of the United States becoming involved in war for commercial reasons arising out of trade with belligerent countries.

During the year the proceedings arising out of the sinking of the Canadian vessel "*I'm Alone*" by the United States Coast Guard in 1929 were terminated by the adoption of the report of the Commissioners appointed under the Smuggling Convention of 1924. This report involved an apology to the Government of Canada for the sinking of the vessel and the payment of an indemnity of \$50,666.50.

There have been during the year several discussions in Washington between officials of the two Governments on a number of subjects. In December, representatives of Canada, the United Kingdom, and the Irish Free State visited Washington to confer with officials of the United States Government on proposals

for the establishment of a transatlantic air service. As a result of these meetings, understandings were reached which, it is hoped, will bring about the establishment of transatlantic air transport services connecting these countries.

On October 23, the Hon. W. D. Herridge resigned as Canadian Minister to the United States, and since then Mr. Hume Wrong, Counsellor of the Legation, has acted as *Chargé d'Affaires*.

Canadian Legation, Paris.

During the past year the Legation's activities have included a close study of those developments in French political and economic life which are of interest to Canada. Reports have been made to the Department of External Affairs dealing with various phases of French foreign policy as well as with the important developments in the internal situation of France.

Trade relations between Canada and France have engaged a large part of the Legation's time and attention.

The Canadian Minister, or members of his staff, represented Canada at the Assembly of the League of Nations in Geneva, the International Air Navigation Conference, the Conference Internationale des Grands Réseaux Electriques, the Congrès de l'Union Internationale contre le Cancer and the Imperial War Graves Commission, London.

The quasi-Consular work of the Legation, assistance to distressed Canadians, sale of customs duty stamps and passport administration, have demanded continual attention.

A number of historical commemorations in connection with the tercentenary of the death of Champlain have been held in France.

Numerous lectures delivered on Canada in French schools and universities and the special issues devoted to Canada in the French press have borne witness to the wide interest now taken by the French public in Canadian affairs.

Canadian Legation, Tokyo.

The regular activities of the Legation during the course of the year 1935 were overshadowed by the trade dispute which arose between Canada and Japan. After prolonged negotiations an Agreement was finally reached on December 26, 1935. The Legation gave much time and attention to the solution of the various problems involved in the dispute. Particular attention was paid to the question of rising price levels in Japan and to the problems of co-ordinating Canadian and Japanese statistics and of investigating the effect of indirect trade on the balance between the two countries. Detailed reports were made on the course of wholesale and retail prices in Japan. The Minister also devoted himself to elucidating to the Japanese authorities the methods of administration of Canadian customs and currency regulations. The problem of keeping the Japanese market open to Canadian goods, which were temporarily subject to the surtax, also received special attention.

At the request of His Majesty's Government in Australia the Legation prepared an extended report on the governmental control of industry in Japan. Translations of all pertinent legislation were attached as appendices to this report.

Reports have been submitted to the Department of External Affairs dealing with numerous important economic and political developments both in Japan and in China. Numerous reports have also been drawn up regarding our trade with Japan and also with particular reference to the control of contagious diseases in Japan, special economic and political developments in Korea, Manchuria and Formosa, and cases arising under the Immigration Agreement.

The Legation has constantly co-operated with Canadian firms in marketing of products in Japan and information has been supplied to Canadian firms regarding the opportunities for business expansion in Japan.

Canadian Advisory Office, Geneva.

The past year has been marked by events of outstanding importance in the history of the League of Nations.

During the year the Council of the League held six sessions at Geneva and, in addition to examining the work of the various League bodies reporting to it, gave consideration to a number of important problems including the Italian-Ethiopian Dispute, the plebiscite in the Saar Territory, German re-armament, the dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay, the settlement of Assyrians of Iraq, and the situation in the Free City of Danzig.

On the 7th October the Council of the League of Nations declared that the Italian Government had resorted to war in disregard of its obligations under the Covenant. The Assembly, which had adjourned on September 28, met again on October 9. The delegates of fifty states, out of fifty-four countries represented in the Assembly, concurred in the conclusion of the Members of the Council, and decided to set up a committee to co-ordinate measures taken in accordance with Article 16 of the Covenant. The Co-ordination Committee met immediately and drafted five proposals. The first related to the embargo on the export of arms to Italy. By the second, all loans or credits to Italy were to be withheld. The third concerned the prohibition of the import of Italian goods. The fourth provided for the prohibition of the export of certain key products to Italy. The fifth had reference to the organization of mutual support between Members of the League in the application of economic and financial measures.

The Canadian Government has already put into force the first four proposals and notified its acceptance of the principle embodied in the fifth proposal.

The Canadian Delegation to the Co-ordination Committee was successively headed by the Hon. G. Howard Ferguson, Dr. W. A. Riddell, and Mr. L. B. Pearson.

On February 14 the Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments resumed its work at Geneva. Two committees met to examine the draft of the limited Convention submitted in November 1934 by the delegation of the United States of America. The first of these Committees concluded its work in April by adopting a report which contains draft articles to be embodied in a Convention for the regulation of the trade in and manufacture of arms and implements of war. Canada was represented on this committee by the Canadian Advisory Officer.

The Canadian Advisory Officer also represented Canada on the committee set up by the Council on April 17 to consider proposals for the application of sanctions to countries repudiating treaties and thereby endangering the peace of Europe, without resorting to war. The committee met in May and July and prepared two reports, but it has not yet completed its work.

The Canadian Advisory Officer was called upon to represent his Government on the committee appointed by the Council to study the question of its composition.

The Canadian Advisory Officer was appointed by the Secretary-General of the League of Nations a member of the Special Committee of Experts instructed to consider the possibility of correcting, adjusting or improving the constitution and the practice and procedure of League committees. The committee met in June and drew up a report which was submitted to the Assembly. The Assembly adopted most of the conclusions of the report and requested the Council to take steps to carry out the general suggestions contained in it.

In the sphere of social questions, the committee on the Protection and Welfare of Children and Young People invited Canada in future to send a delegate as a member of the committee; the proposal was accepted, and Miss Charlotte E. Whitton, C.B.E., previously an assessor on the committee, was appointed.

A special committee, on which Canada was represented by Mr. P. E. Renaud, met in December and revised afresh the draft Convention that will be submitted to the Conference on the Suppression of the Illicit Drug Traffic convened for 1936.

Early in the year, Canada lost its permanent seat on the Governing Body of the International Labour Office, as a result of the recent admission of two countries of chief industrial importance to the International Labour Organization. But, in October, following the withdrawal of Germany, the seat returned to Canada. The representative of Canada, Dr. Riddell, was elected Chairman of the Governing Body on October 24, 1935.

At the 19th Session of the International Labour Conference, the Government of Canada was represented by the Canadian Advisory Officer and Mr. Renaud.

TREATIES AND CONVENTIONS

The Exchange of Notes constituting an agreement between Canada and Austria, which entered into force on July 10, 1933, and was renewed in 1934, was further extended on January 1, 1935, for an indefinite period subject to three months' notice of termination by either party.

On January 11, 1935, additional paragraphs were added to the Agreement between Canada and Roumania concerning Certificates of Origin which was effected by an Exchange of Notes on July 27, 1934.

The Arbitration Convention between Iceland and the United Kingdom, signed on May 1, 1922, and renewed in 1926, was renewed for a further period of five years from May 4, 1931. The renewal was approved by the Government of Canada on January 14, 1935.

An additional Protocol to the Trade Agreement between Canada and France of May 12, 1933, was signed for Canada on February 26, 1935, by the Right Honourable R. B. Bennett, Prime Minister of Canada, and for France by M. R. Brugère, Minister of France at Ottawa.

An Agreement was signed at Baghdad on March 15, 1935, between the countries of the British Commonwealth and Iraq in regard to the permanence and care of graves of British soldiers who fell in the Great War and were interred in the Iraqi territory. Lieut. Col. Sir Francis H. Humphreys, His Majesty's Ambassador at Baghdad signed on behalf of Canada.

Ratifications were exchanged on March 21, 1935, of a Convention between the countries of the British Commonwealth and Poland, signed at Warsaw April 16, 1934, for the reciprocal recognition of Certificates of Registry and other national documents relating to measurement of tonnage of merchant ships.

Instruments of Ratification in respect of Canada of the Convention concerning the Application of the Weekly Rest in Industrial Undertakings and the Convention Limiting the Hours of Work in Industrial Undertakings to eight in the day and forty-eight in the week were deposited with the Secretary-General of the League of Nations on March 21, 1935.

The Instrument of Ratification in respect of Canada of the Convention concerning the creation of minimum wage-fixing machinery was deposited with the Secretary-General of the League of Nations on April 25, 1935.

An Exchange of Notes took place at Port-au-Prince on April 12, 1935, between Canada and Haiti providing for reciprocal most-favoured-nation treatment. The *modus vivendi* thus established was extended for a further period of nine months on July 15, 1935.

A Convention was signed at Ottawa on April 15, 1935, between Canada and the United States relating to certain complaints arising from the operation of the smelter at Trail, B.C. The Right Honourable R. B. Bennett, Prime Minister of Canada, signed on behalf of Canada and Mr. Pierre de L. Boal, *Chargé d'Affaires* of the United States Legation in Ottawa, signed on behalf of the United States. Ratifications were exchanged on August 3, 1935.

A Convention was signed at Ottawa on April 17, 1935, between Canada and France concerning the Exchange of Money Orders. The Honourable Arthur Sauvé, M.P., Postmaster-General, signed on behalf of Canada. M. R. Brugère, Minister of France at Ottawa, signed on behalf of France.

On May 17, 1935, the extension to Canada was requested of Conventions respecting legal proceedings in civil and commercial matters between the United Kingdom and Spain, Sweden, Norway, Poland, Italy, Austria, Portugal, Turkey, Germany.

The Trade Agreement between Canada and New Zealand, which was entered into on May 24, 1932, and was extended in May, 1934, was extended on May 24, 1935, for a period of six months, and on November 14 it was further extended until July 31, 1936.

The Protocol concerning amendments to certain articles of the Air Navigation Convention of October 13, 1919, and to Annex H of the same Convention was signed at Paris on June 14, 1935.

The Agreement between Canada and the United States granting reciprocal "blanket" permission for flights of military aircraft based on an Exchange of Notes, which took place at Ottawa on September 15-16, 1932, was further extended for a period of one year from July 1, 1935.

A Convention of Commerce was signed at Ottawa on July 3, 1935, between Canada and Poland. The Right Honourable R. B. Bennett, Prime Minister of Canada, and the Honourable R. B. Hanson, Minister of Trade and Commerce, signed on behalf of Canada, and Dr. G. Adamkiewicz, Consul General of Poland, signed on behalf of Poland. Ratification was approved by the Government of Canada on July 11, 1935.

Most-favoured-nation treatment was extended by Orders-in-Council dated July 20, 1935, to goods the produce of Bolivia, Guatemala, Panama, and Costa Rica.

On July 26, 1935, the Government of Canada adhered to the statute establishing the International Penal and Penitentiary Convention.

An Exchange of Notes providing for the exchange of most-favoured-nation treatment in respect of customs duties levied on imports took place on August 2, and August 31, 1935, between Canada and South Africa.

An Agreement providing for reciprocal exemption from income tax in certain cases of profits or gains arising through an agency was signed between Canada and the United Kingdom at Ottawa on October 3, 1935. The Honourable E. N. Rhodes, Minister of Finance, signed for Canada, and Sir Francis Floud, K.C.B., High Commissioner in Canada for the United Kingdom, signed on behalf of the United Kingdom.

An Exchange of Notes took place in London on October 10, 1935, between His Majesty's Governments in the United Kingdom, Canada, and the Commonwealth of Australia and New Zealand, and the Government of Iceland for the further renewal of the Arbitration Convention of October 25, 1905.

A Trade Agreement between Canada and the United States was signed at Washington on November 15, 1935.

The Instrument of Ratification by His Majesty the King in respect of Canada of the Convention for the Regulation of Whaling, signed in Geneva on September 24, 1931, was deposited with the Secretariat of the League of Nations on December 12, 1935.

An Agreement providing for the establishment of a joint Anglo-German-French committee to deal with administrative questions relating to the care of German war graves in British territories and British cemeteries in France and of British war graves in Germany was signed at Berlin on December 20, 1935. Sir Eric Phipps, His Majesty's Ambassador at Berlin, signed on behalf of Canada.

IMPERIAL CONFERENCES

The Congress of the Royal Institute of Public Health and the Institute of Hygiene was held in Harrogate from June 4 to 9. Dr. Jeffs, Chief Medical Officer in London, represented the Department of Pensions and National Health.

The Seventh Imperial Social Hygiene Congress held in London from July 8 to 12 was attended by Dr. H. B. Jeffs, Chief Medical Officer in London of the Department of Pensions and National Health.

At the Conference held in London from July 22 to 27 in connection with the Docks Convention, 1932, Mr. Frank McDonnell, Chairman of the Board of Steamboat Inspection, Department of Marine, acted as the Canadian delegate.

The Third Conference of Representatives of the Survey Departments of Dominions, Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories, opened in London on July 23. Major E. L. M. Burns, M.C., R.C.E., of the Department of National Defence, and Mr. F. H. Peters, Surveyor General and Director of the Topographical and Air Service Bureau of the Department of the Interior, represented Canada.

The Conference of Empire Meteorologists was held in London from August 12 to 21 with Dr. J. Patterson, Director of the Canadian Meteorological Service, representing the Dominion.

At the Third Imperial Botanical Conference which met in London on August 28 Dr. H. T. Güssow, Dominion Botanist, officially represented Canada.

At the Fourth Imperial Entomological Conference held in London from September 19 to 27 the Department of Agriculture was represented by Mr. Arthur Gibson, Dominion Entomologist, Mr. H. G. Crawford, Chief of the Division of Field Crop and Garden Insects, and Dr. J. M. Swaine, Director of Research.

The Fourth Empire Forestry Conference was held in September in Durban, South Africa. Mr. E. H. Finlayson, B.Sc.F., Director of Forestry, and Mr. T. A. McElhanney, B.A.Sc., Superintendent of the Forest Products Laboratories, represented the Canadian Government. Mr. P. Z. Caverhill, Chief Forester of the Government of British Columbia, and Mr. Walter C. Cain, Deputy Minister of Lands and Forests of Ontario, represented their respective provinces. Mr. G. R. Heasman and Mr. J. L. Mutter, Canadian Government Trade Commissioners at Capetown and Johannesburg respectively, and Mr. William Johnston, British Columbia Lumber Commissioner in South Africa, were appointed Associate Canadian delegates.

The Second Conference of Government Statisticians of the British Commonwealth of Nations was held in Ottawa from September 13 to October 9 under the chairmanship of Dr. R. H. Coats, Dominion Statistician. The other Canadian delegates were Mr. Herbert Marshall, who acted as Secretary of the Conference, and Mr. S. A. Cudmore.

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES

The Twenty-third Session of the International Commission for Air Navigation at Brussels from May 27 to June 1 was attended by the Hon. Philippe Roy, Canadian Minister to France. Squadron Leader F. C. Higgins, Liaison Officer of the Royal Canadian Air Force in London, acted as the Canadian Technical Advisor.

The Nineteenth Session of the International Labour Conference was held at Geneva from June 4 to 25 and attended by the following Canadian delegates:—

Government.....	Dr. W. A. Riddell
	Mr. P. E. Renaud
Employers.....	Mr. A. R. Goldie
Workers.....	Mr. P. M. Draper
Technical Advisers.....	Mr. H. Quevillon
	Mr. A. R. Mosher
	Mr. W. L. Best
	Mr. R. H. McGowan
	Mr. H. W. McDonald
	Mr. Robert J. Tallon

At the Eighth Session of the International High Tension Power Conference held in Paris from June 27 to July 6, Mr. Pierre Dupuy, Second Secretary of the Canadian Legation in Paris, represented Canada.

At the International Congress of Scientific Photography, held in Paris from July 7 to 13, Canada was represented by Mr. F. H. Peters, Surveyor General, Department of the Interior, and Major E. L. M. Burns, M.C., General Staff Officer (Surveys), Department of National Defence.

At the meeting of the International Astronomical Union in Paris in July, the Department of the Interior was represented by Mr. R. Meldrum Stewart, Director of the Dominion Observatory, Ottawa, and Dr. J. S. Plaskett, Director of the Dominion Astrophysical Observatory, Victoria.

The Eleventh Session of the International Association for the Protection of Childhood was held in Brussels from July 18 to 21. Dr. J. C. Audet, Medical Examiner of the Department of Pensions and National Health at Antwerp, acted as Canadian delegate.

The Seventh International Congress on Occupational Accidents and Diseases met at Brussels from July 22 to 26. Dr. Audet acted as the Canadian representative.

The Third International Congress of Soil Science was held at Oxford, England, from July 30 to August 7. Dr. E. S. Hopkins represented the Canadian Department of Agriculture.

The Eleventh International Penal and Penitentiary Congress was held in Berlin from August 18 to 24. Lieutenant-Colonel P. A. Piuze, Warden of St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, represented Canada.

The Sixth International Botanical Congress held in Amsterdam from September 2 to 7 was attended by Dr. H. T. Güssow, Dominion Botanist, and Dr. Robert Newton, Director of the Division of Biology and Agriculture of the National Research Council.

The International Meteorological Conference held in Warsaw from September 5 to 12 was attended by Dr. J. Patterson, Director of the Canadian Meteorological Service.

The Sixth International Entomological Congress held at Madrid from September 6 to 12 was attended by Mr. Arthur Gibson, Dominion Entomologist, and Mr. H. G. Crawford, Chief of the Division of Field Crop and Garden Insects in the Entomological Branch of the Department of Agriculture.

The Sixteenth Ordinary Session of the Assembly of the League of Nations was held from September 9 to October 11. The Canadian Delegates were the Hon. G. H. Ferguson, High Commissioner for Canada in the United Kingdom, James Hossack Wood, C.M.G., and Edouard Montpetit, K.C., Secretary General, University of Montreal. The alternate representatives were Miss M. Winnifred Kydd, C.B.E., President, National Council of Women of Canada, Dean of Women, Queen's University, Kingston, Dr. W. A. Riddell, Canadian Advisory Officer, and Jean Desy, K.C., Counsellor, Canadian Legation, Paris.

At the meeting of the International Committee on Weights and Measures in Paris, which opened October 1, Canada was represented by the late Sir John C. McLennan.

A Conference on Transatlantic Air Services was opened by the Honourable J. C. Elliott, Postmaster General, on November 22 (continuing to December 2) between representatives of the United Kingdom, the Irish Free State, Newfoundland and Canada. The Canadian representatives were Mr. V. I. Smart, Deputy Minister of Railways and Canals; Mr. Loring C. Christie, Counsellor, Department of External Affairs; Mr. J. A. Wilson, Controller of Civil Aviation; Mr. P. T. Coolican, Assistant Deputy Postmaster General; Mr. John Patterson, Director, Meteorological Service; Mr. C. P. Edwards, Director of Radio; Dr. W. C. Clark, Deputy Minister of Finance; Squadron Leader A. T. N. Cowley, Superintendent, Air Regulations—Secretary. At the invitation of the United States Government discussions later took place in Washington with United States representatives. The Canadian experts attending these discussions which commenced on December 5 and concluded on December 12 were Messrs. Coolican, Wilson and Christie, together with Mr. George Herring, Chief Superintendent, Air Mail Service, and Mr. F. E. Jolliffe of the Post Office Department.

The London Naval Conference, to which the Honourable Vincent Massey, High Commissioner for Canada, was appointed Canadian delegate, held its opening session on December 9. Commodore P. W. Nelles, R.C.N., Chief of the Naval Staff, and Lieutenant-Colonel G. P. Vanier, Secretary in the Office of the High Commissioner, were appointed Canadian Advisers, with Lieutenant Commander F. L. Houghton, R.C.N., acting as Staff Officer to Commodore Nelles. Mr. L. B. Pearson, O.B.E., of the Office of the High Commissioner, was Secretary to the Canadian delegation.

The Labour Conference of the American States opened at Santiago, Chile, on December 30, with Dr. W. A. Riddell, Canadian League of Nations Advisory Officer and Chairman of the Governing Body of the International Labour Office, acting as representative of Canada. Canada was also represented by Mr. M. J. Vechsler, Canadian Government Trade Commissioner to Peru, Bolivia, Ecuador and Chile.

During the year ending December 31, 1935, there were issued 21,116 new passports and 3,789 renewals. The income derived from passport fees, renewals and visas amounted to \$112,785.35.

It gives me pleasure to express my satisfaction with the manner in which the various members of the staff have discharged their duties.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

O. D. SKELTON,

Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs.

APPENDIX A

CANADIAN REPRESENTATION ABROAD

Office of the High Commissioner for Canada, London. (*Established 1880.*)

High Commissioner—The Honourable Vincent Massey.

Secretary—Lt.-Col. George P. Vanier.

First Secretary—Mr. L. B. Pearson.

Canadian Legation at Washington. (*Established 1927.*)

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—

Counsellor—Mr. H. H. Wrong.

First Secretary—Mr. M. M. Mahoney. (Commercial Secretary.)

Second Secretary—Mr. E. D. McGreer.

Third Secretary—Mr. R. M. Macdonnell.

Canadian Legation at Paris. (*Established 1928.*)

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—The Honourable
Philippe Roy.

Counsellor—Mr. Jean Désy.

Second Secretary—Mr. Pierre Dupuy.

Canadian Legation at Tokyo. (*Established 1929.*)

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—The Honourable
Sir Herbert M. Marler.

First Secretaries—Mr. H. L. Keenleyside, Mr. J. A. Langley (Commercial
Secretary).

Second Secretary—Mr. K. P. Kirkwood.

Office of the Canadian Advisory Officer, the League of Nations, Geneva.
(*Established 1925.*)

Canadian Advisory Officer—Dr. W. A. Riddell.

Third Secretaries—Mr. P. E. Renaud, Mr. A. Rive.

APPENDIX B

REPRESENTATIVE IN CANADA OF HIS MAJESTY'S
GOVERNMENT IN THE UNITED KINGDOM OF
GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN
IRELAND

High Commissioner's Office. (*Established 1928.*)

EARNSLIFFE, OTTAWA.

High Commissioner in Canada for His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland:—Sir Francis L. C. Floud, K.C.B.

First Secretary—Mr. N. E. Archer.

Second Secretary—Mr. A. V. Coverley-Price.

APPENDIX C

DIPLOMATIC REPRESENTATIVES
IN CANADA**Legation of the United States of America.** (*Established 1927.*)

WELLINGTON STREET, OTTAWA.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—The Honourable
Norman Armour. (August 7, 1935.)

Counsellor—Mr. Ely E. Palmer.

Commercial Attaché—Mr. Henry M. Bankhead.

Assistant Commercial Attaché—Mr. Oliver B. North.

Third Secretary—Mr. La Verne Baldwin.

Third Secretary—Mr. Carl Breuer.

Legation of France. (*Established 1928.*)

42 SUSSEX STREET, OTTAWA.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Mr. Raymond Brugère.
(October 16, 1934.)

Commercial Attaché—Mr. Henri de Clerval.

Secretary—Mr. Paul Louis Barron.

Attaché—Mr. Gérald Priestley.

Legation of Japan. (*Established 1928.*)

140 WELLINGTON STREET, OTTAWA.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Mr. Sotomatsu Kato.
(June 26, 1935.)

Secretary—Mr. Itsuo Goto.

Military Attaché—Lt.-Col. Yutaka Hirota, I.J.A.

Naval Attaché—Commander Kaoru Takeuchi, I.J.N.

Attaché—Mr. Yasusuke Katsuno.

Chancellor—Mr. Jin Nakayama.

Chancellor—Mr. Shizuo Kanaya.

APPENDIX D

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented in Canada by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents, according to the latest information supplied to the Department of External Affairs.

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Albania.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	von Redlich, Baron M....	Consul General.....	1935
Argentine Republic.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Tombs, G.....	Consul.....	1933
	Ottawa, Ont.....	*Muñoz Cabrera, A.....	Consul General.....	1933
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Corriveau, J. E.....	Consul.....	1929
	Saint John, N.B.....	McLean, H. H.....	Consul.....	1931
	Toronto, Ont.....	Fetherstonhaugh, F. B.....	Consul.....	1931
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Bernard, F. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1925
Austria.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Guerin, T.....	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1932
Belgium.....	Edmonton, Alta.....	Polet, M.....	Consul.....	1927
	Halifax, N.S.....	Jones, A. N.....	Consul.....	1921
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Kervyn de Meerendré, Baron E.....	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1932
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Heyne, M.....	Consul.....	1932
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Major, A.....	Consul.....	1927
	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	Collart, T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1933
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Koetz, M.....	Consul.....	1931
	Saint John, N.B.....	Mullin, D.....	Consul.....	1908
	Sydney, N.S.....	Martheleur, E. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1931
	Toronto, Ont.....	Rochereau de la Sablière, C. E.....	Consul.....	1904
	Vancouver, B.C.....	*Van Rickstal, J.....	Consul General.....	1930
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Ladner, L.....	Consul.....	1920
	Victoria, B.C.....	O'Halloran, C. H.....	Consul.....	1933
	Winnipeg, Man.....	de Jardin, A.....	Consul.....	1922
Bolivia.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Viau, Paul.....	Consul.....	1927
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Johnson, C.....	Consul.....	1931
	Victoria, B.C.....	Branson, C. L. H.....	Consul.....	1923
Brazil.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Konder, A.....	Consul.....	1934
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Leao, J. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1935
	Vancouver, B. C.....	Watkins, A. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1929
Chile.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Bascuñan, A.....	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1934
	Toronto, Ont.....	Guerrero, A. G.....	Consul.....	1933
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Morris, H. J.....	Consul.....	1930
China.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	*Chow, Hsi-Ki.....	Consul General.....	1933
	Ottawa, Ont.....	*Szutu, Yi-Ping.....	Vice-Consul.....	1935
	Vancouver, B.C.....	*Pao, C. H.....	Consul.....	1935
Colombia.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Lozano-Agudelo, A.....	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1934
	Halifax, N.S.....	Burchell, C. J.....	Consul.....	1934
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Morris, H. J.....	Consul.....	1925
Costa Rica.....	Toronto, Ont.....	Colquhoun, H.....	Consul.....	1931
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Lucas, F. G. T.....	Consul.....	1926
Cuba.....	Halifax, N.S.....	*Estrada-Palma, T.....	Consul.....	1935
	Halifax, N.S.....	*Berdiales, M. F.....	Vice-Consul.....	1935
	Ottawa, Ont.....	*de la Campa, G.....	Consul General.....	1929
	Ottawa, Ont.....	*Sotto, L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1934
	Saint John, N.B.....	*Anido, C.....	Acting Consul.....	1932
Czechoslovakia.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Pavlásek, F.....	Consul for the Dominion of Canada.....	1934
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Hnizdo, J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1931
	Toronto, Ont.....	McKay, A. N.....	Consul.....	1926
	Winnipeg, Man.....			
Denmark.....	Calgary, Alta.....	Petersen, E.....	Acting Vice Consul.....	1935
	Edmonton, Alta.....	Christensen, C. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1931
	Halifax, N. S.....	Mathers, H. J.....	Consul.....	1906
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Holler, G. B.....	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1930
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Stenderup, H. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1932
	Port Arthur, Ont.....	Strange, O. F.....	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Petry, W. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1911
	Regina, Sask.....	James, F. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1933

*Consular Officers who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—*Continued*

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Ap- pointed
Denmark— <i>Con</i>	Saint John, N.B.	Kane, H. E.	Acting Vice-Consul...	1935
	Saskatoon, Sask.	Stilling, L.	Vice-Consul	1934
	Toronto, Ont.	Klein, D. V.	Vice-Consul	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.	Jessen, L. L.	Consul	1931
	Vancouver, B.C.	Faber, K.	Vice-Consul	1935
	Winnipeg, Man.	Johnson, A. C.	Consul	1924
Dominican Republic...	Winnipeg, Man.	Fremming, C. C. S.	Vice-Consul	1928
	Halifax, N.S.	Black, Walter A.	Vice-Consul	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Ginebra, E.	Consul General	1934
	Montreal, P.Q.	Glasgow, P. J. W.	Vice-Consul	1934
	Montreal, P.Q.	Gaudreau, L. G.	Vice-Consul	1935
	Toronto, Ont.	Douglas, A. C.	Consul	1927
Ecuador.....	Montreal, P.Q.	Comte, Henri.	Consul	1930
	Vancouver, B.C.	Williams, R. D.	Vice-Consul	1927
Estonia.....	Montreal, P.Q.	Schuurman, J. A.	Consul	1931
Finland.....	Copper Cliff, Ont.	Johnson, H. E.	Vice-Consul	1932
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Jalkanen, A. J.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1932
	Montreal, P.Q.	Mustonen, F. A.	Vice-Consul	1934
	Port Arthur, Ont.	Koivukoski, K. E. E.	Vice-Consul	1933
	Saint John, N.B.	Magnusson, C. E.	Vice-Consul	1929
	Toronto, Ont.	Graham, A. K.	Consul	1933
	Vancouver, B.C.	Tornroos, G. W.	Consul	1931
	Winnipeg, Man.	Hermanson, A.	Vice-Consul	1926
France.....	Calgary, Alta.	Beauchemin, L. O.	Consular Agent	1929
	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Paturel, A.	Consular Agent	1929
	Edmonton, Alta.	Chatain, J.	Consular Agent	1934
	Halifax, N.S.	Lanfranchi, A. S.	Consular Agent	1929
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Turck, R. A.	Consul General	1933
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Bougearel, H. P.	Vice-Consul	1932
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Petiot, P. A. M.	Vice-Consul	1932
	Regina, Sask.	Jean, S. M.	Consular Agent	1922
	North Sydney, N.S.	Benac, E.	Consular Agent	1935
	Saint John, N.B.	Sandford, C.	Consular Agent	1935
	Summerside, P.E.I.	Paturel, A.	Consular Agent	1929
	Toronto, Ont.	Rochereau, de la Sablière, C. E.	Consular Agent	1908
	Vancouver, B.C.			
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Mory, P.	Vice-Consul	1934
Germany.....	Winnipeg, Man.	Bourguin, J. H.	Consular Agent	1916
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Kempff, L.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1921
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Schlimpert, Dr. M.	Consul	1934
	Vancouver, B.C.	Mahler, H. W.	Consul	1935
	Winnipeg, Man.	*Seelheim, Dr. H.	Consul	1930
Greece.....	Montreal, P.Q.			
	Toronto, Ont.	Martin, N. L.	Vice-Consul	1927
Guatemala.....	Montreal, P.Q.	Hébert, L. P.	Consul	1930
	Vancouver, B.C.	Hacking, H. E.	Consul	1930
Hayti.....	Halifax, N.S.			
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Hébert, G.	Consul	1931
	Montreal, P.Q.	Hébert, Guy.	Vice-Consul	1933
	Quebec, P.Q.	Rouillard, L.	Consul	1920
	Toronto, Ont.	Gunn, J. A.	Consul	1925
Hungary.....	Montreal, P.Q.	*Winter, Dr. C.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1928
	Winnipeg, Man.	*Petenyi, S. J.	Consul	1927
Italy.....	Edmonton, Alta.	Losa, M. V.	Consular Agent	1934
	Fernie, B.C.	Carosella, L.	Consular Agent	1932
	Fort William, Ont.	Marino, E.	Consular Agent	1912
	Halifax, N.S.	Spencer, W. B.	Acting Consular Agent	1919
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Brigidi, G.	Consul	1933
	Montreal, P.Q.	Restaldi, V. V.	Vice-Consul	1925
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Petrucchi, L.	Consul General	1932
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Revedin, G.	Vice-Consul	1935
	Quebec, P. Q.	Huot, A.	Consular Agent	1921
	Saint John, N.B.	Ledingham, W. D.	Acting Consular Agent	1919

*Consular Officers who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—*Continued*

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Ap- pointed
Italy— <i>Con.</i>	Sudbury, Ont.	Colombo, G. C.	Consular Agent	1932
	Sydney, N.S.	Giuliani, E.	Consular Agent	1932
	Toronto, Ont.	*Tiberi, G.	Vice-Consul	1934
	Vancouver, B. C.	Colbertaldo, P.	Acting Vice-Consul	1934
Japan	Ottawa, Ont.	*Nakayama, J.	Acting Consul	1935
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Ishii, K.	Consul	1933
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Shirakura, S.	Vice-Consul	1934
Latvia	Halifax, N.S.	Whitman, P. L.	Consul	1933
	London, Eng.	*Zarine, C.	Consul General	1934
	Montreal, P.Q.	Gaboury, Arthur	Consul	1932
	Vancouver, B.C.	Savage, W.	Consul	1926
Liberia	Halifax, N.S.	Hechler, P. E.	Consul	1928
Luxemburg	Quebec, P.Q.	Koetz, M.	Consul	1927
Mexico	Montreal, P.Q.	*Meneses, General Ageo	Consul	1935
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Urdaneta, E. R.	Vice-Consul	1934
	Quebec, P.Q.	Turcot, A.	Consul	1931
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Lara, R. C.	Consul	1932
Monaco	Montreal, P.Q.	Pasquin, M.	Consul	1927
Netherlands	Calgary, Alta.	O'Keefe, T. L.	Acting Vice-Consul	1935
	Chatham, Ont.	Dodman, G. M.	Vice-Consul	1933
	Halifax, N.S.	Warren, F. K.	Vice-Consul	1923
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Scheurman, J. A.	Consul General for Canada	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Schrikker, A. J.	Consul	1935
	Quebec, P.Q.	Percival, W. P.	Vice-Consul	1933
	Saint John, N.B.	Nagle, T.	Vice-Consul	1922
	Sydney, N.S.	McLennan, A. N.	Vice-Consul	1921
	Toronto, Ont.	Nordheimer, A.	Consul General for Ontario	1922
	Vancouver, B.C.	Van Roggen, M. A.	Consul General for British Columbia and Yukon Terri- tory	1921
	Victoria, B.C.	Holland, W. G. C.	Vice-Consul	1933
	Winnipeg, Man.	Van Riemsdijk, L. J. F.	Consul	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.	Viau, Paul	Consul General	1927
	Toronto, Ont.	Graham, G. F.	Consul	1932
Norway	Campbellton, N.B.	Bridges, H. F. G.	Vice-Consul	1932
	Camrose, Alta.	Christenson, I. A.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Estevan, Sask.	Westergaard, H. A.	Vice-Consul	1927
	Fort William, Ont.	Sorensen, C.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Halifax, N.S.	Mathers, H. I.	Consul	1906
	Louisburg, N. S.	Lewis, G. D. D.	Vice-Consul	1921
	Montreal, P.Q.	Steen, D.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1934
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Hougen, E. F.	Vice-Consul	1934
	Newcastle, N.B.	Russell, J.	Vice-Consul	1927
	North Sydney, N.S.	Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul	1910
Panama	Port Arthur, Ont.	Sorensen, C.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Dybhavn, John	Vice-Consul	1918
	Quebec, P.Q.	Greig, R. D.	Vice-Consul	1927
	Saint John, N.B.	Kane, H. E.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Sydney, N.S.	Young, J. A.	Vice-Consul	1911
	Toronto, Ont.	Printz, C. J.	Vice-Consul	1908
	Vancouver, B.C.	Stahlschmidt, C. B.	Consul	1907
	Vancouver, B. C.	Bjorke, C. J.	Vice-Consul	1920
	Victoria, B.C.	King, E. H.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Winnipeg, Man.	Kummen, C. T.	Vice-Consul	1926
	Halifax, N.S.	Black, Walter A.	Consul	1935
	Montreal, P.Q.	Tétrault, N.	Consul	1920
	Toronto, Ont.	Le Feuvre, E.	Consul	1925
Paraguay	Vancouver, B.C.	Jonnson, E. G.	Consul	1927
	Quebec, P.Q.	Tanguay, E. G.	Vice-Consul	1914
Peru	Vancouver, B.C.	Colgan, H. W.	Consul	1929
	Montreal, P.Q.	Piquell, J. H.	Consul	1933
	Toronto, Ont.	Echaniz, S. Q.	Consul	1934
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Elguera, F.	Consul	1935
	Vancouver, B.C.	Leveson, E. J.	Vice-Consul	1929

*Consular Officers who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—*Continued*

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Poland.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Rainville, J.H.....	Consul General.....	1934
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Kicki, W.....	Consul.....	1935
	Ottawa, Ont.....			
	Winnipeg, Man.....	*Pawlica, J.....	Consul.....	1933
	Winnipeg, Man.....	*Bielinski, M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1934
Portugal.....	Halifax, N.S.....			
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Dubeau, Dr. E.....	Consul.....	1932
	North Sydney, N.S.....	Hackett, W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	Saint John, N.B.....	Allison, M. A.....	Consul.....	1903
	Toronto, Ont.....	Maclean, J. B.....	Consul.....	1922
Roumania.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Simard, Geo. A.....	Consul General.....	1919
Salvador.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Marcotte, L.....	Consul.....	1928
	Toronto, Ont.....	Hipwell, F.....	Consul.....	1933
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Dalton, H.....	Consul.....	1933
Siam.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	Watson-Armstrong, W. J. M.....	Consul General.....	1929
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Bayly, C. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1935
Spain.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Webb, G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1935
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Rolland, B.....	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1934
Sweden.....	North Sydney, N.S.....	Sainthill, R.....	Vice-Consul.....	1935
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Coulombe, H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Toronto, Ont.....	Robins, F. B.....	Consul.....	1928
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Bernard, P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1929
	Calgary, Alta.....	O'Keefe, T. L.....	Acting Consul.....	1935
	Edmonton, Alta.....	Skarin, E. R. T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Halifax, N.S.....	Davison, J. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1906
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Clarholm, M.....	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1921
	Newcastle, N.B.....	Creaghan, D. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Port Arthur and Fort William, Ont.....	Johnson, J. O.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
Switzerland.....	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	Hanson, O.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Dunn, G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Sydney and North Sydney, N.S.....	Mann, O. N.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Saint John, N.B.....	Ledingham, D. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1931
	Toronto, Ont.....	Biggs, R. A. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1935
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Stahl, E. A. J.....	Consul.....	1930
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Hermanson, A.....	Consul.....	1928
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Jaccard, G.....	Consul General.....	1934
	Toronto, Ont.....	Zuerrer, E. R.....	Consul.....	1920
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Bäschlin, E.....	Consul.....	1928
United States.....	Calgary, Alta.....			
	Calgary, Alta.....	*Allen, C. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1930
	Edmonton, Alta.....			
	Edmonton, Alta.....	*Medalie, D. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1935
	Fort William, Ont.....	*Goodier, H. T.....	Consul.....	1935
	Fort William, Ont.....	*Dwyer, H. T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1930
	Fredericton, N.B.....	*Johnson, F. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Halifax, N.S.....	*Watson, H. H.....	Consul General.....	1935
	Halifax, N.S.....	*Ragland, J. P.....	Consul.....	1931
	Halifax, N.S.....	*Massie, O. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1929
	Hamilton, Ont.....			
	Hamilton, Ont.....	*Beaumont, A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1930
	Kenora, Ont.....	Moore, R. H.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Kingston, Ont.....			
	Kingston, Ont.....	*Cobb, G. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1934
	London, Ont.....	*Bickers, W. A.....	Consul.....	1933
	London, Ont.....	*Payne, C. E. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Moncton, N.B.....	*Cooke, H. V., Jr.....	Vice-Consul.....	1935
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Byington, H. M.....	Consul General.....	1935
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Ford, R.....	Consul.....	1935
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Touchette, J. I.....	Consul.....	1935
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Kendrick, S. E. C.....	Consul.....	1929
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Anderson, E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1934
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Lineaweaver, F. R.....	Vice-Consul.....	1935
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Toch, L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1935
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Benton, R. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1935

*Consular Officers who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—*Concluded*

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
United States— <i>Con...</i>	Montreal, P.Q.	*Foster, A. B.	Vice-Consul	1935
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Blake, M. W.	Vice-Consul	1935
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Barry, J. R.	Vice-Consul	1923
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Cavanaugh, R. J.	Vice-Consul	1933
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Johnson, H.	Vice-Consul	1934
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Kiley, H. P.	Vice-Consul	1935
	Niagara Falls, Ont.	*Caffery, E.	Consul	1931
	Niagara Falls, Ont.	*Hoyt, E. M.	Vice-Consul	1932
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Palmer, Ely E.	Consul General	1935
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Burt, J. E.	Consul	1935
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Byrd, R. W.	Vice-Consul	1935
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Harlow, W. M.	Vice-Consul	1932
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Hiner, Z.	Vice-Consul	1932
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Jordan, R. B.	Vice-Consul	1933
	Port Arthur, Ont.	*Goodier, H. T.	Consul	1935
	Port Arthur, Ont.	*Dwyer, H. T.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Quebec, P.Q.	*Randolph, J.	Consul	1932
	Quebec, P.Q.	*Milbourne, H. L.	Consul	1932
	Regina, Sask.	*Calvert, J. S.	Consul	1932
	Regina, Sask.	*Brennan, E.	Vice-Consul	1934
	Saint John, N.B.	*von Tresckow, E. C.	Consul	1932
	Saint John, N.B.	*Havron, J. B.	Vice-Consul	1935
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	*Collis, E. J.	Vice-Consul	1918
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	*Tolman, G. L.	Vice-Consul	1935
	St. Stephen, N.B.	*Brist, G. L.	Vice-Consul	1925
	St. Stephen, N.B.	*Brown, W. H.	Vice-Consul	1935
	Sydney, N.S.	*Styles, F. H.	Consul	1935
	Sydney, N.S.	*Johnson, E. H.	Vice-Consul	1928
	Toronto, Ont.	*Boal, P. de L.	Consul General	1935
	Toronto, Ont.	*Woods, D. C.	Consul	1931
	Toronto, Ont.	*Moore, H.	Consul	1933
	Toronto, Ont.	*Biar, H. C.	Vice-Consul	1935
	Toronto, Ont.	*Memminger, R. B.	Vice-Consul	1935
	Toronto, Ont.	*Tyler, S. R.	Vice-Consul	1935
	Toronto, Ont.	*Bohne, F. A.	Vice-Consul	1922
	Toronto, Ont.	*Harding, R. W.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Davis, J. K.	Consul General	1933
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Cookingham, H. N.	Consul	1931
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Dickson, S. S.	Consul	1935
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Beitz, W. E.	Consul	1935
	Vancouver, B.C.	*MacArthur, D.	Vice-Consul	1935
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Mathews, E. G.	Vice-Consul	1935
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Strom, C. W.	Vice-Consul	1935
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Meeks, N. P.	Vice-Consul	1928
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Owen, A. C.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Walsh, W. M.	Vice-Consul	1933
	Victoria, B.C.			
	Victoria, B.C.	*Newcomb, R. M.	Vice-Consul	1926
	Windsor, Ont.	*Vance, M. M.	Consul	1932
	Windsor, Ont.	*L'Heureux, H. J.	Consul	1927
	Windsor, Ont.	*Smith, H. A.	Vice-Consul	1934
	Winnipeg, Man.	*Kemp, E. C.	Consul General	1935
	Winnipeg, Man.	*Collins, H. M.	Consul	1934
	Winnipeg, Man.	*Lawson, S. R.	Vice-Consul	1932
	Winnipeg, Man.	*Riddle, J. R.	Vice-Consul	1933
	Winnipeg, Man.	*Wilkinson, S. L.	Vice-Consul	1935
	Yarmouth, N.S.	*McKinney, W. H.	Consul	1932
	Yarmouth, N.S.	*Jakes, R.	Vice-Consul	1935
Uruguay	Halifax, N.S.	Neville, J. A.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Montreal, P.Q.	Eakin, W. R.	Consul	1924
Venezuela	Vancouver, B.C.	Disher, C. E.	Vice-Consul	1926
	Halifax, N.S.	Silver, R. H.	Vice-Consul	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Araujo, R.	Consul	1933
Yugoslavia	Toronto, Ont.	Aiken, M.	Consul	1927
	Vancouver, B.C.	Harrison, H. F.	Consul	1929

*Consular Officers who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

APPENDIX E

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Cities in which Consular Officers are resident, with name and designation of principal Officer.

Cities	Country	Name	Designation
<i>Calgary</i>	Denmark.....	Petersen, E.....	Acting Vice-Consul.
	France.....	Beauchemin, L. O.....	Consular Agent.
	Netherlands.....	O'Keefe, T. L.....	Acting Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	O'Keefe, T. L.....	Acting Consul.
	United States.....	Allen, C. W.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Campbellton</i>	Norway.....	Bridges, H. F. G.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Charlottetown</i>	France.....	Paturel, A.....	Consular Agent.
<i>Chatham, Ont.</i>	Netherlands.....	Dodman, G. M.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Edmonton</i>	Belgium.....	Polet, M.....	Consul.
	Denmark.....	Christensen, C. E.....	Vice-Consul.
	France.....	Chatain, J.....	Consular Agent.
	Italy.....	Losa, M. V.....	Consular Agent.
	Sweden.....	Skarin, E. R. T.....	Vice-Consul.
	United States.....	Medalie, D. P.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Estevan</i>	Norway.....	Westergaard, H. A.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Fernie</i>	Italy.....	Carosella, L.....	Consular Agent.
<i>Fort William</i>	Italy.....	Marino, E.....	Consular Agent.
	Norway.....	Sorensen, C.....	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	Johnson, J. O.....	Vice-Consul.
	United States.....	Goodier, H. T.....	Consul.
<i>Fredericton</i>	United States.....	Johnson, F. C.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Halifax</i>	Belgium.....	Jones, A. N.....	Consul.
	Colombia.....	Burchell, C. J.....	Consul.
	Cuba.....	Estrada-Palma, T.....	Consul.
	Denmark.....	Mathers, H. I.....	Consul.
	Dominican Republic.....	Black, Walter A.....	Vice-Consul.
	France.....	Lanfranchi, A. S.....	Consular Agent.
	Hayti.....		
	Italy.....	Spencer, W. B.....	Acting Consular Agent.
	Latvia.....	Whitman, P. L.....	Consul.
	Liberia.....	Hechler, P. E.....	Consul.
	Netherlands.....	Warren, F. K.....	Vice-Consul.
	Norway.....	Mathers, H. I.....	Consul.
	Panama.....	Black, Walter A.....	Consul.
	Portugal.....		
	Spain.....	Webb, G.....	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	Davison, J. M.....	Vice-Consul.
	United States.....	Watson, H. H.....	Consul General.
	Uruguay.....	Neville, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.
	Venezuela.....	Silver, R. H.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Hamilton</i>	United States.....	Beaumont, A.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Kenora</i>	United States.....	Moore, R. H.....	Consular Agent.
<i>Kingston</i>	United States.....	Cobb, G. C.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>London</i>	United States.....	Bickers, W. A.....	Consul.
<i>Louisburg</i>	Norway.....	Lewis, G. D. D.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Moncton</i>	United States.....	Cooke, H. V., Jr.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Montreal</i>	Albania.....	von Redlich, Baron M.....	Consul General
	Argentine Republic.....	Tombs, G.....	Consul.
	Austria.....	Guerin, T.....	Consul General.
	Belgium.....	Kervyn de Meerendré, Baron E.....	Consul General.
	Bolivia.....	Viau, P.....	Consul.
	Brazil.....	Konder, A.....	Consul.
	Chile.....	Bascuñan, A.....	Consul General.
	Colombia.....	Lozano-Agudelo, A.....	Consul General.
	Czechoslovakia.....	Pavlásek, F.....	Consul.

ANNUAL REPORT, 1935

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Cities in which Consular Officers are resident, with
name and designation of principal Officer—*Continued*

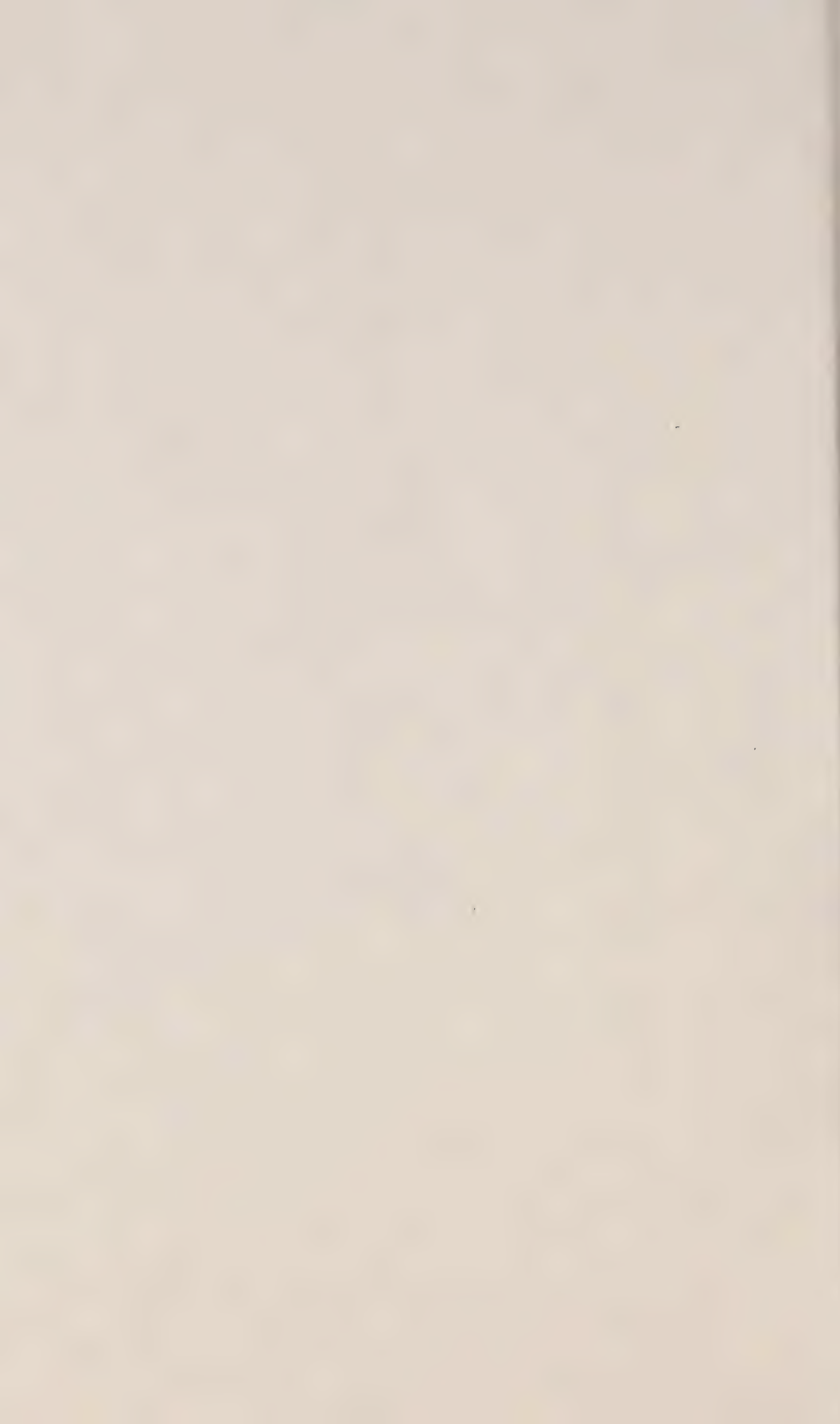
Cities	Country	Name	Designation
<i>Montreal—Con.</i>	Denmark	Holler, G. B.	Consul General.
	Dominican Republic	Ginebra, E.	Consul General.
	Ecuador	Comte, Henri	Consul.
	Estonia	Schuurman, J. A.	Consul.
	Finland	Jalkanen, A. J.	Consul General.
	France	Turck, R. A.	Consul General.
	Germany	Kempff, L.	Consul General.
	Greece		
	Guatemala	Hébert, L. P.	Consul.
	Hayti	Hébert, G.	Consul.
	Hungary	Winter, Dr. C.	Consul General.
	Italy	Brigidi, G.	Consul.
	Latvia	Gaboury, Arthur	Consul.
	Mexico	Meneses, General Ageo	Consul.
	Monaco	Pasquin, M.	Consul.
	Netherlands	Schrikker, A. J.	Consul.
	Nicaragua	Viau, Paul	Consul General.
	Norway	Steen, D.	Consul General.
	Panama	Tétrault, N.	Consul.
	Peru	Piquell, J. H.	Consul.
	Poland	Rainville, J. H.	Consul General.
	Portugal	Dubeau, Dr. E.	Consul.
	Roumania	Simard, G. A.	Consul General.
	Salvador	Marcotte, L.	Consul.
	Spain	Rolland, B.	Consul General.
	Sweden	Clarholm, M.	Consul General.
	Switzerland	Jaccard, G.	Consul General.
	United States	Byington, H. M.	Consul General.
	Uruguay	Eakin, W. R.	Consul.
	Venezuela	Araujo, R.	Consul.
	Yugoslavia		
<i>Newcastle</i>	Norway	Russell, J.	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden	Creaghan, D. S.	Vice-Consul.
<i>Niagara Falls</i>	United States	Caffery, E.	Consul.
<i>Ottawa</i>	Argentine Republic	Muñoz Cabrera, A.	Consul General.
	Belgium	Major, A.	Consul.
	China	Chow, Hsi-Ki.	Consul General.
	Cuba	de la Campa, G.	Consul General.
	Italy	Petrucchi, L.	Consul General.
	Japan	Nakayama, J.	Acting Consul.
	Netherlands	Schuurman, J. A.	Consul General.
	Poland		
	United States	Palmer, Ely E.	Consul General.
<i>Port Arthur</i>	Denmark	Strange, O. F.	Vice-Consul.
	Finland	Koivukoski, K. E. E.	Vice-Consul.
	Norway	Sorensen, C.	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden	Johnson, J. O.	Vice-Consul.
	United States	Goodier, H. T.	Consul.
<i>Prince Rupert</i>	Belgium	Collart, T.	Vice-Consul.
	Norway	Dybhavn, J.	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden	Hanson, O.	Vice-Consul.
<i>Quebec</i>	Argentine Republic	Corriveau, J. E.	Consul.
	Belgium	Koetz, M.	Consul.
	Denmark	Petry, W. H.	Vice-Consul.
	Hayti	Rouillard, L.	Consul.
	Italy	Huot, A.	Consular Agent.
	Luxemburg	Koetz, M.	Consul.
	Mexico	Turcot, A.	Consul.
	Netherlands	Percival, W. P.	Vice-Consul.
	Norway	Greig, R. D.	Vice-Consul.
	Paraguay	Tanguay, E. G.	Vice-Consul.
	Spain	Coulombe, H.	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden	Dunn, G.	Vice-Consul.
	United States	Randolph, J.	Consul.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Cities in which Consular Officers are resident, with name and designation of principal Officer—*Continued*

Cities	Country	Name	Designation
<i>Regina</i>	Denmark.....	James, F. J.....	Vice-Consul.
	France.....	Jean, S. M.....	Consular Agent.
	United States.....	Calvert, J. S.....	Consul.
<i>Saskatoon</i>	Denmark.....	Stilling, L.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Sault Ste. Marie</i>	United States.....	Tolman, G. L.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Sudbury</i>	Italy.....	Colombo, G. C.....	Consular Agent.
<i>St. John</i>	Argentine Republic...	McLean, H. H.....	Consul.
	Belgium.....	Mullin, D.....	Consul.
	Cuba.....	Anido, C.....	Acting Consul.
	Denmark.....	Kane, H. E.....	Acting Vice-Consul.
	Finland.....	Magnusson, C. E.....	Vice-Consul.
	France.....	Sandford, C.....	Consular Agent.
	Italy.....	Ledingham, W. D.....	Acting Consular Agent.
	Netherlands.....	Nagle, T.....	Vice-Consul.
	Norway.....	Kane, H. E.....	Vice-Consul.
	Portugal.....	Allison, M. A.....	Consul.
	Sweden.....	Ledingham, D. W.....	Vice-Consul.
	United States.....	von Tresckow, E.C.....	Consul.
<i>St. Stephen</i>	United States.....	Brist, G. L.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Sydney and North Sydney</i> ..	Belgium.....	Martheleur, E. L.....	Vice-Consul.
	France.....	Benac, E.....	Consular Agent.
	Italy.....	Giuliani, E.....	Consular Agent.
	Netherlands.....	McLennan, A. N.....	Vice-Consul.
	Norway.....	Young, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.
	Portugal.....	Hackett, W.....	Vice-Consul.
	Spain.....	Sainthill, R.....	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	Mann, O. N.....	Vice-Consul.
	United States.....	Styles, F. H.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Toronto</i>	Argentine Republic...	Fetherstonhaugh, F. B.....	Consul.
	Belgium.....	Rochereau de la Sablière, C.E.	Consul.
	Chile.....	Guerrero, A. G.....	Consul.
	Costa Rica.....	Colquhoun, H.....	Consul.
	Czechoslovakia.....	McKay, A. N.....	Consul.
	Denmark.....	Klein, D. V.....	Vice-Consul.
	Dominican Republic.	Douglas, A. C.....	Consul.
	Finland.....	Graham, A. K.....	Consul.
	France.....	Rochereau de la Sablière, C.E.	Consular Agent.
	Greece.....	Martin, N. L.....	Vice-Consul.
	Hayti.....	Gunn, J. A.....	Consul.
	Italy.....	Tiberi, G.....	Vice-Consul.
	Netherlands.....	Nordheimer, A.....	Consul General.
	Nicaragua.....	Graham, G. F.....	Consul.
	Norway.....	Printz, C. J.....	Vice-Consul.
	Panama.....	Le Feuvre, E.....	Consul.
	Peru.....	Echaniz, S. Q.....	Consul.
	Portugal.....	Maclean, J. B.....	Consul.
	Salvador.....	Hipwell, F.....	Consul.
	Spain.....	Robins, F. B.....	Consul.
	Sweden.....	Biggs, R. A. L.....	Vice-Consul.
	Switzerland.....	Zuerrer, E. R.....	Consul.
	United States.....	Boal, P. de L.....	Consul General.
	Venezuela.....	Aiken, M.....	Consul.
<i>Vancouver</i>	Argentine Republic...	Bernard, F. W.....	Vice-Consul.
	Belgium.....	Van Rickstal, J.....	Consul General.
	Bolivia.....	Johnson, C.....	Consul.
	Brazil.....	Watkins, A. P.....	Vice-Consul.
	Chile.....	Morris, H. J.....	Consul.
	China.....	Pao, C. H.....	Consul.
	Colombia.....	Morris, H. J.....	Consul.
	Costa Rica.....	Lucas, F. G. T.....	Consul.
	Denmark.....	Jessen, L. L.....	Consul.
	Ecuador.....	Williams, R. D.....	Vice-Consul.
	Finland.....	Tornroos, G. W.....	Consul.
	France.....	Mory, P.....	Vice-Consul.
	Germany.....	Mahler, H. W.....	Consul.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Cities in which Consular Officers are resident, with name and designation of principal Officer—*Concluded*

Cities	Country	Name	Designation
Vancouver—Con.....	Guatemala.....	Hacking, H. E.....	Consul.
	Italy.....	Colbertaldo, P.....	Acting Vice-Consul.
	Japan.....	Ishii, K.....	Consul.
	Latvia.....	Savage, W.....	Consul.
	Mexico.....	Lara, R. C.....	Consul.
	Netherlands.....	Van Roggen, M. A.....	Consul General.
	Norway.....	Stahlschmidt, C. B.....	Consul.
	Panama.....	Johnson, E. G.....	Consul.
	Paraguay.....	Colgan, H. W.....	Consul.
	Peru.....	Elguera, F.....	Consul.
	Salvador.....	Dalton, H.....	Consul.
	Siam.....	Watson-Armstrong, W. J. M.....	Consul General.
	Spain.....	Bernard, P.....	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	Stahl, E. A. J.....	Consul.
	Switzerland.....	Bäschlin, E.....	Consul.
	United States.....	Davis, J. K.....	Consul General.
	Uruguay.....	Disher, C. E.....	Vice-Consul.
	Venezuela.....	Harrison, H. F.....	Consul.
Victoria.....	Belgium.....	O'Halloran, C. H.....	Consul.
	Bolivia.....	Branson, C. L. H.....	Consul.
	Netherlands.....	Holland, W. G. C.....	Vice-Consul.
	Norway.....	King, E. H.....	Vice-Consul.
	United States.....	Newcomb, R. M.....	Vice-Consul.
Windsor.....	United States.....	Vance, M. M.....	Consul.
Winnipeg.....	Belgium.....	de Jardin, A.....	Consul.
	Czechoslovakia.....		
	Denmark.....	Johnson, A. C.....	Consul.
	Finland.....	Hermanson, A.....	Vice-Consul.
	France.....	Bourgouin, J. H.....	Consular Agent.
	Germany.....	Seelheim, Dr. H.....	Consul.
	Hungary.....	Petenyi, S. J.....	Consul.
	Netherlands.....	Van Riemsdijk, L. J. F.....	Consul.
	Norway.....	Kummen, C. T.....	Vice-Consul.
	Poland.....	Pawlica, J.....	Consul.
	Sweden.....	Hermanson, A.....	Consul.
	United States.....	Kemp, E. C.....	Consul General.
Yarmouth.....	United States.....	McKinney, W. H.....	Consul.



JUL 13 1988

3 1761 11550567 9

